

JPRS-CEA-85-067

29 July 1985

# China Report

ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

TABLES OF CONTENTS

JPRS-CEA-85-001, 2 January 1985-

JPRS-CEA-85-058, 28 June 1985

**FBIS**

FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

#### NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

#### PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.



2 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

JINGJI RIBAO on Socialist Commodity Economy, Part I (Ma Hong; JINGJI RIBAO, 19 Nov 84) .....	1
JINGJI RIBAO on Socialist Commodity Economy, Part II (Ma Hong; JINGJI RIBAO, 21 Nov 84) .....	11
JINGJI YANJIU on History of Building Economy (Li Chengrui; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84) .....	22

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Anhui Boosts Industrial, Agricultural Production (Tian Xuexiang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Dec 84) .....	39
Fujian's Hu Hong Inspects Rural Enterprises (Fujian Provincial Service, 10 Dec 84) .....	41
Liaoning: Guo Feng Attends Science Federation Congress (Liaoning Provincial Service, 12 Dec 84) .....	42
Guangzhou to Nearly Double Area of City Proper (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 3 Dec 84) .....	43
Gansu Congress of Individual Workers Opens 3 Dec (Gansu Provincial Service, 3 Dec 84) .....	45
Briefs	
Jilin Handles Economic Cases	46
Shanghai's Congren Bao Redesignated	46

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Gangzhou Seeks Foreign Capital for Projects (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 27 Aug 84) .....	47
--	----

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Briefs Shandong Metallurgical Industry .....	48
---	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

JINGJI YANJIU on Price Reform Direction, Models (Lou Jiwei, Zhou Xiaochuan; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84) .....	49
JINGJI YANJIU on Developing Backward Regions (Qian Zhiweng; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84) .....	64
Shanghai Youth in Xinjiang Production-Construction Corps (Xinjiang Regional Service, 8 Dec 84) .....	71
Briefs Gansu Economic Management Institute .....	72

## FINANCE AND BANKING

JINGJI YANJIU on Reform of Financial System (Cai Zhongzhi; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84) .....	73
PRC Foreign Exchange Reserves Increase (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84) .....	84
Economy Enters New Stage of Sustained Growth (GONGREN RIBAO, 27 Oct 84) .....	85
New Methods for Managing Credit Funds Discussed (XINHUA RIBAO, 18 Oct 84) .....	87
Zhejiang Governor at Banking Association Forum (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 10 Dec 84) .....	89
Jilin: Governor Zhao Xiu Hears Report on Bad Debts (CHINA DAILY, 15 Dec 84) .....	90
Meal Subsidy Standards Listed by Province (Xing Cai; SHANGHAI KUAIJI, No 7, 25 Jul 84) .....	91
Views on Establishing Chinese System of Accounting Theory (Yan Dawu, Xiao Jian; KUAIJI YANJIU, No 3, 30 Jun 84) ..	94

## Briefs

Anhui Tax Collection	99
Ningxia Revenue	99
Jilin Tax Collection	99
State Loans for Jilin	99
Liaoning Tax Revenue	99

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Gao Yang on Developing Mountain Area Mining (Hebei Provincial Service, 29 Nov 84) .....	100
--	-----

## Briefs

Shandong Cement Rock Area	102
Shandong Gold Mine	102
Heilongjiang Gold Production	102
Liaoning New Sandstone Mine	102

## INDUSTRY

Hainan Industrial Production Produces Results (Hainan Island Service, 11 Dec 84) .....	103
---	-----

## Briefs

Jilin Industrial Output	105
Liaoning Industrial Output Value	105
Nei Monggol Industrial Production	105
Industries Fulfill Quotas Early	105

## CONSTRUCTION

## Briefs

Haikou Airport Expansion	106
--------------------------	-----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Construction of Petrochemical Plant To Start at End of Year (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 5 Aug 84) .....	107
---	-----

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen Gradually Introduces Floating Pricing (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 17 Aug 84) .....	108
Shenzhen To Launch 10 Reforms (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 10 Aug 84) .....	109

## LABOR AND WAGES

Shenyang Sponsors Domestic Service Teams (XINHUA, 5 Dec 84) .....	111
--	-----

Labor Unions Should Support Workers' Self-Study (GONGREN RIBAO, 27 Oct 84) .....	112
Briefs	
Workers' Exchange Center .....	114
TRANSPORTATION	
State Council Comrade Visits Guangdong Open Port (Yang Chunnan, Yuan Xun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Dec 84) .....	115
CHINA DAILY on Growth of Civil Aviation Industry (Wang Baoshu; CHINA DAILY, 1 Dec 84) .....	116
Briefs	
Container Ship Launched .....	118
Shandong Yiyang Railroad Construction .....	118
Jilin Airport Expansion .....	118
Zhejiang Cargo Ship .....	118
Liaoning New Harbor .....	118
New Self-Propelled Glider .....	119
Ship Cargo Transport .....	119
Highway Transport Conference .....	119
PUBLICATIONS	
Work on Accounting Volume of Economics Dictionary Announced (KUAIJI YANJIU, No 3, 30 Jun 84) .....	120

4 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Development of Medium-size Cities Discussed (Hua Kuiyuan; JINGJI WENTI [PROBLEMS IN ECONOMICS], No 7, 25 Jul 84).....	4
Development Strategy of Group of Cities in Central Liaoning (Qi Luping, Sun Jinshan; JINGJI DILI [ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY], No 3, Aug 84).....	11
Improving Economic Results in Commercial Enterprises Analyzed (Wang Yang; JINGJI LILUN YU JINGJI GUANLI [ECONOMIC THEORY AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT], No 4, 25 Jul 84).....	24
Influx of Goods, Personnel Said Vitalizing Northwest Economy (GUANGMING RIBAO, 1 Nov 84).....	32
New Vitality Injected Into Economy of Northwest Region (GUANGMING RIBAO, 1 Nov 84).....	34
Peasants Reported Investing Heavily in Guangzhou Service Trades (Zhang Guoguang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 1 Nov 84).....	36
Xinjiang Reports Foundation for Large-Scale Development (Wang Enmao; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Oct 84).....	38
Role of Theoretical Workers in Economic Reform Discussed (GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Sep 84).....	40

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Control of Nonbudget Funds Discussed (Li Mu; JINGJI LILUN YU JINGJI GUANLI [ECONOMIC THEORY AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT], No 4, 25 Jul 84).....	42
Qinghai People's Bank To Change Controls on Loans (Qinghai Provincial Service, 13 Dec 84).....	48

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Henan Managing Mineral Resources Meeting	49

## INDUSTRY

Guangdong Achieves Higher Gross Output Value (NANFANG RIBAO, 6 Jul 84).....	50
Hebei's Industrial Output Rising (HEBEI RIBAO, 9 Jul 84).....	52
Briefs	
Nei Monggol TV Production	53
Heilongjiang Electronics Industry Development	53
Shandong Chemical Industrial Production	53

## CONSTRUCTION

Building Firms Advocate Joint Operation (GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Jul 84).....	54
GUANGMING RIBAO Writes on Scenes at Tangshan (Liu Xieyang, Zhang Guoxin; GUANGMING RIBAO, 13 Dec 84)...	56

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Future Sino-European Economic Relationships (Ying Hong, et al; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 31, 30 Jul 84)..	58
Issues and Objectives in China's Trade With FRG (Wei Yuming; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 8, 27 Aug 84)...	66
Effects on Sino-Foreign Joint Ventures on Foreign Trade Development (Shao Wangyu; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 6, 27 Jun 84)..	72
Shanxi's Foreign Trade Efforts (Bai Qingcai; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 6, 27 Jun 84)..	80

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

- Shenzhen Deputy Mayor Comments on Effects of Regulations on Zone  
(Cheng Kai; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 13 Aug 84)..... 83

## LABOR AND WAGES

- Shanxi Trade Union Congress Opens 9 December  
(Shanxi Provincial Service, 9 Dec 84)..... 85

### Briefs

- Shanxi Trade Union Congress Concludes 86

## TRANSPORTATION

- Problems of Communications, Transportation Networks Reviewed  
(Zhang Yangming; JINGJI [ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY], No 3,  
Aug 84)..... 87

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

- Labor Contractors' Experience in Middle East  
(Wang Huiyao; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 6, 27 Jun 84).. 99

## PUBLICATIONS

- PRC Publishes Advertising Paper  
(GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Jul 84)..... 102

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

- Anhui Promotes Foreign Trade, Economic Cooperation  
(Zhang Guohui; JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 31,  
6 Aug 84)..... 103

- Legal Consultation Office Opens in Shanghai  
(JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 31, 6 Aug 84)..... 106

- China Encourages Foreign Investments  
(JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 31, 6 Aug 84)..... 107

- Dalian Offers Preferential Treatment To Open Doors Further  
(Chang Chung-ch'ing; JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 33,  
20 Aug 84)..... 109

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

- Cooperation Prospects Between Hong Kong Electronics Industry, PRC  
(Chen Jiwen, Huang Yi; GANG-AO JINGJI [HONG KONG AND MACAO ECONOMIC  
DIGEST], NO 3-4, 1984)..... 112

8 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Fujian Economic-Technical Cooperation With Other Provinces (FUJIAN RIBAO, 15 Sep 84).....	1
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shanxi Economic Discussion Meeting	3
Heilongjiang Supply, Marketing Work	3
Wholesale Center Opens	3
Supply-Marketing Congress	3

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Open Door Strategies for Five EDZS Discussed (Yin Ming; LIAOWNAG, No 33, 13 Aug 84).....	5
Steady Development of Zhu Jiang Delta Reported (Zeng Guangcan, Li Ke; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 9 Sep 85).....	12
RENMIN RIBAO on Guangzhou Administrative Reform, Foreign Investment (Huang Xingqun; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Nov 84).....	16
Shanghai Adopts New Policies To Boost Trade (Zhen Fan; CHINA DAILY, 12 Dec 84).....	18
Shanghai Gives Technical Aid to Other Regions (XINHUA, 14 Dec 84).....	20
Foreign Investment in Shanghai Increases (XINHUA, 15 Dec 84).....	21



Work Starts on Tianjin Economic, Technology Zone (Chen Li; CHINA DAILY, 18 Dec 84).....	23
ECONOMIC PLANNING	
Use of Law of Value, Economic Levers in Planning Viewed (Chen Zhongsheng; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84).....	25
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Shanxi Boosts Gross Income, Output (SHANXI RIBAO, 21 Jun 84).....	31
Steel Production in Sichuan Reported Soaring (SICHUAN RIBAO, 11 Sep 84).....	32
Yunnan Governor Pu Chaozhu on Economy (Pu Chaozhu; JINGJI RIBAO, 15 Sep 84).....	33
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Shanghai Eases Restrictions on Collective Enterprises (WEN HUI BAO, 4 Jul 84).....	36
Technological Transformation of China's Enterprises Discussed (Xu Fangming; CAIZHENG, 8 Jul 84).....	39
Opinions Concerning Second Step of Reform (Wang Shuigen, Cai Minglin; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 7, 15 Jul 84).....	44
Sichuan Timber Management System Reform Promoted (SICHUAN RIBAO, 3 Aug 84).....	50
Wage Reform in Construction Industry Viewed (Jin Minqiu; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84).....	52
Distribution According to Factors Other Than Work (Hu Fengji; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84).....	59
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Characteristics of the Product Tax (Yan Hungchu; CAIZHENG, 8 Jul 84).....	65
MINERAL RESOURCES	
China's Output of Nonferrous Metals Ranks Sixth in World (GONGREN RIBAO, 27 Jul 84).....	69
Sichuan Discovers New Mineral Resources (Liu Jingshi; SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Aug 84).....	71

Mineral Deposits in Zhejiang Reported Verified (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Sep 84).....	72
--	----

Mineral Deposits in Jiangsu Reported Verified (XINHUA RIBAO, 19 Sep 84).....	74
---	----

## INDUSTRY

Shanghai Industrial Output Reported Making Gains (WEN HUI BAO, 5 Jul 84).....	76
--	----

Shanxi Industrial Output Increases (SHANXI RIBAO, 6 Jul 84).....	77
---	----

China's Steel Output Rated Fourth in the World (GONGREN RIBAO, 21 Jul 84).....	79
---	----

Briefs Liaoning Industrial Results Up	81
--	----

## CONSTRUCTION

Innovative Construction Material Bases Built (Beijing Domestic Service, 13 Dec 84).....	82
--	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

On Relationship Between Pricing Policy, Commodity Resources (Tu Wanzhen; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 4, 20 Jul 84).....	83
---	----

Rapid Growth of Sichuan's Food Production Industry Reported (SICHUAN RIBAO, 5 Aug 84).....	87
---	----

Integration of Enterprises as Key to Construction of Economic Regions (Zhou Jizhi; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8, 20 Aug 84).....	89
--	----

Prefecture in Shanxi Develops Thriving Trade (SHANXI RIBAO, 14 Jul 84).....	96
--	----

Rules on Rural Individual Industrial-Commercial Households Discussed (NANFANG RIBAO, 11 Sep 84).....	98
---	----

Xizang, Qinghai Sign Economic, Technological Agreements (Xizang Regional Service, 10 Dec 84).....	100
--	-----

Briefs	
Beijing Consumer Goods Sales	101
Beijing Sales of Color TV's	101
Wuhan Grain, Oils and Foodstuffs Trade Center Inaugurated	102
Forestry Products Trade Fair	102

Grain-Oil Trade Center	102
Shaanxi Assisting Xinjiang To Develop Economy	103
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Shandong's Plans for Foreign Investment Revealed (Yuan Chonghe; GUOJI MAOYI, No 4, 27 Jul 84).....	104
Bank of China's Past and Present Activities Made Public (Bu Ming; GUOJI MAOYI, No 5, 27 May 84).....	108
Sichuan Reported Developing Processing Enterprises for Foreign Trade (Guo Yunchi, Yang Runlun; SICHUAN RIBAO, 5 Aug 84).....	113
Shaanxi Hosts International Cooperation Talks (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 6 Dec 84).....	115
Beijing Review Interviews Gu Mu on Open Cities (Gu Mu Interview; BEIJING REVIEW, No 50, 10 Dec 84).....	116
Development of Tourist Facilities Continued in Fujian (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84).....	120
Briefs	
Imports, Exports Increase	121
Zhejiang Tourism Development	121
Xizang Tourism To Double	121
Trade Agreement With Bulgaria	122
Zhejiang Export Commodity Procurement	122
Qinghai International Economic, Technological Fair	122
Jilin-Japan Joint-Venture Company	122
Shanghai-Hong Kong Trade	123
Tianjin Export Commodities	123
Ugandan Delegation in Liaoning	123
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Benefits of Opening Foreign Bank Branches in Shenzhen Explained (LIAOWANG, No 27, 2 Jul 84).....	124
Comments on Fujian's Economy by Developer of Shekou Model (Lin Mingkan, Ma Fei; FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Aug 84).....	127
Shenzhen Production Increases by Large Margin (Zhan Moujun; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 13 Dec 84).....	130
LABOR AND WAGES	
Fruitful National Labor Placement Discussed (GONGREN RIBAO, 3 Sep 84).....	132

## TRANSPORTATION

Determination of Prices for Water Transportation (Ding Ming; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 4, 20 Jul 84).....	134
Shaanxi Develops Its Civil Aviation (Ning Yeying; SHAANXI RIBAO, 12 Aug 84).....	141
Guangdong Develops Highway Construction (Zou Qiming; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 12 Aug 84).....	143
Unified Fare for Chinese Passengers on Domestic Flights in China (YANGCHENG WANGBAO, 13 Aug 84).....	145
Statistics on Fujian Bridges (Lin Zhaogui; FUJIAN RIBAO, 19 Sep 84).....	146
Statistical Chart on Fujian's Transportation Development (FUJIAN RIBAO, 22 Sep 84).....	147
Changes in Shaanxi's Railway Transportation System (Kang Zhongyin; SHAANXI RIBAO, 29 Jul 84).....	148
Construction Begun on Guangzhou-Shenzhen Railway (He Shaoying; NANFANG RIBAO, 9 Sep 84).....	150
Briefs Flooded Sichuan-Xixang Highway Reopens	152

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

SHIJIE JINGJI Reviews CEMA Economic Conference (Wang Wenxiu; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 8, 10 Aug 84).....	153
PRC Journal on DPRK Economic Achievements, Outlook (Yang Xuezhong; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 8, 10 Aug 84).....	162

## TAIWAN

Taiwan Radio on Trade Issues With United States (Taipei International Service, 8 Dec 84).....	172
Institute Issues Study on Exports To United States (CNA, 10 Dec 84).....	174
Foreign Trade Increases to \$48.2 Billion (CNA, 8 Dec 84).....	175
Briefs Taiwan-Japan Trade Imbalance Trade Surplus With U.S.	176 176

16 January 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

More Urban Families Able To Buy Apartments (XINHUA, 14 Dec 84).....	1
Wan Li Discusses Mayors' Role in Urban Construction (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84).....	2
Idea That Fuel Forests Can Solve Rural Energy Problem Debunked (Li Baihang; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8, 20 Aug 84).....	3
Briefs	
Intercity Housing Exchanges	10

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Shanghai Economic Zone Industrial Production Analyzed (Hong Changshi, Yu Zhixiang; JINGJI DILI, No 3, Aug 84)....	11
--	----

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Wang Bingqian Discusses Need for 1985 Financial Balance (Qin Xiaoli; CHINA DAILY, 14 Dec 84).....	26
Li Congratulates New Auditing, Taxation Bodies (XINHUA, 17 Dec 84).....	28
Price Hike on Newspapers (NANFANG RIBAO, 11 Oct 84).....	29
Pricing of Agricultural Products (JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 17 Sep 84).....	30

Cost Versus Benefit in Pricing (JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 17 Sep 84).....	32
Briefs	
Gold, Silver Coins Issued	33
National Treasury Bonds Target	33
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Rich Tin Deposits in Guangdong Province (Xu Jiapeng, et al.; ZHONGGUO DIZHI, No 5, 1984).....	34
Gold Mining Encouraged in Guangdong Province (NANFANG RIBAO, 19 Oct 84).....	37
INDUSTRY	
Liaoning Develops Light Industries (LIAONING RIBAO, 24 Jan 84).....	38
Yunnan Develops Electronics Industry (Su Wenjiang; YUNNAN RIBAO, 25 Feb 84).....	40
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Reforming Calculations of CIF, FOB To Promote Trade (Wang Li; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84).....	42
Transferring Export Goods for Sale on the Domestic Market (Liu Aiming; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84).....	45
Development Strategy for Foreign Trade in Electronics (Ge Zhang, Ge Beig; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84)...	48
Solution to Textile Export Quota Problem Outlined (Zhou Xiangang; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84).....	56
China's Foreign Aid Work Commended (Xu Lijin; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, 27 Jun 84).....	65
Prospects for Expansion of Sino-EEC Trade (Zhu Ruiqi; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, 27 Jun 84).....	67
Briefs	
Outdated French Refrigeration Plant Purchased	71
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Development in Shenzhen After Reforms (Li Zhaofen, He Yunhua; LIAOWANG, No 30, 23 Jul 84).....	72

Problems Facing Labor Unions in SEZ Discussed (Qi Ping; GONGREN RIBAO, 10 Oct 84).....	76
Buildings Sold as Commodities in Shenzhen (NANFANG RIBAO, 18 Oct 84).....	80

## TRANSPORTATION

Standardization of Transportation Reported Under Development (ZHONGGUO BIAOZHUNHUA, No 10, Oct 84).....	82
Construction of Zhangping-Quanzhou Railway in Fujian Reported (Zhou Bang; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 84).....	90
Tianshui-Lanzhou Railway in Gansu Reported Electrified (Feng Jinzhu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 84).....	96
Two Railway Technical Terms Introduced (Pu Jiwu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 84).....	102
Double Tracking of Jiaoxian-Jinan Railway Reported (Wang Shixiang, Cao Shanfu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 84).	107
Thirty-Five Years of Highway Developments Reviewed (Wang Zhanyu; GONGLU, No 9, 25 Sep 84).....	113
Achievements in Highway Construction Described (Xian Lizhi; GONGLU, No 9, 25 Sep 84).....	120
Highway Maintenance, Administration in Past 35 Years Reviewed (Hu Fujia; GONGLU, No 9, 25 Sep 84).....	125

## TAIWAN

Yu Kuo-hwa on Promoting Economic Growth (CNA, 26 Dec 84).....	132
Economic Official Speaks on Foreign Investment (CNA, 24 Dec 84).....	134
Briefs	
Projected Per Capita GNP	135
Air Transportation Statistics	135

18 January 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Vice Premier on Separating Administration, Management (CHINA DAILY, 26 Dec 84).....	1
GUANGMING RIBAO Article on Scientific Socialism (Jia Chunfeng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 26 Nov 84).....	3
Symposium Discusses Chinese Political Economy (Peng Kehong, Zhang Shaojie; GUANGMING RIBAO, 2 Dec 84)...	9

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Jiangxi Governor on Opening to Other Areas (Mao Yongxiong; JIEFANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	19
Meeting on Foreign Economic Relations Held (Liaoning Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84).....	21
Shaanxi Issues Circular on Examining Prices (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84).....	22
Zhejiang's Wang Fang on Price Inspection (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	23
Han Peixin Attends Jiangsu Marketing Congress (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84).....	24
Technological Progress Conference Ends 21 December (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84).....	25



Chen Guodong, Hu Lijiao Visit Trade Fair (Shanghai City Service, 23 Dec 84).....	26
Commercial, Service Networks Expand in Beijing (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84).....	27
Fujian's Hu Ping Reveal New Economic Reforms (XINHUA, 31 Dec 84).....	28
Zhou Hui Speaks at New Year Economic Work Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 31 Dec 84).....	29
Economic Restructuring in Experimental Units (Xinjiang Regional Service, 1 Jan 85).....	31

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Tianjin Establishes Development Zone Corporation (Tianjin City Service, 28 Dec 84; XINHUA, 27 Dec 84).....	32
Inaugural Reception Held, by Xu Shaoying Corporation Set Up	
Work Starts on Guangzhou Foreign Investment Zone (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84; Guangdong Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84).....	34
Work Underway Foundation Stone-Laying Ceremony	
Development Plan Approved for Two Jiangsu Cities (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84).....	36
Guangzhou Seeks Foreign Technical Cooperation (XINHUA, 31 Aug 84).....	37

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Shanghai Overfulfills 1984 Revenue Task (XINHUA, 1 Jan 85).....	38
--	----

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Hainan Holds Overseas Chinese Affairs Conference (Hainan Island Service, 28 Dec 84).....	39
---	----

## INDUSTRY

Fast Developing Plastics Industry in Sichuan (Luo Weizhen; SICHUAN RIBAO, 2 Oct 84).....	40
Rapid Growth of Electronics Industry in Yunnan (Dain Zi; YUNNAN RIBAO, 21 Sep 84).....	42
Hubei Steps Up Development of Electronics Industry (Liu Liguang; HUBEI RIBAO, 24 Aug 84).....	44
Hunan Governor on Developing Tertiary Industry (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	45
SHANXI RIBAO Reports 1984 Industrial Successes (Shanxi Provincial Service, 1 Jan 85).....	46

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Light Industrial Product Trade Center Opens (Guangxi Regional Service, 1 Jan 84).....	47
--	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Shanxi Vice Governor Holds Press Conference in Hong Kong (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84).....	48
Article on Basic Nature of Open-Door Policy (Zhu Junkang; JINGJI RIBAO, 8 Dec 84).....	49
Jilin Signs Cooperative Contracts With Foreign Countries (Jilin Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84).....	53
Journal on Using Foreign Capital, Technology (Zhang Guangrui, et al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	54
EW Rules Set To Attract Foreign Investment (ZHONOGUO XINWEN SHE, 23 Oct 84).....	61
Jilin Holds Meeting on External Cooperation (Jilin Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84).....	63
GUANGMING RIBAO on Technological Transfers (Jin Zhude; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84).....	64
International Cooperation Meeting Ends in Xian (XINHUA, 10 Dec 84).....	67
Ginghai Promotes Foreign Economic Relations (Ginghai Provincial Service, 30 Dec 84).....	68

Ginghai Provides Preferential Treatment for Investors (XINING, 28 Dec 84).....	69
Jilin, Japan To Set Up Joint Venture in 1985 (Jilin Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84).....	71
Henan Meeting on Foreign Economic Ties, Trade (Henan Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84).....	72
Liaoning Steps Up Cooperation With Foreign Firms (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	73
More Foreign Economic Cooperation in Guangdong (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84).....	74
Bangladesh Sign 'Long-Term' Trade Accord (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84).....	75
Trade Between Tibet, Nepal Expands Rapidly in 1984 (CHINA DAILY, 21 Dec 84).....	76
291 Contracts With Overseas Interests January to November (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84).....	77
Guangdong To Use More Foreign Funds in 1985 (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	78
Japan-Aided Tool Venture To Be Set Up in Fujian (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84).....	79
Joint Ventures Flourish in Zhejiang Province (XINHUA, 27 Dec 84).....	80
Hangzhou Plans Further Overseas Cooperation (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85).....	81
Zhang Jingfu Meets With FRG Steel Executive (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84).....	82
Chen Muhua To Meet Nepalese Trade Delegation (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84).....	83
Briefs	
Hubei Foreign Trade	84
Liaoning Economic Contracts	84

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen SEZ's Accomplishments and Prospects Discussed (GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 5, Sep-Oct 84).....	85
---	----

Improved Legislation Promotes Shenzhen Economy (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84).....	95
Industry, Investment in Shenzhen Special Zone Increase Rapidly (Liu Zhaoyi; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 26 Dec 84).....	96
Xiamen Triples Foreign Investment Contracts (FUJIAN RIBAO, 19 Dec 84).....	97
New Financial Corporation Opens in Shenzhen (XINHUA, 19 Dec 84).....	98
Briefs	
Shenzhen Special Zone Development	99

#### TRANSPORTATION

Transportation Development Strategy and Aviation (Xiao Haitao, Tian Dashan; ZIRAN BIANZHENGFA TONGXUN [DIALECTICS OF NATURE], No 5, 10 Oct 84).....	100
Briefs	
Shanghai Port Gains World Status	114
Second Subway Opens in Tianjin	114

#### TAIWAN

Spokesman Warns Against Investment in China (Taipei International Service, 28 Dec 84).....	115
Trade Surplus Expected To Reach \$85 Billion (CNA, 29 Dec 84).....	116
Taiwan To Further Relax Domestic Money Market (CNA, 29 Dec 84).....	118
Trade, Industry Show Increase in November (CNA, 28 Dec 84).....	119
Taiwan To Fund 14 Construction Projects (CHINA POST, 27 Dec 84).....	120
Economic Performance Surpassing All Expectations (CNA, 19 Dec 84).....	121
Assistance for Downstream Steel Makers Urged (CNA, 27 Dec 84).....	122

Economic Planners Predict 8.5 Percent Growth Rate (CNA, 19 Dec 84).....	123
French Auto Parts Maker Seeks Venture in Taiwan (CNA, 15 Dec 84).....	124
Taiwan Draft Program To Develop Auto Industry (CNA, 27 Dec 84).....	125
Taiwan-South Korea Industrial Policy Conference (CNA, 28 Dec 84).....	127
Institute Urges Scrapping Sugar Export Policy (CNA, 28 Dec 84).....	128
Briefs	
Loans to El Salvador	130
Belgian Visas	130
TV Exports to FRG	130

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Problems for PRC in Developing Stock Market (Patrick Tang; HONG KONG STANDARD, 31 Dec 84).....	131
State Council Decides To Expand Shanghai Economic Zone (TA KUNG PAO, 27 Dec 84).....	133

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

PRC Bank To Open 10 More Branches Over 2 Years (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Dec 84).....	135
--	-----

19 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Article on Law of Value, Enterprise Management (Liu Enzhao; GUANGMING RIBAO, 9 Dec 84) .....	1
RENMIN RIBAO Article on Socialist Commodity Economy (Lin Zili; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Dec 84) .....	5
Lu Dingyi Cited on Workers' Role in Enterprises (Lu Dingyi; GUANGMING RIBAO, 15 Dec 84) .....	15

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Good Economic Situation Reported in Hainan in 1984 (Hainan Island Service, 30 Dec 84) .....	18
Jiangsu's Han Peixin on Developing Rural Economy (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84) .....	20
Government Plenum on Economic Work Held (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84) .....	21
Yunnan CPC Holds Economic Reform Work Conference (Yunnan Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84) .....	22
Ma Shizhong on Technical Progress Economic Reform (Shandong Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84) .....	24
Wei Chunshu Talks About Guangxi Economic Work (Guangxi Regional Service, 27 Dec 84) .....	25
Gansu's Li Ziqi Calls for Speeding Up Hexi Development (Zhang Shusheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Dec 84) .....	27

Fujian Industrial-Agricultural Production Increases (Zeng Xiancheng; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 12 Dec 84) .....	29
Heilongjiang Economic Development in 1984 Reported (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 18 Dec 84) .....	31
Guangdong Opens Industrial, Communications Work Conference (Guangdong Provincial Service, 17 Dec 84) .....	33
Liaoning Governor Interviewed on 1984 Output (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84) .....	34
<b>Briefs</b>	
Guizhou's Fine Economic Situation	35
Yunnan Accomplishes Financial Target	35
Guizhou Mechanical, Electronics Industries	35
Heilongjiang Commercial Front's Achievements	36
Development of Jilin Paper Industry	36
Xinjiang Discusses Financial Discipline	36
Qinghai Industrial Production	36
Visits to Jiangxi Food Factory	37
Jilin Individual Industrial Development	37
Zhejiang Industrial Growth	37
Heilongjiang Town, Township Enterprises	37
Economic Development Progress	37
Economic Growth	37
Jilin Economic Cooperation	38
Rapid Economic Growth	38

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Guangdong Radio on Fine Economic Situation (Guangdong Provincial Service, 31 Dec 84) .....	39
Conference Discusses Township Enterprises (Hubei Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84) .....	41
Zhao Haifeng Stresses Economic Information (Qinghai Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84) .....	42
Shanghai Approves Enterprise Regulations Powers (Shanghai City Service, 24 Dec 84) .....	44
HENAN RIBAO Stresses Enterprise Invigoration for Economic Benefit (Henan Provincial Service, 26 Dec 84) .....	45
Guangdong Encourages Township Enterprises To Develop Economy (Guangdong Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84) .....	46
Yunnan Stresses Enterprise Decisionmaking Powers (Yunnan Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84) .....	47

Xizang Leader Speaks on Economic Structure Reforms (Xizang Regional Service, 27 Dec 84) .....	48
Propaganda Meeting Hears of Economic Success (Sichuan Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84) .....	50
Li Peng Urges Improvements in Packaging Work (XINHUA Domestic Service, 23 Dec 84) .....	51
Gansu CPC Calls for Extending Power of Enterprises (Gansu Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84) .....	53
Yinchuan Mayor on Restructuring City's Economy (Jin Xiaoyun; NINGXIA RIBAO, 6 Dec 84) .....	54
GONGREN RIBAO on Lenin's Theory of Enterprise Management (Wu Shuzhi; GONGREN RIBAO, 9 Dec 84) .....	59
Briefs	
Information Line in Guizhou	62
Meetings on Urban Reform	62

## INDUSTRY

Rapid Development of Sichuan's Fodder Industry Reported (Zheng Chengwu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 22 May 84) .....	63
Update on Sichuan's Leather Industry (Yan Weipian; SICHUAN RIBAO, 13 Jun 84) .....	65
Jingsu Rural Areas Increase Industrial Output (XINHUA Domestic Service, 26 Dec 84) .....	67
Zhejiang's Industry Overfulfills Annual Plan (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84) .....	68
GUANGMING RIBAO on Developing Tertiary Industry (Gu Muqing; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84) .....	69
Bo Yibo Reports on Electronics Industry Status (Bo Yibo; JINGJI RIBAO, 13 Dec 84) .....	72
Textile Projects' Investment Contract System Reported (XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Dec 84) .....	74
Nation Scores Excellent Economic Results in First 11 Months (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 13 Dec 84) .....	75
Briefs	
Guangdong Conference Concludes	77
Henan Metallurgical Industry Achievements	77
Sichuan Product Output	77
Inauguration of Newspaper Office	78



Yunnan Increases Industrial Output	78
Sichuan Boosts Industrial Output	78
Jiangsu Plastics Industry	78
Liaoning Industrial Output Value	78
Shaanxi Fulfills Industrial Quota	78
Shaanxi's Machine-Building Industry	78
Tianjin Industrial Output	79
Hubei Boosts Industrial Output	79
 CONSTRUCTION	
Xizang Undertakes 43 Construction Projects (Beijing Domestic Service, 17 Dec 84) .....	80
Briefs	
Tianjin Development District	81
 FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Analysis of China's Present and Future Labor Exports (Yang Haitao; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84) .....	82
Briefs	
German Meatpackers Begin Cooperation	97
 LABOR AND WAGES	
Shenzhen Takes Measures To Reform Wage System (Chen Yushan, et al.; GUANGMING RIBAO, 21 Jun 84) .....	98
Guangzhou Promulgates Contract Regulations (Wu He; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 5 Jun 84) .....	100
 TRANSPORTATION	
Shanghai Mayor Attends Meeting Honoring Harbor (Shanghai City Service, 29 Dec 84) .....	102
Bu He Article on Building Jining-Tongliao Railway (Bu He; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Dec 84) .....	103
Briefs	
Tianjin Highway Construction	105
Xinjiang Airline Company	105
Airplane Production	105
Haikou Port Handling Capacity	105
Liaoning Port Transport	105
Shipping Plan Prefulfilled	106
New Airport Near Xining	106
Ocean Shipping Companies Established	106
 PUBLICATIONS	
Briefs	
Shandong Paper Begins Publication	107

## ABSTRACTS

### INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTION

REDAI DILI /TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY/ No 2, Jun 84 ..... 108

### SEZ WATER USE

REDAI DILI /TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY/ No 2, Jun 84 ..... 110

### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Consuls, Businessmen Confident in Hong Kong  
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 20 Dec 84) ..... 112

Briefs  
Hong Kong Silk Company ..... 113

25 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Wan Li on Town, Township Enterprises (JINGJI RIBAO, 3 Dec 84).....	1
GUANGMING RIBAO on Socialist Political Economy (Wang Zhuo; GUANGMING RIBAO, 9 Dec 84).....	9
GUANGMING RIBAO on Planned Commodity Economy (Hu Naiwu; GUANGMING RIBAO, Dec 84).....	14
GUANGMING RIBAO on Surplus Value, Scientific Socialism (Wang Xinlong; GUANGMING RIBAO, 10 Dec 84).....	19
Briefs	
BEIJING REVIEW Publication Business Section	23

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Survey of 14 Coastal Cities Open to Foreign Trade (GUANGMING RIBAO, various dates).....	24
Editorial Note	
Dalian, by Sun Jun	
Qinhuangdao, by Jiang Wenxiang	
Tianjin, by Wang Lihua	
Yantai, by Qi Guorui	
Qingdao, by Cai Xiaobin	
Lianyungang, by Fang Tongbiao	
Nantong, by Yang Kaimin, Bao Rongning	
Shanghai, by Xie Jun	

Ningbo, by Ma Guoxing	
Wenzhou, by Ye Hui	
Fuzhou, by Bai Jingzhao	
Guangzhou, by Peng Zhouxian	
Zhanjiang, by Peng Zhouxian	
Beihai, by Guo Tinggong	
Hainan, by Peng Zhouxian, Liu Zhida	
Anhui Governor on Shanghai Economic Zone (He Wannan; JIEFANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	49
Country To Improve Telecommunications in Special Zones, Open Cities (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 2 Jan 85).....	51
<b>ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT</b>	
JINGJI GUANLI on Reform of Collective Enterprises (Xiao Weixiang; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	53
JINGJI GUANLI on System of Inviting Tenders (Li Shenying; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	60
<b>FINANCE AND BANKING</b>	
RENMIN RIBAO Commentary on Treasury Bond Issuing Measures (RENMIN RIBAO, 19 Dec 84).....	66
Reform Requires Rational Pricing System (Gui Shiyong; JINGJI RIBAO, 21 Dec 84).....	67
State Council Decision on Construction Loans (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84).....	71
Country Absorbs Foreign Funds To Develop Agriculture (XINHUA Domestic Service, 22 Dec 84).....	72
<b>MINERAL RESOURCES</b>	
Briefs	
Mineral Deposits in Guangxi	74
<b>INDUSTRY</b>	
Briefs	
Shandong 2D-Light-Industry Production Improvement	75
<b>DOMESTIC TRADE</b>	
Retail Sales Increase Markedly in 1984 (Beijing Domestic Service, 22 Dec 84).....	76

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

- Bank of China's Key Role in Joint Ventures Described  
(Zhang Bingwen; GUOJI MAOYI, No 5, 27 May 84)..... 77

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

- RENMIN RIBAO Discusses Developing Special Zones  
(Qu Qinglin; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)..... 81

## TRANSPORTATION

- Serious Traffic Congestion on Henan's Huang He Bridge  
(Henan Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)..... 83

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

- Change in U.S. Third World Debt Policy Limited  
(Ke Juhan, et al.; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84)..... 84

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

- Finance Department Raises Estimate for GNP Growth  
(WEN WEI PO, 15 Sep 84)..... 93

- Hong Kong's Economy Discussed  
(Xu Dixin; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 95

- Discourse on Making Use of Hong Kong  
(Gu Nianliang; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 101

- Basic Factors for Economic Development of Hong Kong  
(Yuan Shibang; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 108

- Main Features of Hong Kong as World Financial Center Outlined  
(Jin Hongfan; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 117

- Hong Kong's Prosperity and Liberal Economic Policy  
(Huang Biaoxing; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 124

- Foreign Investment in Hong Kong  
(Zhang Zuoqian; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 130

26 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

JINGJI GUANLI on Foreign Trade System Reform (Liang Tao, Shi Yuan; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	1
Yuan Baohua on Streamlining Enterprises (XINHUA, 3 Jan 85).....	9
PRC Output Value Expected To Exceed 1,000 Billion Yuan (CHINA DAILY, 22 Dec 84).....	10
Reform of Cadre System Discussed (Yang Fengchun; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	12
Hefei Hosts National Urban Construction Meeting (Chen Baoshan, Cui Ying; XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Dec 84).....	18
Patent Bureau Director on Patent Law (Huang Kunyi; RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Dec 84).....	20

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Quan Shuren Speech at People's Congress (Quan Shuren; LIAONING RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	25
Ningxia Improves Economy, Develops Industry (XINHUA, 23 Dec 84).....	31
Station Commentary Hails Guangdong Court's Ruling (Guangdong Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84).....	33

Ninth Henan Trade Union Congress Proceedings (Henan Provincial Service, 22, 27 Dec 84).....	34
Opens 22 December	
Concludes 27 December	
Shaanxi Makes Breakthrough in Economic Progress (Xu Shijie, You Fei; XINHUA Domestic Service, 2 Jan 85).....	36
Beijing Municipality Encourages Home Buying (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	38
Beijing Circular on Selling Living Quarters (Qiu Yongsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 1 Jan 85).....	39
Briefs	
Hubei Township, Town Enterprises	40
Qinghai Township, Town Enterprises	40
Laborers New Year's Greetings	40
Jiangsu First in Output	41
Sichuan Relief Work	41
Gansu Color Television Production	41
Shanghai Trade Union Council Plenum	41
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Briefs	
Shandong Individual Business	42
Nei Monggol Urban Construction	42
Tianjin Residential Construction	42
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
JINGJI GUANLI on Equipment Leasing in Geology Units (Hou Zhaixiong, et al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	43
PRC Journal on Transforming Economic Management Organs (Chen Jiagui; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	49
People's Insurance Company Business Expands (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84).....	56
Zhejiang Plant Carries Out Management Reform (Han Ziren; Zhejiang Provincial Service, 30 Dec 84).....	57
JINGJI GUANLI on Company-Factory Relationship (Yong An, et al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	60
Women's Federation To Give Reform Top Priority (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84).....	66

Briefs	
Nei Monggol Economic Contracts	67

## FINANCE AND BANKING

GUANGMING RIBAO on Symposium on Raising Social Funds (Sui Yufen; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84).....	68
Hainan Holds Conference on Overseas Chinese Remittance Work (Hainan Island Service, 22 Dec 84).....	71
Hubei Calls for Halting Financial Malpractices (Hubei Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84).....	73
People's Construction Bank Aids Housing (XINHUA, 19 Dec 84).....	74
CHINA DAILY on Projects Making Use of World Bank Loans (CHINA DAILY, 20 Dec 84).....	75
Economic Reforms Boost Life Insurance Services (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84).....	76
Beijing Bank Enables Early Payment for Exports (Qin Xiaoli; CHINA DAILY, 2 Jan 85).....	77
Jiangsu Bank Helps Local Economic Construction (Beijing Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84).....	78
Commentary on Bank's Role as Economic Lever (Beijing Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84).....	79
Hebei Government Holds Conference on Finance Work (Hebei Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84).....	80
Briefs	
Sichuan Tax Revenue	82
Jiangxi Cures Taxation Maladies	82
More Insurance Coverage	82
Nei Monggol Commercial Loans	83
Construction Bank	83
Liaoning Stockholders' Increase	83
Jilin Financial Revenue, Expenditures	83

## ENERGY

Briefs	
Tianjin Methane Pits	84



## MINERAL RESOURCES

PRC Journal on Stepping Up Exploitation of Mines (Li Peilin; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	85
<b>Briefs</b>	
Nei Monggol Troilite Mine	91
Jiangsu Anhydrite Mine	91

## INDUSTRY

New Policy Boosts Shanghai's Industrial Production (XINHUA, 19 Dec 84).....	92
Textile Machinery, Technology Corporation Set Up (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84).....	93
Industrial Production Up 13.3 Percent in 1984 (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	94
<b>Briefs</b>	
Henan Boosts Industrial Production	96
Liaoning Town-Owned Enterprises' Achievements	96
Qinghai Light, Textile Industries	96
Hainan Industrial Production	96
Hubei Vehicle Production	96
Shanghai Industrial Output Met	97
Upgrading Light Industry Enterprises	97

## CONSTRUCTION

Shenzhen's Capital Construction Accelerated in 1984 (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 1 Jan 85).....	98
JINGJI RIBAO on Capital Construction in 1985 (Editorial; JINGJI RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	99
Engineering Corporation Wins More Contracts (Chen Ri; XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Jan 85).....	101
'Serious Shortage' of Supplies Despite Stockpiling Reported (CHINA DAILY, 26 Dec 84).....	102
Beijing Construction Expands, Faces Problems (Wu Jingshu; CHINA DAILY, 2 Jan 85).....	104
Xinjiang Plans Expansion of Tourist Facilities (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84).....	107
<b>Briefs</b>	
Nei Monggol Capital Construction	108
Peasants Urged to Speed Construction	108
PRC Firm To Build Nepalese Complex	108
Liaoning Water-Diversion Project	108

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Guangxi Governor on Economic Policy, Foreign Trade (Guo Wei; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 1 Jan 85).....	109
Xiamen's Fudao Company Begins Operations (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 3 Jan 85).....	111

## LABOR AND WAGES

Qian Zhengying at Beijing Model Workers Meeting (Huang Fengchu, Cui Lisha; XINHUA Domestic Service, 10 Dec 84).....	112
New Year's Plays Reflect Economic Reforms (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84).....	114
Hao Jianxiu on Role of Trade Unions in Reform (XINHUA Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84).....	115
ACFTU Urge Workers To Take Active Part in Reform (Yu Guohou; XINHUA Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84).....	117
Resolution of All-China Trade Union Federation (XINHUA Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84).....	118
ACFTU Notes Trade Union Role in Reform (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	127
Briefs Guangdong Teachers' Salary Reform	129

## TRANSPORTATION

Vice Minister on 1985 Railway Construction Plan (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84).....	130
Highway Construction Stressed in Cities (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 30 Dec 84).....	131
PRC To Increase Domestic, International Flights (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	133
Tianjin Port Facilities To Be Upgraded (XINHUA, 9 Jan 85).....	134
Datong-Beijing Electrified Rail Line Opens (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84).....	135
China's Motor Vehicle Output Tops 300,000 (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85).....	136
Newly Electrified Rail Link Opens to Traffic (XINHUA, 11 Dec 84).....	138

Nei Monggol Raises Funds for New Railroad (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84).....	139
Shaanxi Government To Build Roads in Mountainous Areas (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 3 Jan 85).....	140
Nei Monggol Plans To Build New Railroad (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 7 Jan 85).....	141
Briefs	
Shanghai's First Expressway	142
New Airport at Yantai	142
Yunnan, Shandong Road Work	142
Nei Monggol Double-Track Railroad	143
PUBLICATIONS	
Briefs	
Economic, Social Yearbook	144

28 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Beijing Answers Questions on Socialist Economy (Beijing Domestic Service, 4 Jan 85) .....	1
Commentary on 1984, Prospects for 1985 (CHINA DAILY, 2 Jan 85) .....	3
RENMIN RIBAO on Socialist Commodity Economy (Dong Fureng; RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Dec 84) .....	5
Speeches at Forum on Economic Administration (JINGJI RIBAO, 19 Dec 84) .....	9
Paper Views Dialectical Materialism, Economic Work (Gao Lu; JINGJI RIBAO, 17 Dec 84) .....	17
PRC Journal on Socialist Commodity Economy (Yu Zuyao; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	24
Economic Journal Discusses 'Open-Door' Policy (Ji Chongwei; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	39
Journal on Horizontal Economic Relations (Gao Shangquan; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	56
JINGJI YANJIU on Planned Commodity Economy (Hua Sheng; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	68
JINGJI YANJIU on Reform in Light Industry (Ji Long; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	79
PRC Journal on Economic Reform, Commodity Economy (Yang Chengxun; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	90

PRC Journal on Reform of Foreign Trade Structure (Zheng Tabin; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	98
National Seminar on Economic Reform Held (Jiang Yingguang; RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Dec 84) .....	113
Briefs	
Economic Information Conference	117
Economic Law Meeting Concludes	117
Economic Breakthrough	117
PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS	
Heilongjiang Statistics on 1984 Economic Development (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 22 Dec 84) .....	118
Briefs	
Jilin Township Enterprises	120
Subsidies to Xizang	120
Ningxia Economic Development	120
Guangxi Inspection Tour	121
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
State Council Approves Shenyang Reform Plan (XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Dec 84) .....	122
FINANCE AND BANKING	
XINHUA Reviews Beijing Area News (XINHUA, 5 Jan 85) .....	123
How Capital Construction Can Inhibit Currency Circulation (Li Shourong; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 5, 11 May 84) .....	124
INDUSTRY	
Heilongjiang Industrial Production Increases Substantially (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85) .....	129
Briefs	
Metals Industry Development	130
Jilin Industrial Output Value	130
Shanghai Polyester Spinner	130
Xining Industrial Production	131
CONSTRUCTION	
Tianjin Vice Mayor on 1985 Development Plans (XINHUA, 9 Jan 85) .....	132
Construction for Truck Plant Begins in Beijing (XINHUA, 8 Jan 85) .....	134

## TRANSPORTATION

Shen Tu Addresses CAAC Planning Conference (Beijing Domestic Service, 30 Dec 84) .....	135
Conference Discusses Civil Aviation Improvements (Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 25 Dec 84) ...	136
Briefs	
Jilin Highway Transport Enterprises	137
Heilongjiang Water Transportation	137
Highway Transport Plans	137
Military Railways Conversion	137
Zhicheng-Liuzhou Railroad	137

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

PRC Journal on Soviet-U.S. Economic Balance (Gao Shi; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 4, 13 Oct 84) .....	138
Western European Economy Recovers in 1984 (Li Changjiu, Li Shuxun; XINHUA, 22 Dec 84) .....	179

## ABSTRACTS

### EXPORT INDUSTRIES

REDAI DILI /TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY/, No 3, 1984 .....	181
---	-----

### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Discovery of Guangdong's Largest Gold Deposit (WEN WEI PO, 14 Sep 84) .....	182
--	-----

29 January 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY

Sharp Increases in Energy Output Forecast for 1985 (Ding Shi; JINGJI RIBAO, 7 Jan 85) .....	1
New Developments in Energy Industry Highlighted (Li Jian; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 26 Dec 84) .....	3
China's Current Energy Situation, Future Tasks Outlined (Zhang Zhijian, et al.; NENG YUAN, No 5, 25 Oct 84) ....	6
Article Concludes That China Should Follow World De-Emphasis of Nuclear Power (Yang Haiqun; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 9, 10 Sep 84) .....	14

#### POWER NETWORK

Coal Supply to Major Power Networks Said Greatly Improved (CHINA DAILY, 13 Dec 84) .....	23
Power Generation Up But Still Unable To Meet Demands (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 16 Nov 84) .....	25
Guangdong Speeds Up Construction of Power Transmission Projects (ZHONGGUO ZINWEN SHE, 27 Dec 84) .....	26
Briefs	
Jilin Power Achievements	27
Shandong Power Achievements	27
Jiangxi Power Construction	27
Jilin Power Transmission Project	27
New Power Company Started	28
Guangdong Electricity Output	28
Power Output Fulfillment	28
Hunan Electricity Output	28
Northeast Meets 84 Target	28

## HYDROPOWER

Pumped-Storage Stations: Answer to North's Power Shortage (GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Oct 84) .....	29
Curtain Goes Up on Preparatory Work for Three Gorges Station (HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Nov 84) .....	30
Tianshengqiao Feasibility Study, Survey Work Completed (SHUILI FADIAN, No 9, 12 Sep 84) .....	31
Baishan Puts Third 300MW Generator Into Operation (XINHUA, 11 Dec 84) .....	33
Measures To Reduce Future Construction Cost and Time Suggested (SHUILI FADIAN, No 5, 12 May 84) .....	34
Small Power Stations Boost Rural Electrification (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84) .....	43
Briefs	
Public Bidding on Shitang Station	44
Jilin Power Generation Equipment	44

## THERMAL POWER

Briefs	
Jilin Turbogenerator	45
Jilin Power Plan	45
Datong No 2 Ahead of Schedule	45

## COAL

New Policies Said To Improve Coal Supply, Lower Prices (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85) .....	46
Hubei Coal Production Outstrips Quotas (He Jinkai; HUBEI RIBAO, 4 Oct 84) .....	47
USSR, FRG, U.S. Involved in Development of Big Chinese Coal Fields (TA KUNG PAI, 20 Dec 84) .....	48
1984 Quota Met; Total Output May Top 760 Million Tons (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84) .....	49
Proposed Contract System Would Greatly Boost Output of Major Mines (XINHUA, 19 Nov 84) .....	50
Demand for Coal Gas Outstrips Supply (Hong Xiuwen; LIAONING RIBAO, 30 Sep 84) .....	51



Huainan's Xieyi Mine Doubles Output With Modest Investment (Yao Yangguo, Ma Changqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Oct 84) .....	53
Shanxi Now Producing Almost One-Fourth of Total National Output (XINHUA, 11 Dec 84) .....	55
Deepening, Reconstruction, and Expansion Keep Mines Producing (Sun Zhongzheng; MEITAN KEXUE JISHU, No 9 Sep 84) .....	56
Symposium on Coal Liquefaction Held (Zhang Zishao; MEITAN XUEBAO, No 2, Jun 84) .....	64
Briefs	
Shanxi Coal Production	66
Shandong Raw Coal Output	66
Expanded Mine Capacity	66
OIL AND GAS	
New Deposits Found at Daqing (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85) .....	67
Prospects Bright for Liaohe's Abundant Oil (Wang Houti, Zhao Yonghe; LIAONING RIBAO, 21 Aug 84) .....	68
Economic Reforms Take Hold, Daqing Prefulfills 1984 Quotas (XINHUA Domestic Service, 20 Dec 84) .....	70
Beijing To Satisfy Fuel Gas Needs by 1990 (XINHUA, 17 Dec 84) .....	71
Over 20 Percent of Nation's Urban Households Now Cook With Gas (XINHUA, 16 Dec 84) .....	72
Using Slab Structure Theory To Study and Predict Long-Range Prospects for Songliao Oil and Gas (Cheng Shi; SHIYOU XUEBAO, No 3, Jul 84) .....	73
Carbonate Rock Pools in North China and Their Production Features (Bao Songzhang, Wang Xue; SHIYOU XUEBAO, No 3, Jul 84) ..	76
Briefs	
1984 Total Crude Output	90
Henan Oilfield Production	90
Yinggehai Development Studied	90
NUCLEAR POWER	
Nuclear Power Society Established (HE DONGLI GONGCHENG, No 4, Aug 84) .....	91

## SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Five-Kilowatt Solar Power Station Being Developed (NANFANG RIBAO, 21 Nov 84) .....	93
New Technology Boosts Biogas Production (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84) .....	94
Idea That Fuel Forests Can Solve Rural Energy Problem Debunked (Li Baihang; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8, 20 Aug 84) .....	95

## CONSERVATION

Briefs	
Hubei Energy Conservation	102

2 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- GUANGMING RIBAO on Opening Up New Market Spheres  
, (She Liren; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84)..... 1

- PRC Likely To Meet 'Quadrupling' Target by 2000  
(Gerald Chen; TA KUNG PAO, 3 Jan 85)..... 5

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Guangdong Industrial, Agricultural Output Increased  
(XINHUA, 4 Jan 85)..... 7

- Fifth Trade Union Congress Opens 11 January  
(Liaoning Provincial Service, 11 Jan 85)..... 8

- Governor on Guangdong's Industry, Agriculture  
(XINHUA, 14 Jan 85)..... 9

##### Briefs

- Jilin Commercial, Marketing Cooperatives 10  
Guizhou Tax Collection 10  
Guo Feng Visits Garment Market 10  
Gansu Rare Earths Conference 11  
Beijing Housing Survey 11

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Open Coastal Cities Use More Foreign Funds  
(XINHUA, 2 Jan 85)..... 12

Hainan Reports Brisk Foreign, Hinterland Trade (Hainan Island Service, 6 Jan 85).....	13
Construction Industry Reforms in Zhuhai Zone (Guangdong Provincial Service, 6 Jan 85).....	15
Coastal Cities Prepare for Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 3 Jan 85).....	16
Briefs Dalian's International Cooperation Company	17
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Briefs Beijing Apartment Sales	18
Beijing Surveys Income, Purchases	18
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
New Jilin Financial System To Go Into Effect in 1985 (Jilin Provincial Service, 16 Jan 85).....	19
Economic Reform Boosts Production in Shenyang (XINHUA, 14 Jan 85).....	20
Economic Reform Benefits Prison Inmates (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	21
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Reform of Account Settlement System Discussed (Wang Boyan; ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S BANKING], No 9, 4 Sep 84).....	22
Chen Lei Speaks at Financial Work Conference (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 10 Jan 85).....	27
Henan Urban, Rural Savings Deposits Increase (Henan Provincial Service, 13 Jan 85).....	28
Construction Banks To Serve Economic Development (Lu Mu, Chen Naijin; XINHUA, 12 Dec 84).....	29
Agricultural Bank To Support Rural Production (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85).....	31
Agricultural Bank, Credit Cooperatives Loan More (XINHUA, 12 Jan 85).....	32

Industrial, Commercial Bank Expands Services (XINHUA, 14 Jan 85).....	33
--	----

#### Briefs

Urban Savings Rise	34
Banking Program Televised	34
1984 Treasury Bond Quota	34
Qinghai Rural Savings	35
Urban Housing Construction	35
Consumer Spending Encouraged	35
Jilin Savings Deposits	35
Shandong Credit Cooperative Achievements	36

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

##### Briefs

Jiangxi Quartz Deposit	37
Shandong Gold Production	37

#### INDUSTRY

Shanghai Industrial Production Rises Sharply (TA KUNG PAO, 3 Jan 85).....	38
--	----

Shenyang To Boost Mini-Truck Production (XINHUA, 15 Jan 85).....	40
---	----

##### Briefs

Shanghai Food Industry Production	41
Jiangsu's Industrial Output Value	41

#### CONSTRUCTION

JINGJI RIBAO Urges Putting Construction First (JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	42
--	----

Hainan Starts Large-Scale Exploitation, Construction (Wang Zhanghu; NANFANG RIBAO, 10 Jan 85).....	44
---	----

##### Briefs

Jiangsu Dam Completed	46
Heilongjiang Underground Water Development	46

#### DOMESTIC TRADE

1984 Buying Boom Leads To Record Sales (XINHUA, 2 Jan 85).....	47
---	----

Retail Market Forecast for 1985 Reported (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84).....	49
--	----

Briefs	
Consumers Association Inaugurated	50
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
China's Use of Foreign Funds Praised (Hu Yongkuan; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 5, 27 May 84).....	51
Meeting on Foreign Economic Activities Ends (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84).....	58
Fur, Leather Garments Show Opens in Beijing (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85).....	59
Tobacco Import, Export Corporation Set Up (XINHUA, 1 Jan 85).....	60
Briefs	
Greater Foreign Trade Authority	61
Export of Vehicles, Equipment	61
Liaoning Foreign Exchange Income	61
Foreign Projects Underwritten in Shanghai	62
Tian Jiyun Receives Olivetti Official	62
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Xiamen Offers Taiwan Investors Favorable Terms (XINHUA, 9 Jan 85).....	63
Briefs	
1984 Economic Gains in Shenzhen	64
LABOR AND WAGES	
Reform of Wage, Personnel Systems Stepped Up (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	65
Henan Holds Labor, Personnel Meeting on Delegating Powers (Henan Provincial Service, 14 Jan 85).....	66
Report on Regional Nei Monggol Trade Union Work (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 16 Jan 85).....	68
Rising Population Needs New Employment Structure (CHINA DAILY, 15 Jan 85).....	70
Fifth Congress of Trade Union Council Ends (Liaoning Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85).....	72

Briefs	
Qinghai Labor Contract System	74

## TRANSPORTATION

Hunan Province Improves River Transport (XINHUA, 8 Jan 85).....	75
Dalian Shipyard To Have Country's Largest Drydock (XINHUA, 15 Jan 85).....	76
Briefs	
New Airport for Yunnan	77

## PUBLICATIONS

Briefs	
JINGJI RIBAO Available in Hong Kong New Publication	78 78

## TAIWAN

Taiwan Products Losing Price Competitiveness (CNA, 14 Jan 85).....	79
Export Rate for Auto Joint Ventures Not Fixed (CNA, 12 Jan 85).....	81
Strategic Industries Show 'Remarkable Growth' (CNA, 5 Jan 85).....	83
Official on Liberalization of Trade Policy (CHINA POST, 1 Jan 85).....	84
Two-Way Trade Value Increases 21 Percent (CNA, 5 Jan 85).....	85
Briefs	
Electronic Products Top Exports	86
Taiwan, U.S. To Exploit Uranite	86
Revision of Trademark Law	86
Increase in Research, Development Funds	87
Increased Foreign Investment	87
Technical Accord	87

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Zhuhai Mayor Briefs Macau Journalists on SEZ Plans (Adam Lee; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 9 Jan 85).....	88
Guangdong Trade Promotion Group in Hong Kong (TA KUNG PAO, 10 Jan 85).....	89

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Wang Guangying's Achievements Praised (Lin Li; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....	90
Bank of China on Hong Kong's Economic Prospects (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Dec 84)....	93
Bank Report Forecasts 10 Percent Economic Growth (John Mulcahy; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 Jan 85)....	95
Briefs Hong Kong Trade Figures	98



3 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Economic Reforms Helping Raise Women's Status (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84).....	1
--	---

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Liang Buting's Speech at Shandong Provincial CPC Committee Session (Liang Buting; DAZHONG RIBAO, 29 Dec 84).....	2
Zhejiang Governor on Economic Work for 1985 (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 30 Dec 84).....	14
Su Yiran's Speech at Shandong Provincial CPC Committee Session (DAZHONG RIBAO, 30 Dec 84).....	17
Anhui's 1984 Industrial, Agricultural Production Figures Cited (ANHUI RIBAO, 1 Jan 84).....	27
Hebei Planning Conference Sets 1985 Economic Tasks (Sun Weinan, et al.; HEBEI RIBAO, 29 Dec 84).....	29
Hubei Recorded Breakthroughs in 1984 Economic Results (Mao Zhenhua; HUBEI RIBAO, 2 Jan 84).....	32
Hubei Meeting on Rural Enterprises Concludes (Hubei Provincial Service, 3 Jan 85).....	34
Jiangxi Governor Speaks on Economic Reform (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 5 Jan 85).....	35
Guangxi Chairman Enumerates Main Tasks for 1985 (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 Jan 85).....	36

Guizhou Teams Investigate Situation in Economic Reform (Guizhou Provincial Service, 8 Jan 85).....	38
Henan Governor Reviews Work, Sets Out 1985 Tasks (Henan Provincial Service, 11 Jan 85).....	40
Jilin Statistics on 1984 Production Achievements (Jilin Provincial Service, 12 Jan 85).....	42
Yunnan Speeds Up Energy, Transport Development (XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	44
Zhejiang-Province Had Highest 1983 Growth Rate (Li Huahong; CHINA DAILY, 18 Jan 85).....	45
Briefs	
Yunnan Economy in 1984	47
Hunan Industry, Agriculture	47
Gansu Helps Poor Counties	47
Ningxia Economic Information Fair	48
Sichuan Township, Town Enterprises	48
Hunan Pilot Projects Expansion	48
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
CHINA DAILY Relates Experience of Factory Reformer (CHINA DAILY, 1 Jan 85).....	49
Briefs	
Gansu Urban Reform 'Liaison Point'	51
Sichuan Signs Project Agreements	51
Xizang's Spirit of Reform Stressed	51
Funds for Minority Area	52
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Stabilization of Prices Deemed Urgent (Ji Baocheng; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 40, 1 Oct 84).....	53
Avoidance of Price Drops Urged (Li Weihua; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 40, 1 Oct 84).....	57
INDUSTRY	
Guizhou Scores 'Remarkable Achievements' in Industrial Output (Guizhou Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85).....	59
Henan Governor He Zhukang on Developing Food Industry (Henan Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85).....	60

Qinghai Overfulfilled Industrial Production in 1984 (Qinghai Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85).....	61
Liaoning Overfulfills Industrial Output Value Plan (Liaoning Provincial Service, 10 Jan 85).....	62
China's Industry Grows 13.6 Percent in 1984 (XINHUA, 14 Jan 85).....	63
State Statistics Bureau on Industrial Expansion (XINHUA, 15 Jan 85).....	64
Shanghai, Other Regions Raise Industrial Output (Xu Yaozhong, Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 15 Jan 85).....	65
Shanghai Leads in National Industrial Output (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85).....	67
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shandong Steel Production	68
Shandong Engineering Industrial Output	68
Jilin Machinery, Electronics Industries	68
Shaanxi Ordnance Industry	68
Liaoning Machine-Building Industry	68
Jilin Light Industrial Output	68
Guizhou Metallurgical Industry	69
Beijing Tertiary Industrial Area	69
Gansu 1984 Industrial Production	69
Industrial Product Quotas	69

## CONSTRUCTION

Sichuan Urban and Rural Construction Reform Discussed (Jiao Chengbin; CHENGXIANG JIANSHE, No 7, 5 Jul 84).....	70
Comprehensive Development of Urban Construction Urged (Huang Chongguang; CHENGXIANG JIANSHE, No 7, 5 Jul 84).....	76
Construction of Coastal Harbors, Cities Discussed (CHENGXIANG JIANSHE, No 7, 5 Jul 84).....	81
Functions and Economic Status of Coastal Harbors, Cities (Yang Baoting; CHENGXIANG JIANSHE, No 7, 5 Jul 84).....	83
Management of Mouth of Zhu Jiang Discussed (Liu Zhaolun; NANFANG RIBAO, 6 Sep 84).....	89

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Purchase of Feed Plant, Know-How From Denmark (Olav Hergel; BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, 10 Jan 85).....	96
--	----

## TRANSPORTATION

Haikou Completes First Phase of Airport Extension Project (Hainan Island Service, 11 Jan 85).....	97
Transport Association Chairman Views Problems (XINHUA, 12 Jan 85).....	98
Extra Trains To Operate During Spring Festival (XINHUA, 12 Jan 85).....	100
Continuous Upturn in Shipbuilding Industry (XINHUA, 14 Jan 85).....	101
Briefs	
Tianjin Port Monitoring System	103
Zhejiang's Ningbo Port Inspected	103
Tumen-Shenyang-Tianjin Railway	103
Yunnan Autonomous Prefecture Airport	103
Port Capacity, Berth Operations Expanded	104
Ships' Registers Inspected	104
Cargo Handling Capacity Expanded	104
Computers Find Ocean Routes	104

JPRS-CEA-85-013

7 February 1985

# China Report

ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

JPRS-CEA-84-054, 2 July 1984-

JPRS-CEA-84-107, 26 December 1984



FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

8 February 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

XINHUA Commentary on Improving Economic Results (XINHUA, 7 Dec 84) .....	1
RENMIN RIBAO: Liu Guoguang on Reforming Economic Pattern (Liu Guoguang; RENMIN RIBAO, 31 Dec 84) .....	3
RENMIN RIBAO on Initiative at All Levels (Wu Zhenjun; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85) .....	12
Liu Suinian on Speeding Up Planning Reform (Liu Suinian; Beijing Domestic Service, 13 Jan 85) .....	17
Notes on Studying Central Reform 'Decision' (Li Jinhua; GONGREN RIBAO, 21 Dec 84) .....	25
Central Committee 'Decision' Develops Marxist Theory (Wang Jue; GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Nov 84) .....	33
Animal Husbandry-Industry-Commerce Complexes Grow (Pu Liye; XINHUA, 22 Jan 85) .....	40
Statistical Bureau on Rural Industry Reform (XINHUA, 11 Jan 85) .....	41
Peasant Enterprise Industrial Center in Beijing (XINHUA, 12 Jan 85) .....	43
Briefs	
Circular Commodity Supply	44
Hangzhou Airport Visa Office	44

## PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Gu Xiulian Tours Jiangsu Factories on 1 Jan (Zheng Cuihua; XINHUA RIBAO, 4 Jan 85) .....	46
Li Lian at Dairy Product Plant Opening (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85) .....	48
Gansu's Li Ziqi Speaks at Urban Work Conference (Gansu Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85) .....	49
Heilongjiang: Provincial Government Reforms Planning Systems (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 19 Jan 85) .....	50
Guangxi Chairman Enumerates Main Tasks for 1985 (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 Jan 85) .....	52
Sichuan Meeting Discusses Planned Economy Work (Sichuan Provincial Service, 12 Jan 85) .....	54
Governor Outlines 1984 Achievements, 1985 Tasks (Zhang Shuguang; Hebei Ribao, 29 Dec 84) .....	56
Zhejiang Governor on Invigorating Enterprises (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 2 Jan 85) .....	70
Shaanxi Forum of Peasant Entrepreneurs Opens in Xian (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85) .....	71
Daily on Shandong's 1984 Economic Achievements (DAZHONG RIBAO, 1 Jan 85) .....	72
Briefs	
Meeting on Supporting Xizang	74
Shandong Enterprise Consolidation	74
Output Value Raised	74
Enterprises' Power	75
Guizhou Develops Fodder Industry	75
Hebei Gross Industrial Output	75
Guangdong 1984 Economic Goals	76

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

Briefs	
Economic Targets for 1985	77

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Taiyuan City Exceeds Sixth 5-Year Plan Targets (Shanxi Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85) .....	78
--	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Wang Shoudao on Township Enterprises in Jiangsu (Wang Shoudao; NONGMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85) .....	80
Sichuan Prefecture's Advisory Group Directs Economic Work (Sichuan Provincial Service, 16 Jan 85) .....	86
Shanghai Studies Transformation, Reinvigoration (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85) .....	88
Speeches at Economic Management Symposium (JINGJI RIBAO, 22 Dec 84) .....	90
Two Bodies Ask Members To Assist Economic Reform (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 9 Jan 85) .....	99
Hunan Formulates Regulations To Rejuvenate Enterprises (Hunan Provincial Service, 21 Jan 85).....	100
Hubei Establishes Information Feedback System (Hubei Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85) .....	102
Shandong Calls for Enterprise Consolidation by 1985 (Shandong Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85) .....	103
Briefs	
Cooperation Agreement Signing	104
Urban Economic Structural Reform	104

## FINANCE AND BANKING

YUNNAN RIBAO on Financial, Economic Situation (YUNNAN RIBAO, 30 Dec 84) .....	105
Briefs	
Guangxi Savings Deposits	110

## INDUSTRY

Xinjiang Does Well in 1984 Industrial Production (Xinjiang Regional Service, 17 Jan 85) .....	111
Briefs	
Shandong Light Industrial Achievements	112
Shandong Industrial Production	112
Shandong Steel Output	112
Shanghai Municipality Industrial Output	112
Nei Monggol: New Industrial Achievements	112
Fujian's Industrial Production	113

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Briefs	
Gold Jewellery in Lanzhou	114



## LABOR AND WAGES

Ni Zhifu Attends Trade Union Plenum 22 January (Tianjin City Service, 23 Jan 85) .....	115
---	-----

## TRANSPORTATION

Hengyang Guangzhou Railway Being Double-Tracked (Lou Houren; XINHUA, 12 Jan 85) .....	117
--	-----

### Briefs

Agreement on Buying Boeing 737's	118
Beijing-Urumqi Flights	118
Railway Project Discussed	118

## PUBLICATIONS

### Briefs

Anhui JINGJI RIBAO	119
Radio Listeners Bulletin	119
New Chinese Journal	119

11 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

JINGJI YANJIU on Remolding Economic Model (Liu Guoguang; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84).....	1
Report on Manager Responsibility System (Huang Yuan; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84).....	15

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Beijing 1984 Commodity Sales Hit Record High (XINHUA, 15 Jan 85).....	24
Hunan Peasants Boost Rural Business Development (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	25
Guizhou Issues Circular on Reforming Timber Trade (Guizhou Provincial Service, 13 Jan 85).....	26
Briefs	
Guizhou Supply, Marketing Cooperatives	27
Hunan Official Visits Exhibition	27
Rare Earth Research Center	28
Local Everbright Office Opened	28
Jiangsu Targets Fulfilled	28

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Briefs	
Infrastructure Construction in Mawei	29
Construction in Dalian Increases	29

Zhangjiang Economic Development Zone	30
Shanghai Shop Space	30
Tianjan Joint Venture	30
<b>AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Heilongjiang's Economic Targets	31
State Building Enterprises Achievements	31
Building Materials Production	31
<b>ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT</b>	
JINGJI GUANLI on Enlivening Large Enterprises (Xu Xiaojie; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	32
Report on Economic, Technological Cooperation (Zhao Weichen; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	38
Township-Run Enterprises Increase Output in 1984 (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	46
PRC Journal on Leqysing of State-Run Enterprises (Zhang Chengquan, Fang Shu; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	47
Information Revolution and Postal Construction (Yuan Yiyong; YOUZHENG JISHU, No 4, 15 Aug 84).....	52
<b>Briefs</b>	
Building Materials Industry	56
<b>FINANCE AND BANKING</b>	
XINHUA Reports New PRC Accountancy Law (XINHUA Domestic Service, 22 Jan 85).....	57
Commentary on 'Factory's Internal Bank' System (Zheng Xinli, Cai Xiaofeng; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	63
<b>Briefs</b>	
Finance Work Tasks, Success	67
Shandong Rural Insurance Work	67
Heilongjiang Peasant Savings Deposits	67
Shandong Rural Savings Deposits	67
Gansu Loans to Households	68
Bank Supports Anhui Enterprises	68
Personal Incomes Rise, Savings Soar	68

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Nei Monggol Iron Pyrites	69

## INDUSTRY

Light Industry Minister on Garment Industry	
(XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	70
Shanghai To Host International Auto Show	
(XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	71
Briefs	
Blooming Mill Completes Trial	72

## CONSTRUCTION

Briefs	
Commercial Housing Construction	73

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Reforms in Changsha Supply, Marketing System Noted	
(Hunan Provincial Service, 3 Jan 85).....	74
Advance Sales of Durable Consumer Goods To Begin	
(XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	75
Briefs	
Lanzhou City Cooperation Ties	76

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

RENMIN RIBAO on Open-Door Policy, Structural Reform	
(Ji Chongwei; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	77
ANHUI RIBAO on External Economic Exchange	
(Gao Yongbao, Zhang Suzhou; ANHUI RIBAO, 14 Dec 84).....	79
'Chinatex' Corporation Starts Business	
(XINHUA, 16 Jan 85).....	83
Sino-FRG Joint Venture in Meatpacking	
(HANDELSBLATT, 11 Dec 84).....	84
Sino-FRG Joint Venture in Color Separation Planned	
(HANDELSBLATT, 4 Dec 84).....	85
Garment Corporation Starts Accessories Business	
(XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	86

PRC Overseas Engineering Company Scores Successes (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 18 Jan 85).....	87
Qinghai Conference on Foreign Trade, Economic Relations (Qinghai Provincial Service, 12 Jan 85).....	89
Foreign Trade and Investment in Shandong Province Rises (Shandong Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85; XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	91
Shandong Foreign Trade	
Shandong Foreign Investment	
Beijing Expands Foreign Trade, Economic Ties (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	92
Guizhou Plans 1985 Foreign, Domestic Investments (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	93
Liaoning Ports Lead in Foreign Exports (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	94
Sichuan Governor on Technology, Equipment Import (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	95
Preferential Treatment to Foreign Investors in Heilongjiang (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 21 Jan 85).....	96
Heilongjiang Offers Project for Foreign Cooperation (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	98
Heilongjiang Expands Foreign Economic Relations (XINHUA, 20 Jan 85).....	100
More Tourists Visit Zhejiang Province in 1984 (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	101
Hangzhou Gears Renewal Project to Tourist Trade (Li Huahong; CHINA DAILY, 17 Jan 85).....	102
<b>Briefs</b>	
Qinghai Foreign Trade	104
Carpet Exports	104
Silk Import Corporation	104
Anhui Technology, Funds Import	105
Xinjiang Economic Study Group	105
Fujian Foreign Capital	105
Taiwan Company in Shanghai	105

## TRANSPORTATION

<b>Briefs</b>	
Guangxi Bridge Opening	106

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Spokesman Releases 1984 Foreign Trade Figures (AFP, 22 Jan 85).....	107
TA KUNG PAO on Peasants' Role in Tertiary Industry (TA KUNG PAO, 10 Jan 85).....	109

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Exports to PRC Up 79 Percent Over 11 Months (HONG KONG STANDARD, 14 Jan 85).....	112
Briefs Container-Handling Equipment	114

13 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Report on Sole Responsibility, Collective Enterprises (Gu Xinde, Chen Zhijun; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	1
Report on Significance of Reform Decision (Duan Ruofei; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	3
Awards Given for Engineering Designs (XINHUA, 26 Jan 85).....	9
Housing Construction, Assignment Irregularities Thwarted (XINHUA Domestic Service, 18 Jan 85).....	10
State Economic Commission Official Discusses Cooperation (Beijing Domestic Service, 16 Jan 85).....	12
Report on Equating Commodity Economy, Capitalism (Xu Jingde, Yang Zhichao; GUANGMING RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	13
Briefs Village, Town Enterprise Development	15

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Anhui's Governor Speaks at Enterprise Meeting (Anhui Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	16
Liaoning Calls for Learning From Jiangsu Province (Liaoning Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	17

Overview of 35 Years of Economic Construction in Yunnan (Zhong Qiqing; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 9, 20 Sep 84).....	19
Qinghai Forum Discusses Industrial Development Strategy (Qinghai Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	31
Sichuan Economic Study Group Visits Jiangsu (XINHUA RIBAO, 31 Dec 84).....	32
Briefs Shanghai Delegation Visits Jiangsu.....	33
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Hunan Takes Steps To Reform Construction Industry (Hunan Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	34
JINGJI GUANLI on Computing Bonuses for Enterprises (Ren Zenglin, Pu Mingli; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84)...	35
Report on Linking Wages To Net Output Value (Zhang Ximing; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	39
Banking Reform Adaptions to New Urban Economic Changes Explained (Shao Qiuming; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 8, 4 Aug 84).....	45
Hebei Issues Regulations on Consolidating Companies (Hebei Provincial Service, 10 Jan 85).....	50
Hubei's Guan Guangfu on Party Leading Economic Front (Hubei Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85).....	52
Chen Lei on Tianjin-Heilongjiang Cooperation (TIANJIN RIBAO, 6 Jan 85).....	54
Chongqing Readjusts, Reforms Industrial Companies, Plants (Sichuan Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85).....	56
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Jiangsu's Financial Development Over 35 Years Reviewed (CAIZHENG, No 9, 8 Sep 84).....	58
Need for Banking Reform To Keep Pace With Economic Reform  (Sun Xiang, Li Xueqian; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 8, 4 Aug 84)...	65
Developing Role of Local Entral Banks Explained (Shou Jinwen, et al.; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 8, 4 Aug 84).....	68



CHINA DAILY Cites Report on Prices in Guangzhou (CHINA DAILY, 23 Jan 85).....	73
Agri-Bank To Launch Enhanced Rural Aid Program (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	75
Measures To Eliminate Egalitarianism in Banking System (Chen Haowu; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 9, 4 Sep 84).....	76
Reform Measures Adopted by Ministry of Finance (CAIZHENG, No 9, 8 Sep 84).....	79
Guangdong Governor Discusses Finance Work Tasks, Success (Guangdong Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85).....	81
Henan Provincial Conference Discusses Finance, Taxation (Henan Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85).....	82
Briefs	
Beer Production	83
CONSTRUCTION	
Private Sector Involved in Urban Housing (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	84
Construction of Materials Centers Accelerated (Beijing Domestic Service, 21 Jan 85).....	85
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Measures To Improve Posts, Telecommunications Service (Xu Minhe; LIAOWANG, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	86
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Norwegian Business Leaders on Trade Opportunities With China (Terje Svabo; AFTENPOSTEN, 20 Nov 84).....	91
Gu Ming Discusses Foreign-Investment Environment (Wang Zhezhong; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	93
Norwegians To Establish Management Institute in Beijing (Gunnar Filseth; AFTENPOSTEN, 20 Nov 84).....	97
Interview on China's Open-Door Policy, Foreign Fund Use (Lu Yongkuan Interview; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, 27 Jun 84).....	99

Effects of China's Open-Door Economic Policy Analyzed (Nagao Watanabe; BOEKI TO KANZEI, Nov 84) .....	104
PRC Paper on Investment Environment in PRC, ASEAN Countries (SHIJIE JINGJI DAobao, various dates) .....	117
Table of Sino-Japanese Joint Ventures (GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84) .....	142
Use of Export Agents To Reform Foreign Trade System (Li Huajie, et al.; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84) ....	146
Overview of Foreign Capital Use in Past 35 Years (Long Chucai; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84) .....	154
Ways To Increase Japanese Transfer of Technology Discussed (Ma Yi; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84) .....	159
Bank of China Trust, Consultancy Company's Methods Reported (Xie Genping; GUOJI MAOYI, No 5, 27 May 84) .....	162
Briefs Swedes Sign Packaging Contract .....	165
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Shantou Reports Steady Progress (Xia Fan; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84) .....	166
Briefs Joint-Venture Trade Unions .....	171
TRANSPORTATION	
Better Highway Passenger Transportation Urged (Beijing Domestic Service, 16 Jan 85) .....	172
Transportation 'Strained' for Spring Festival (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85) .....	173
HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
Guangdong's Transportation Reported Improving (Shu De; JINGJI DAobao, 10 Sep 84) .....	174
Update on Yunfu Iron Mine Construction (Zhong Guang; JINGJI DAobao, No 38-39, 1 Oct 84) .....	177

Hong Kong Dollars Illegally Purchased on Border Train Reported (TA KUNG PAO, 31 Oct 84).....	179
Chartered Bank Reports Daya Bay Nuclear Plant Investment (TA KUNG PAO, 2 Nov 84).....	181
Functions of Foreign Banks in Shanghai Relaxed (WEN WEI PO, 30 Nov 84).....	182
World's Largest Hydropower Station To Be Built in China (WEN WEI PO, 3 Dec 84).....	183
Consumer Durables in Black Market (Zhao Tong; WEN WEI PO, 3 Dec 84).....	185

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Implementation of SEZ Policy in Zhu Jiang Delta Discussed (Chen Jianping; WEN WEI PO, 11 Dec 84).....	187
--	-----

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Lower Hong Kong Deficit, Higher Taxes, Close China Relations Seen (WEN WEI PO, 21 Oct 84).....	189
Head of Jardine-Matheson Predicts Resurgence of Hong Kong Economy (TA KUNG PAO, 27 Oct 84).....	191
Hong Kong's Future Foreign Economic Relations Discussed (Fu Wen; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 42, 22 Oct 84).....	193

14 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

GUANGMING RIBAO on Combining Regulatory Mechanisms (Ma Jiaju; GUANGMING RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....	1
GUANGMING RIBAO on Planning, Market Mechanism (He Wei, Han Zhiguo; GUANGMING RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	6
GUANGMING RIBAO on Reform, Learning From Capitalism (Yu Haocheng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	11
CPC 'Decision' Develops Scientific Socialism (Gao Fang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	15
Briefs China Economy Publishing House	20

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Shanxi Conference on Reforming Planning System (SHANXI RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....	21
Hubei Planning Conference Stresses Synchronous Development (HUBEI RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	23
Ningxia-Zhejiang Cooperation Efforts Lauded (Jin Feifei; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 18 Jan 85).....	25
Hubei Commentary Urges Promoting Commodity Consumption (Hubei Provincial Service, 21 Jan 85).....	26

Xinjiang Consolidates More Than 70 Percent of Enterprises (Xinjiang Regional Service, 23 Jan 85).....	27
Shanxi Leader Outlines Structural Reform Scheme (Shanxi Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	28
Beijing Plans More Business, Shopping Centers (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	30
Gansu Government Commends Advanced Units of 1984 (Gansu Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	31
Beijing Steps Up Watch on Tap Water Quality (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	32
Briefs	
Jiangsu, Shanghai Cooperation Discussion	33
Ningxia Delegation Visits Jiangsu	33
Beijing Retail Sales	34
Jilin Urban-Rural Markets	34
Liaoning Retail Sales Increase	34
Xinjiang Region Production Figures	34
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES	
Radio Beijing Reports on Shanghai Economic Zone (Beijing Domestic Service, 25 Jan 85).....	35
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Capital Construction Achievements in 1984 (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	36
Briefs	
Guizhou Boosts Metallurgical Output	37
Jilin Agriculture, Industrial Production	37
1984 Capital Construction	37
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Xinjiang Adopts Building Industry Regulations (Xinjiang Regional Service, 27 Jan 85).....	38
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Guizhou Agricultural Bank Loans Doubled in 1984 (Guizhou Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	39
Bank Extends More Loans to Private Sector (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85).....	40

More Bank Loans To Boost Commodity Production (XINHUA, 2 Feb 85).....	41
Tiayuan Lottery To Raise Housing Capital (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85).....	42
Rural Insurance Expands in 21 Provinces (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	44
Briefs	
Shandong Savings Deposits	46
Zhejiang Savings Deposits	46
Guangxi World Bank Loan	46
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Yunnan Holds Meeting on Developing Mining (Zhang Hui; YUNNAN RIBAO, 19 Jan 85).....	47
Briefs	
Mineral Resources Law Studied	49
Liaoning Iron Mine Discovery	49
INDUSTRY	
Progress of Glass-Ceramics Industry Summarized (ZHONGGUO JIANCAI [CHINA BUILDING MATERIALS], No 5, Oct 84).....	50
Zhejiang Rural Industry Output Up 87.5 Percent (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85).....	56
Briefs	
1.05 Billion Garments Produced	57
CONSTRUCTION	
Xinjiang Adopts Building Industry Regulations (Xinjiang Regional Service, 27 Jan 85).....	58
Guangdong Reinforces Major Zhujiang Dike (XINHUA, 27 Jan 85).....	59
Figures on Capital Construction Projects Releases (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	60
Briefs	
Baoshan Wharf Completed	61
Appropriation for Guangdong Dam Project	61
Jilin Water Resource Development	61

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Postal, Telecommunications Problems, Prospects (You Mian; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	62
Service Trades Do Flourishing Business in Lhasa (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	68
Prosperous Workers, Peasants Buying Pianos (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85).....	69
Domestic Sales Market Brisk in 1984 (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	70

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Finland Foresees Great Expansion in China Trade by 2000 (UUSI SUOMI, 7 Jan 85).....	71
Border Trade Volume With Soviet Union Increases (XINHUA, 28 Jan 85).....	75
CHINA DAILY Commentator Clarifies Open Policy (CHINA DAILY, 19 Jan 85).....	76
Plans To Streamline Tourist Industry Revealed (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85).....	78
Briefs	
Improve Travel Service Facilities	79
Over 1,000 Trade Centers	79
Hainan Import, Export Trade	79
Guizhou Foreign Trade	80
PRC-USSR Border Trade	80
PRC-USSR Border Trade Renewed	80

## LABOR AND WAGES

Nei Monggol Trade Union Congress Opens 25 January (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 25 Jan 85).....	81
Nei Monggol Trade Union Congress Ends 29 January (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 29 Jan 85).....	82

## TRANSPORTATION

CAAC Modernizing Fleet With Foreign Aircraft (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85).....	83
--	----

Briefs	
Xiamen Airline Services	85
Highway Transport Achievements	85
Liaoning Highway Construction Plan	85
Three Airbuses Purchased	85

#### TAIWAN

Economic Performance Surpassing All Expectations (CNA, 19 Dec 84).....	86
Economic Planners Predict 8.5 Percent Growth Rate (CNA, 19 Dec 84).....	87

Briefs	
Chemical Import Banned	88
Government Anticounterfeiting Campaign	88
TV Exports to FRG	88
French Auto Parts Maker	89

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

China's New Wage Reforms Discussed (CHING PAO [THE MIRROR MONTHLY], No 11, 10 Nov 84).....	90
China Hires First Foreign Factory Head (TA KUNG PAO, 11 Nov 84).....	94
Hangzhou Reported To Become Major Tourist City (WEI WEN PO, 13 Nov 84).....	95
Problems for PRC in Developing Stock Market (Patrick Tang; HONG KONG STANDARD, 31 Dec 84).....	98

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

PRC Bank To Open 10 More Branches Over 2 Years (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Dec 84).....	100
Consuls, Businessmen Confident in Hong Kong (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84).....	102
Briefs	
Hong Kong Silk Company	103



19 February 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CHINESE ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Beijing ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUEYUAN [THE CHINESE ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES] in Chinese May 1983 pp 1-138

#### CONTENTS

I.	Brief Introduction to the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.....	1
II.	The President, Vice Presidents, Secretary-General and Deputy Secretaries-General of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences...	3
III.	Advisers to the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.....	4
IV.	Academy Affairs Committee Members of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.....	5
V.	Table of Organization of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences...	7
VI.	Profiles of Research Institutes.....	8
	1. Philosophy Institute.....	8
	2. Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought Institute.....	15
	3. World Religions Institute.....	17
	4. Economics Institute.....	20
	5. Industrial Economics Institute.....	25
	6. JINGJI GUANLI [ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT] Publishing House.....	29
	7. Agricultural Economics Institute.....	30
	8. Finance and Trade Institute.....	34
	9. Institute of Econometrics and Technology-Related Economics (Preparatory Section).....	38
	10. Economics Institute of China's Urban and Rural Construction...	41
	11. Literature Institute.....	43
	12. Minority Literature Institute.....	48
	13. Foreign Literature Institute.....	50
	14. Linguistics Institute.....	55
	15. History [Pre-1840] Institute.....	60
	16. Modern History Institute.....	66

17.	World History Institute.....	71
18.	Archaeology Institute.....	75
19.	Law Institute.....	79
20.	Political Science Institute (Preparatory Section).....	83
21.	Nationalities Institute.....	85
22.	Sociology Institute.....	91
23.	Journalism Institute.....	93
24.	Youth and Juvenile Affairs Institute.....	96
25.	World Economics and Politics Institute.....	99
26.	Soviet and East European Studies Institute.....	105
27.	American Affairs Institute.....	109
28.	Japanese Studies Institute.....	111
29.	West European Studies Institute.....	113
30.	West Asian and African Studies Institute.....	115
31.	Latin American Studies Institute.....	118
32.	South Asian Studies Institute.....	121
33.	Scientific Information Institute.....	125
VII.	Graduate School.....	128
VIII.	ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES IN CHINA] Society.....	129
IX.	Chinese Social Sciences Publishing House.....	132

20 February 1985

**CHINA REPORT**  
**ECONOMIC AFFAIRS**  
**SOCIALIST PRICE PROBLEMS**  
**CONTENTS**

**Beijing SHEHUIZHUYI JIAGE WENTI [SOCIALIST PRICE PROBLEMS] in Chinese**

**[Table of Contents, Chapters 2, 3, 4 and 5, and 4 of 8 Appendices of book by Xu Yi [6079 3015], Chen Baosen [7115 1405 2773] and Liang Wuxia [2733 3541 3838], published by Chinese Finance and Economics Press, 1982 ]**

<b>Table of Contents</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>Chapter 2. Agricultural Product Pricing Problems</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>1. The Important Position of Agricultural Product Prices in the National Economy and China's Accomplishments in Agricultural Price Policies</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>2. Price Ratios Between Industrial and Agricultural Products</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>3. The Formation of Agricultural Product Prices</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>4. Internal Price Ratios and Price Differences Among Agricultural Products</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>5. Reducing Production Costs of Agricultural Products</b>	<b>63</b>
<b>Chapter 3. Industrial Product Pricing Problems</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>1. Common Problems With Industrial Product Pricing</b>	<b>71</b>
<b>2. Pricing of Means of Production</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>3. Coal Pricing</b>	<b>87</b>

4. Pricing of Agricultural Means of Production	103
5. Pricing of Manufactured Products for Daily Use	110
Chapter 4. Price Policy Problems	123
1. Necessity and Possibilities for Stable Prices	123
2. Thirty Years of Struggle for Stable Prices	130
3. The Relationship Between Stable Prices and Regulation of Commodity Prices	138
4. Current Stable Price Problems	145
5. The Key Is Overall Balance	152
Chapter 5. Policies With the Price Management System	155
1. Price Management Is an Important Function in Socialist Countries	155
2. Correct Handling of the Relationship Between Planning and Laissez-faire in Price Management	159
3. Correct Handling of the Relationship Between Centralized Authority and Decentralized Authority in Price Management	167
4. Foreign Experiences With Price Management Systems	173
Appendix	176
USSR Industrial and Agricultural Product Prices and the "Price Scissors" Problem	176
Hungarian Agricultural Product Price Policies	194
Brief Account of Means of Production Price Reforms in the USSR	199
Outline of Reform of Industrial Wholesale Prices in Hungary	203

22 February 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Relationship Between Law of Value, Other Economic Laws (Liu Zhiyi; GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	1
PRC Paper on Deepening Understanding of Law of Value (Tao Haisu; GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	3
JINGJI RIBAO Views State, Enterprise Relationship (Feng Lanrui; JINGJI RIBAO, 28 Jan 84).....	7
RENMIN RIBAO on Commodity Economy, Socialist System (Wang Jue, Wu Zhenkun; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	12
Enterprise Vitality, Balance Relationship Stressed (Wang Zhou; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Jan 85).....	17
CHONGQING RIBAO Explains Learning From Abroad (CHONGQING RIBAO, 9 Jan 85).....	20

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Huang Huang, Others Attend Anhui Forum (Anhui Provincial Service, 2 Feb 85).....	22
Jiangsu's Han Peixin Meets Ningxia Delegation (XINHUA RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	24
Jiangsu Meeting Discusses Economic Work (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	25

Ningxia, Jiangsu Officials Reach Agreement (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 31 Jan 85).....	27
Jiangxi's Zhao Zengyi on Doubling Output in 1985 (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	28
Jiangsu, Jiangxi Officials Visit, Sign Agreement (XINHUA RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	29
Jinan-Shanghai Economic Cooperation Strengthened (Shandong Provincial Service, 4 Feb 84).....	31
Jiangsu Fulfills Sixth 5-Year Plan Targets (XINHUA RIBAO, 22 Jan 85).....	32
Ningxia Holds Meeting of Cadres in Charge of Economic Work (NINGXIA RIBAO, 17 Jan 85).....	34
Ningxia, Zhejiang Hold Economic Cooperation Talks (NINGXIA RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	36
Zhejiang, Ningxia Reach Cooperation Agreements (ZHEJIAN RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	38
Ningxia Signs Economic Cooperation Agreements With Shanghai (NINGXIA RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	39
Shaanxi Leader Presents Report, Ideas on Reforms (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 3 Feb 85).....	41
Shaanxi Forum of Peasant Entrepreneurs Concludes (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	43
Forum on Enlivening Large Enterprises Held (Liaoning Provincial Service, 2 Feb 85).....	44
Shanxi Leader on Transformation of Poor Areas (Shanxi Provincial Service, 31 Jan 85).....	46
Shanghai Delegation Visits Jiangxi Province (JIEFANG RIBAO, 2 Feb 85).....	47
Fujian Economic Support Campaign Implemented (XINHUA Domestic Service, 3 Feb 85).....	49
Guangdong Governor on Building Zhujiang Delta Zone (Guangdong Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	50
Guizhou Holds Conference on Economic Construction (Guizhou Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	52

Hebei Per-Capita Income Increases 100 Yuan (Xie Shiyan, Li Rongkun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 28 Jan 85).....	54
Hebei Develops Village, Town Enterprises (Li Rongkun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 4 Feb 85).....	56
Jilin Reports Overfulfillment of Production Targets (JILIN RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	57
Qinghai Forms Survey Team to Check Economic Reform Progress (Qinghai Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	59
Yunnan Raises Interprovince Economic, Technical Cooperation (Yunnan Provincial Service, 3 Feb 85).....	60
Xinjiang Radio Encourages Individual Entrepreneurs (Xinjiang Regional Service, 2 Feb 85).....	61
Xizang Meeting on Industrial, Commercial Administration (Xizang Regional Service, 1 Feb 85).....	62
Studying Decisions of Third Plenum of Twelfth Central Committee (TIANJIN RIBAO, 3 Nov 84).....	63
Briefs	
Zhejiang Industrial, Agricultural	66
Guangdong Township, Town Enterprises	68
Jiangsu Industrial, Agricultural Output	68
Nei Monggol Enterprise Achievement	68
Shanghai Suburbs' Output Doubles	69
Shaanxi Economic Structural Reform	69
Nanjing Military Region Support	69
Zhejiang Province Channel	70
Sichuan Economic Progress	70

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Yantai Foreign Trade Bureau Chief on City's Advantages (Yuan Chonghe; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84).....	71
---	----

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Li Guixian Speech on Enlivening Enterprises (Liaoning Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	77
Heilongjiang Convenes Forum on Reform of County Economy (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	79

Li Ruihuan on Developing Town, Township Enterprises (Tianjin City Service, 31 Jan 85).....	81
Guangzhou's Ren Zhongyi Hails Businessman's Initiative (Tang Wei; XINHUA Domestic Service, 26 Jan 85).....	82
Yin Fatang at Xizang Symposium on 'Getting Rich' (Xizang Regional Service, 5 Feb 84).....	83
Lei Yu Reviews Hainan's Economic Situation (Hainan Island Service, 30 Jan 85).....	85
Guangzhou City CPC Leader Lists Economic Tasks (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	87
Henan Urges Implementation of Manager Responsibility System (Henan Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	91
Li Lian Urges Youths To Develop Tertiary Industry (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	93
Guangdong Holds Forum on Modernizing Business Management (Guangdong Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	94
Reprieved Convict Saves Plant From Bankruptcy (XINHUA, 6 Feb 85).....	95
Zhejiang Issues Circular on Building Industry (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	96
Yunnan Governor Announces New 5-Year Financial System (Yunnan Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	97

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Qinghai Holds Meeting of Construction Bank Managers (Qinghai Provincial Service, 31 Jan 85).....	99
Briefs	
Liaoning State Bond Purchase	100
Nei-Monggol People Deposit Increase	100
Heilongjiang Industrial Loans	100
Nei-Monggol Revenue	100
Nei-Monggol Treasury Bonds	100
Hubei Hydropower Loans	101
Nei-Monggol Power Tax Revenues	101
Jiangxi Expands Insurance Business	101

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Shandong New Quartz Mine	102



## INDUSTRY

Hainan's Industrial Output Value Tops 1 Billion Yuan in 1984 (Liu Yongxi, Wang Guoxiong; HAINAN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	103
Shaanxi Releases Industrial Production Figures for 1984 (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	105
Jilin Reports Growth of 1984 Industrial Production (JILIN RIBAO, 16 Jan 85).....	106
Xinjiang Production Corps Holds Conference on Industry (Xinjiang Regional Service, 4 Feb 85).....	108
Henan Holds Conference on Industrial Survey Work (Henan Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	109
PRC To Increase Steel Production in 1985 (XINHUA, 2 Feb 85).....	110
Briefs	
Beijing Industrial Output	111
Shanghai Industrial Output	111
Anhui Industrial Output	111
Guizhou Industrial Production	111
Yunnan Industrial Output	111
Shandong Industrial Output	112
Shanghai Industrial Production	112
Jiangxi Light, Food Industries	112
Hunan Industry Output	112

## CONSTRUCTION

Jiangsu Projects Investment Plan Overfulfilled (XINHUA RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	113
Briefs	
Gansu Capital Construction	114
Anhui Prefulfills Building Materials Plan	114
Anhui Largest Cement Plant	114
Dam on Chang Jiang	115
Hunan Priority Projects	115

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Improving Commodity Production Through Communication, Circulation (Li Chonghui, Xiao Guojin; WUHAN DAXUE XUEBAO, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	116
Importation of Auto Kits Seen as Way To Meet Auto Demand (Tong Shang; LJAOWANG, No 46, 12 Nov 84).....	131

Greater Efforts Called for in Developing Poor Regions (Ji Yecheng; LIAOWANG, No 47, 19 Nov 84).....	134
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Protection of Foreign Investors' Industrial Property Rights Stressed (Wei Qixue; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, 27 Jun 84).....	137
Sino-German Trade Cooperation (FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 5 Feb 85).....	145
Joint Venture Experience Discussed (Wei Bu; LIAOWANG, No 47, 19 Nov 84).....	146
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
GONGREN RIBAO on Trade Union Work in Shenzhen Enterprises (Ma Shichang, Wang Wenhua; GONGREN RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	149
GONGREN RIBAO on Doing Trade Union Work in Joint Ventures Well (GONGREN RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	152
LABOR AND WAGES	
Anhui: Huan Huang Visits Hefei Trade Unionists (Anhui Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	154
TRANSPORTATION	
Electrification of Chinese Railways (Jing Chaoyu; KEXUE SHIYAN, No 11, 10 Nov 84).....	155
Chongqing To Build New, All-Weather Airport (XINHUA, 7 Feb 85).....	158
Briefs	
Air Transport Agreement	159
Xining Railway Subbureau	159
Chang Jiang Transport	159
North Xinjiang Railroad	160
Shaanxi Highway Building	160
Haikou Airport Expansion	160
PUBLICATIONS	
Briefs	
JIANGJI RIBAO Publication Schedule	161

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

### Briefs

PRC Company in Hong Kong  
Jiangsu-Hong Kong Venture

162  
162

28 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Ideas on How To Inspire Workers, Managers (Yu Guangyuan; GONGREN RIBAO, 6 Nov 84) .....	1
Ma Hong on Commodity Economy Under Socialism (Ma Hong; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84) .....	6
JINGJI YANJIU Stresses Vitalizing Large Enterprises (Zhou Shulian; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84) .....	27

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Household-Run Industry Flourishes in Zhejiang (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85) .....	33
Liaoning Townships Increase Output Value (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85) .....	34

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Upgrading Old Industries Identified as Shanghai's Challenge (Shen Shiwei; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 84) .....	35
--	----

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Problems With Management Responsibility System Discussed (Wan Yucheng; SHANGYE KUAIJI, No 9, 10 Sep 84) .....	39
XINHUA Chronicles Qinhuangdao Improvements (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85) .....	44
Development of Fast Food Industry Underway (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85) .....	45

Shanghai Factories Get More Business Authority (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85) .....	47
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Pricing of High-Quality Durable Goods Discussed (Yu Yongbin; SHANGHAI KUAIJI, No 9, 25 Sep 84) .....	48
Development of Described Insurance (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 10, 4 Oct 84) .....	54
New Path Toward Price Reforms Taken (NANFANG RIBAO, 28 Oct 84) .....	59
Briefs	
Diversification of Guangdong Banking	62
Xizang Residents' Savings Increase	62
INDUSTRY	
Value of Sichuan's Defense Industry to Civilian Enterprise (Feng Benchao; SICHUAN RIBAO, 18 Jun 84) .....	63
Sichuan Seen as Important Machine-Building Industry Base (Chuan Jidiao; SICHUAN RIBAO, 18 Jun 84) .....	65
Light Industry Shows Fastest Growth in 1984 (XINHUA, 5 Feb 85) .....	67
CONSTRUCTION	
Open Bidding in Dalian's Construction Projects Reported (GUANGMING RIBAO, 28 Oct 84) .....	68
Briefs	
Zhuhai Builds New Thermal Power Station	71
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Role of Lawyers in Domestic, Foreign Trade Discussed (Yan Weimin; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 84) .....	72
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Sino-Swedish Economic Relations, Trade Reviewed (Ma Rongzhi; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84) .....	74
Open-Door Policy as Considered Essential to Economic Construction (Wang Shouchun; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84) .....	77

Danish Foreign Minister To Lead Trade Delegation to Country (BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, 11 Jan 85) .....	84
Sofia Daily Criticizes Economic Reform (Zakhari Zakhariev; KOOPERATIVNO SELO, 12 Dec 84) .....	85
Agreement Reached With Swedes on Mining Technology Transfer (Caj Nore'n; DAGENS NYHETER, 12 Jan 85) .....	88
Briefs	
Bureaucratic Bottleneck in Importing Trucks .....	90

#### TRANSPORTATION

Channel in Nei Monggol Put Back Into Use (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85) .....	91
New Regulations To Speed Cargo Handling (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85) .....	92
CACC Outlines Aircraft Procurement Plans (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85) .....	93
Briefs	
New Corporation To Computerize Railways .....	94
Jining-Tongliao Railway Line .....	94
Northern Xinjiang Railway Construction .....	94
Shanghai Cargo Handling .....	94
Beijing-Hohhot Bus Service .....	95

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Achievements of China's Open Door Policy Discussed (Ji Chongwei; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 46, 19 Nov 84) .....	96
Guangzhou Measures on Foreign Exchange-RMB Subsidy Revealed (Lu Fu; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 46, 19 Nov 84) .....	102
Tibet Reported Opening to Outside (WEN WEI PO, 22 Nov 84) .....	104
Hong Kong Symposium on Investment in PRC Open Cities Discussed (Jin Yaoru; WEN WEI PO, 23 Nov 84) .....	106
Restoration of Stock Market, Pawn Ships in China Discussed (Tian Ming; TA KUNG PAO, 24 Nov 84) .....	111

5 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Economic Meeting Calls for Change in Party Work (Zhu Zemin; XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Feb 85).....	1
BAN YUE TAN Reviews Prospects for 1985 (BAN YUE TAN, No 1, 10 Jan 85).....	3
Corrupt CPC Cadres Threaten Economic Reform (CHINA DAILY, 12 Feb 85).....	6
Discussion on Need, Prospects for Price Reform (CHINA DAILY, 7 Feb 85).....	8
Briefs	
Consumer Protection	10

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Jiangsu Governor Discusses Economic Tasks, Planning (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	11
Liaoning Provincial Session Held on Opening Yingkou City (Liaoning Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	13
Nei Monggol To Open Two Cities to Outside Places (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 30 Jan 85).....	15
Guangdong To Adopt Preferential Policies Toward Commercial Industry (Guangdong Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	16
Shanxi Province Promotes Economic Work Reform (Jin Jiasheng, Shang Baijiang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Feb 85).....	17

Nei Monggol Scores Economic Achievements (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 11 Feb 85).....	18
Jilin Economic Development Corporation Established (Jilin Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	19
Hebei Formulates Steps to Invigorate Large Enterprises (HEBEI RIBAO, 31 Jan 85).....	20
Briefs	
Xinjiang Economic Crime	22
Anhui Workers' Paper	22
Income Increase	22
Yunnan Economic Results	23
Fujian Retail Sales	23
Heilongjiang Commercial Work	23
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES	
JINGJI GUANLI on Strategy for Developing Shanghai Economy (Jiang Yiwei; JINGJI GUANLI, No 12, 5 Dec 84).....	24
Dalian's Economic, Technical Development Zone Plans (Wei Fuhai; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84).....	34
Ten Advantages of Coastal Cities Listed (Zhou Chuan; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	38
Briefs	
Tianjin Foreign Trade	44
Document on Fuzhou Development	44
Guangzhou Foreign Trade Office	44
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Jiangxi Governor Chairs Economic Reform Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	45
Lu Dong Stresses Results in Economic Work (Zhang Zinsheng, Xu Yaozhong; XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 Feb 85).....	47
GUANGMING RIBAO on Planning Mechanism, Market Mechanism (Song Yangyan; GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	50
Wang Fang Addresses Town Enterprises Meeting (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	54
RENMIN RIBAO on Organization of Industrial Corporations (Yi Hui; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	55



Nei Monggol Session on Economic Reform Viewed (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 8 Feb 85).....	59
Financial Consolidation in Enterprises Urged (Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Feb 85).....	60
Nei Monggol Improves Ties With Other Regions (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	62
Study Hints for PRC Exam for Factory Directors (Wu Jiajun, et al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 12, 5 Dec 84).....	63
Journal Carries Provisional Responsibility System Rules (JINGJI GUANLI, No 12, 5 Dec 85).....	69
Baoshan Plant Director Discusses Completion of Complex (Zhou Yongkang; BAN YUE TAN, No 1, 10 Jan 85).....	84
PRC-Owned Factories Run on Cooperative Basis (XINHUA, 10 Feb 85).....	87
Enterprises To Have More Funds Available (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	89
Briefs	
Urban Commercial Reforms	90
Shandong Company Consolidation	90

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Guangxi Holds Financial Work Conference (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 Feb 85).....	91
Trend To Buy Gold for Investment Increasing (XINHUA, 12 Feb 85).....	93
Guangxi Concludes Regional Finance Conference (Guangxi Regional Service, 12 Feb 85).....	94
Need for Adaptability in Hebei Rural Areas Discussed (CHINA DAILY, 12 Feb 85).....	95
Renminbi Devalued Against U.S. Dollar (XINHUA, 3 Jan 85).....	97
Sichuan Proposes 1985 Finance, Tax Tasks (Chengdu Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	98
Briefs	
Zhejiang Bank Loan Aid	100
Jiangsu Rural Reform	100

Shandong Insurance Development	100
Tianjin Financial Targets	100
Nei Monggol Rural Deposits	101
Shanxi 1984 Revenue	101
Xinjiang Production-Construction Corps	101
Export Goods Production	101
Interregional Banking System	101

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Gansu's Li Ziqi Speaks at Nonferrous Metal Company Rally (Gansu Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	102
---	-----

### Briefs

Liaoning New Mineral Deposit	103
Jilin Wollastonite Deposits	103

## INDUSTRY

PRC Metallurgical Industry Carries Out Rectification (Li Dongye; JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Feb 85).....	104
--	-----

Guangdong Industrial Production Increases in January (NANFANG RIBAO, 8 Feb 85).....	107
--	-----

Light Industry Development To Be Encouraged (XINHUA, 9 Feb 85).....	108
--	-----

Light Industry To Increase 1985 Output (Ji Naifu, Chen Yun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 10 Feb 85).....	110
---	-----

Minister Encourages Growth in Light Industry (XINHUA, 10 Feb 85).....	111
--	-----

### Briefs

Yunnan Industrial Output Value	112
Liaoning Industrial Output Value	112
High January Industrial Output	112
Jilin Individual Industry	112
Gansu Industrial Output	113
Shaanxi Industrial Output	113
Xinjiang Industrial Output	113
Zhengzhou Economic Success	113
Hainan January Industrial Production	113
Qinghai Increases Industrial Output	113
Jiangsu January Industrial Output	114
Top Industrial Cities	114

## CONSTRUCTION

- Chen Xitong Views Beijing Sector Renovation Project  
(XINHUA, 11 Feb 85)..... 115

### Briefs

- Anhui Construction Teams 116  
Supply Flow Aid 116

## DOMESTIC TRADE

- JINGJI RIBAO on Development of Trade Associations  
(Jiang Yiwei; JINGJI RIBAO, 10 Jan 85)..... 117

- PRC Reopens Market for Means of Industrial Production  
(ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 8 Feb 85)..... 126

### Briefs

- Color TV Set Production 127  
Technical Fairs 127

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

- Japanese-Chinese Economic Cooperation Analyzed  
(Shibasaka Yukio, Xu Mei; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Dec 84)..... 128

- Journal Discusses Reform of Foreign Trade System  
(Ji Chongwei, Meng Xiangang; JINGJI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85)..... 134

- Sichuan Party Leader Stresses Opening to World  
(Sichuan Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85)..... 140

- Sichuan To Hold International Cooperation Talks  
(Sichuan Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85)..... 141

- Nei Monggol Chairman on Cooperation With Outside Areas  
(Nei Monggol Regional Service, 24 Jan 85)..... 143

- Hunan Adheres to Open-Door Policy, Expands Foreign Trade  
(Hunan Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85)..... 145

- Yunnan Develops Foreign Economic Cooperation  
(Shi Zhenqin; YUNNAN RIBAO, 14 Jan 85)..... 146

- Fujian Decries Malpractice in Foreign Imports  
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Feb 85)..... 149

- Advanced Cable Technology Purchased From Finns  
(HELSINGIN SANOMAT, 29 Jan 85)..... 151

Chinese Garment Sales in Latin America Analyzed (Qin Tingbiao; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	152
Briefs	
Export Food Hygiene Control	154
Tianjin Joint Venture Development	154
Jiangsu Foreign Projects	154
Sino-U.S. Joint Venture	154
Nei Monggol League's Economy	155
Hunan Expands Trade	155
Fujian Export Target	155
Xinjiang International Cooperation Company Corporation's Shandong Branch	155
Danish-Aided Dairy in Heilongjiang	156
Tourist Facilities Improvement	156
Qinghai Yak Meat Exports to USSR	156
Tianjin Hotel Construction	157
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Guangdong's Zhuhai City Doubled Eight Indexes in 1984 (Tao Guangyuan, et al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 2 Feb 85).....	158
Minister Attends Jiangsu Trade Fair in Shenzhen (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85).....	160
LABOR AND WAGES	
Xinjiang CPC Committee Discusses Trade Union Work (Xinjiang Regional Service, 5 Feb 85).....	161
Trade Union Federation Promotes Self-Study (XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Feb 85).....	162
Zhejiang Factories Hire Handicapped Workers (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	164
Briefs	
Guizhou Trade Union Meeting	166
Sichuan Foreign Labor Services	166
Yunnan Income for 1984	166
Economic Efficiency Aided	167
TRANSPORTATION	
Shaanxi Peasants Build Highways in Mountain Area (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	168
Economic Work Meeting Hears Transport Report (Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Feb 85).....	169

Collective, Private River Shipping Businesses Established (XINHUA, 12 Feb 85).....	170
---	-----

#### Briefs

Xizang Highway Builders Comforted	171
Guangdong Traffic Control Conditions	171
Tianjin Road Renovation Project	171
Transportation Safety	172
Tianjin New Air Routes	172
Automation Equipment for Ships	172
Vehicle Ownership in Xizang	172
Jiangsu River Transportation System	173
New Container Shipping Line	173

#### PUBLICATIONS

##### Briefs

First Commercial Newspaper	174
Commodity Prices Publication	174

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Xinjiang Economic Team Seeks Project Partners (Oliva Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 18 Jan 85).....	175
Columnist Views 'Fiction' in PRC Politics (Chang Kuo-sin; HONG KONG STANDARD, 23 Jan 85).....	177
Shenzhen Authorities Ban Black Market Currency Deals (TA KUNG PAO, 1 Feb 85).....	180
Shanghai To Control Disguised Currency Circulation (TA KUNG PAO, 1 Feb 85).....	183

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Delegation Leaves for U.S. To Fight Country of Origin Rules (HONG KONG STANDARD, 4 Feb 85).....	185
Bank of China Official Discusses Hong Kong-PRC Trade (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 5 Feb 85).....	188
HUBEI RIBAO Views Impressions of Wang Guangying (Liu Qinglin; HUBEI RIBAO, 22 Jan 85).....	191

6 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT -- 36

#### CONTENTS

##### NATIONAL POLICY

Qian Zhengying Urges Reform in Power Industry (XINHUA, 10 Dec 84).....	1
Resources Pooled To Expand Power Output in Southwest (XINHUA, 12 Dec 84).....	3

##### POWER NETWORK

Hopes Pinned on HVDC Lines To Solve Chronic Power Shortages (MING PAO, 15 Jan 85).....	4
Eleven 500KV Power Lines To Be Erected (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	6
New Cable To Feed Power to Offshore Islands (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84).....	7

##### Briefs

Nei Monggol Transmission Line	8
Nei Monggol Power Network	8
Guizhou 1984 Electricity Output	8
Heilongjiang 1984 Power Output	8
Heilongjiang 220KV Power Line	8
Shandong Power Line	8
Guangdong 1985 Power Construction Plans	9
Hebei 500KV Line	9
Shandong Power Transmission Project	9

JPRS-CEA-85-067

29 July 1985

# China Report

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### TABLES OF CONTENTS

JPRS-CEA-85-001, 2 January 1985-

JPRS-CEA-85-058, 28 June 1985

**FBIS**

FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

#### NOTE

JPRS publications contain information primarily from foreign newspapers, periodicals and books, but also from news agency transmissions and broadcasts. Materials from foreign-language sources are translated; those from English-language sources are transcribed or reprinted, with the original phrasing and other characteristics retained.

Headlines, editorial reports, and material enclosed in brackets [] are supplied by JPRS. Processing indicators such as [Text] or [Excerpt] in the first line of each item, or following the last line of a brief, indicate how the original information was processed. Where no processing indicator is given, the information was summarized or extracted.

Unfamiliar names rendered phonetically or transliterated are enclosed in parentheses. Words or names preceded by a question mark and enclosed in parentheses were not clear in the original but have been supplied as appropriate in context. Other unattributed parenthetical notes within the body of an item originate with the source. Times within items are as given by source.

The contents of this publication in no way represent the policies, views or attitudes of the U.S. Government.

#### PROCUREMENT OF PUBLICATIONS

JPRS publications may be ordered from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, Virginia 22161. In ordering, it is recommended that the JPRS number, title, date and author, if applicable, of publication be cited.

Current JPRS publications are announced in Government Reports Announcements issued semi-monthly by the National Technical Information Service, and are listed in the Monthly Catalog of U.S. Government Publications issued by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402.

Correspondence pertaining to matters other than procurement may be addressed to Joint Publications Research Service, 1000 North Glebe Road, Arlington, Virginia 22201.



2 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

JINGJI RIBAO on Socialist Commodity Economy, Part I (Ma Hong; JINGJI RIBAO, 19 Nov 84) .....	1
JINGJI RIBAO on Socialist Commodity Economy, Part II (Ma Hong; JINGJI RIBAO, 21 Nov 84) .....	11
JINGJI YANJIU on History of Building Economy (Li Chengrui; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84) .....	22

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Anhui Boosts Industrial, Agricultural Production (Tian Xuexiang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Dec 84) .....	39
Fujian's Hu Hong Inspects Rural Enterprises (Fujian Provincial Service, 10 Dec 84) .....	41
Liaoning: Guo Feng Attends Science Federation Congress (Liaoning Provincial Service, 12 Dec 84) .....	42
Guangzhou to Nearly Double Area of City Proper (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 3 Dec 84) .....	43
Gansu Congress of Individual Workers Opens 3 Dec (Gansu Provincial Service, 3 Dec 84) .....	45
<b>Briefs</b>	
Jilin Handles Economic Cases	46
Shanghai's Gongren Bao Redesignated	46

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Gangzhou Seeks Foreign Capital for Projects (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 27 Aug 84) .....	47
--	----

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Briefs Shandong Metallurgical Industry .....	48
---	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

JINGJI YANJIU on Price Reform Direction, Models (Lou Jiwei, Zhou Xiaochuan; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84) .....	49
JINGJI YANJIU on Developing Backward Regions (Qian Zhiweng; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84) .....	64
Shanghai Youth in Xinjiang Production-Construction Corps (Xinjiang Regional Service, 8 Dec 84) .....	71
Briefs Gansu Economic Management Institute .....	72

## FINANCE AND BANKING

JINGJI YANJIU on Reform of Financial System (Cai Zhongzhi; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84) .....	73
PRC Foreign Exchange Reserves Increase (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84) .....	84
Economy Enters New Stage of Sustained Growth (GONGREN RIBAO, 27 Oct 84) .....	85
New Methods for Managing Credit Funds Discussed (XINHUA RIBAO, 18 Oct 84) .....	87
Zhejiang Governor at Banking Association Forum (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 10 Dec 84) .....	89
Jilin: Governor Zhao Xiu Hears Report on Bad Debts (CHINA DAILY, 15 Dec 84) .....	90
Meal Subsidy Standards Listed by Province (Xing Cai; SHANGHAI KUAIJI, No 7, 25 Jul 84) .....	91
Views on Establishing Chinese System of Accounting Theory (Yan Dawu, Xiao Jian; KUAIJI YANJIU, No 3, 30 Jun 84) ..	94

<b>Briefs</b>	
Anhui Tax Collection	99
Ningxia Revenue	99
Jilin Tax Collection	99
State Loans for Jilin	99
Liaoning Tax Revenue	99

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Gao Yang on Developing Mountain Area Mining (Hebei Provincial Service, 29 Nov 84) .....	100
--	-----

<b>Briefs</b>	
Shandong Cement Rock Area	102
Shandong Gold Mine	102
Heilongjiang Gold Production	102
Liaoning New Sandstone Mine	102

## INDUSTRY

Hainan Industrial Production Produces Results (Hainan Island Service, 11 Dec 84) .....	103
---	-----

<b>Briefs</b>	
Jilin Industrial Output	105
Liaoning Industrial Output Value	105
Nei Monggol Industrial Production	105
Industries Fulfill Quotas Early	105

## CONSTRUCTION

<b>Briefs</b>	
Haikou Airport Expansion	106

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Construction of Petrochemical Plant To Start at End of Year (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 5 Aug 84) .....	107
---	-----

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen Gradually Introduces Floating Pricing (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 17 Aug 84) .....	108
Shenzhen To Launch 10 Reforms (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 10 Aug 84) .....	109

## LABOR AND WAGES

Shenyang Sponsors Domestic Service Teams (XINHUA, 5 Dec 84) .....	111
--	-----

Labor Unions Should Support Workers' Self-Study (GONGREN RIBAO, 27 Oct 84) .....	112
Briefs	
Workers' Exchange Center .....	114
TRANSPORTATION	
State Council Comrade Visits Guangdong Open Port (Yang Chunnan, Yuan Xun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Dec 84) .....	115
CHINA DAILY on Growth of Civil Aviation Industry (Wang Baoshu; CHINA DAILY, 1 Dec 84) .....	116
Briefs	
Container Ship Launched .....	118
Shandong Yiyang Railroad Construction .....	118
Jilin Airport Expansion .....	118
Zhejiang Cargo Ship .....	118
Liaoning New Harbor .....	118
New Self-Propelled Glider .....	119
Ship Cargo Transport .....	119
Highway Transport Conference .....	119
PUBLICATIONS	
Work on Accounting Volume of Economics Dictionary Announced (KUAIJI YANJIU, No 3, 30 Jun 84) .....	120

4 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Development of Medium-size Cities Discussed (Hua Kuiyuan; JINGJI WENTI [PROBLEMS IN ECONOMICS], No 7, 25 Jul 84).....	4
Development Strategy of Group of Cities in Central Liaoning (Qi Luping, Sun Jinshan; JINGJI DILI [ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY], No 3, Aug 84).....	11
Improving Economic Results in Commercial Enterprises Analyzed (Wang Yang; JINGJI LILUN YU JINGJI GUANLI [ECONOMIC THEORY AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT], No 4, 25 Jul 84).....	24
Influx of Goods, Personnel Said Vitalizing Northwest Economy (GUANGMING RIBAO, 1 Nov 84).....	32
New Vitality Injected Into Economy of Northwest Region (GUANGMING RIBAO, 1 Nov 84).....	34
Peasants Reported Investing Heavily in Guangzhou Service Trades (Zhang Guoguang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 1 Nov 84).....	36
Xinjiang Reports Foundation for Large-Scale Development (Wang Enmao; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Oct 84).....	38
Role of Theoretical Workers in Economic Reform Discussed (GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Sep 84).....	40

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Control of Nonbudget Funds Discussed (Li Mu; JINGJI LILUN YU JINGJI GUANLI [ECONOMIC THEORY AND BUSINESS MANAGEMENT], No 4, 25 Jul 84).....	42
Qinghai People's Bank To Change Controls on Loans (Qinghai Provincial Service, 13 Dec 84).....	48

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Henan Managing Mineral Resources Meeting	49

## INDUSTRY

Guangdong Achieves Higher Gross Output Value (NANFANG RIBAO, 6 Jul 84).....	50
Hebei's Industrial Output Rising (HEBEI RIBAO, 9 Jul 84).....	52
Briefs	
Nei Monggol TV Production	53
Heilongjiang Electronics Industry Development	53
Shandong Chemical Industrial Production	53

## CONSTRUCTION

Building Firms Advocate Joint Operation (GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Jul 84).....	54
GUANGMING RIBAO Writes on Scenes at Tangshan (Liu Xieyang, Zhang Guoxin; GUANGMING RIBAO, 13 Dec 84)...	56

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Future Sino-European Economic Relationships (Ying Hong, et al; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 31, 30 Jul 84)..	58
Issues and Objectives in China's Trade With FRG (Wei Yuming; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 8, 27 Aug 84)...	66
Effects on Sino-Foreign Joint Ventures on Foreign Trade Development (Shao Wangyu; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 6, 27 Jun 84)..	72
Shanxi's Foreign Trade Efforts (Bai Qingcai; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 6, 27 Jun 84)..	80

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

- Shenzhen Deputy Mayor Comments on Effects of Regulations on Zone  
(Cheng Kai; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 13 Aug 84)..... 83

## LABOR AND WAGES

- Shanxi Trade Union Congress Opens 9 December  
(Shanxi Provincial Service, 9 Dec 84)..... 85

- Briefs  
Shanxi Trade Union Congress Concludes 86

## TRANSPORTATION

- Problems of Communications, Transportation Networks Reviewed  
(Zhang Yangming; JINGJI [ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY], No 3,  
Aug 84)..... 87

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

- Labor Contractors' Experience in Middle East  
(Wang Huiyao; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 6, 27 Jun 84).. 99

## PUBLICATIONS

- PRC Publishes Advertising Paper  
(GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Jul 84)..... 102

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

- Anhui Promotes Foreign Trade, Economic Cooperation  
(Zhang Guohui; JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 31,  
6 Aug 84)..... 103

- Legal Consultation Office Opens in Shanghai  
(JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 31, 6 Aug 84)..... 106

- China Encourages Foreign Investments  
(JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 31, 6 Aug 84)..... 107

- Dalian Offers Preferential Treatment To Open Doors Further  
(Chang Chung-ch'ing; JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 33,  
20 Aug 84)..... 109

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

- Cooperation Prospects Between Hong Kong Electronics Industry, PRC  
(Chen Jiwen, Huang Yi; GANG-AO JINGJI [HONG KONG AND MACAO ECONOMIC  
DIGEST], NO 3-4, 1984)..... 112

8 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Fujian Economic-Technical Cooperation With Other Provinces (FUJIAN RIBAO, 15 Sep 84).....	1
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shanxi Economic Discussion Meeting	3
Heilongjiang Supply, Marketing Work	3
Wholesale Center Opens	3
Supply-Marketing Congress	3

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Open Door Strategies for Five EDZS Discussed (Yin Ming; LIAOWNAG, No 33, 13 Aug 84).....	5
Steady Development of Zhu Jiang Delta Reported (Zeng Guangcan, Li Ke; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 9 Sep 85).....	12
RENMIN RIBAO on Guangzhou Administrative Reform, Foreign Investment (Huang Xingqun; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Nov 84).....	16
Shanghai Adopts New Policies To Boost Trade (Zhen Fan; CHINA DAILY, 12 Dec 84).....	18
Shanghai Gives Technical Aid to Other Regions (XINHUA, 14 Dec 84).....	20
Foreign Investment in Shanghai Increases (XINHUA, 15 Dec 84).....	21



Work Starts on Tianjin Economic, Technology Zone (Chen Li; CHINA DAILY, 18 Dec 84).....	23
ECONOMIC PLANNING	
Use of Law of Value, Economic Levers in Planning Viewed (Chen Zhongsheng; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84).....	25
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Shanxi Boosts Gross Income, Output (SHANXI RIBAO, 21 Jun 84).....	31
Steel Production in Sichuan Reported Soaring (SICHUAN RIBAO, 11 Sep 84).....	32
Yunnan Governor Pu Chaozhu on Economy (Pu Chaozhu; JINGJI RIBAO, 15 Sep 84).....	33
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Shanghai Eases Restrictions on Collective Enterprises (WEN HUI BAO, 4 Jul 84).....	36
Technological Transformation of China's Enterprises Discussed (Xu Fangming; CAIZHENG, 8 Jul 84).....	39
Opinions Concerning Second Step of Reform (Wang Shuigen, Cai Minglin; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 7, 15 Jul 84).....	44
Sichuan Timber Management System Reform Promoted (SICHUAN RIBAO, 3 Aug 84).....	50
Wage Reform in Construction Industry Viewed (Jin Minqiu; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84).....	52
Distribution According to Factors Other Than Work (Hu Fengji; JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, 20 Oct 84).....	59
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Characteristics of the Product Tax (Yan Hungchu; CAIZHENG, 8 Jul 84).....	65
MINERAL RESOURCES	
China's Output of Nonferrous Metals Ranks Sixth in World (GONGREN RIBAO, 27 Jul 84).....	69
Sichuan Discovers New Mineral Resources (Liu Jingshi; SICHUAN RIBAO, 8 Aug 84).....	71

Mineral Deposits in Zhejiang Reported Verified (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Sep 84).....	72
--	----

Mineral Deposits in Jiangsu Reported Verified (XINHUA RIBAO, 19 Sep 84).....	74
---	----

## INDUSTRY

Shanghai Industrial Output Reported Making Gains (WEN HUI BAO, 5 Jul 84).....	76
--	----

Shanxi Industrial Output Increases (SHANXI RIBAO, 6 Jul 84).....	77
---	----

China's Steel Output Rated Fourth in the World (GONGREN RIBAO, 21 Jul 84).....	79
---	----

Briefs Liaoning Industrial Results Up	81
--	----

## CONSTRUCTION

Innovative Construction Material Bases Built (Beijing Domestic Service, 13 Dec 84).....	82
--	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

On Relationship Between Pricing Policy, Commodity Resources (Ti Wanzhen; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 4, 20 Jul 84).....	83
---	----

Rapid Growth of Sichuan's Food Production Industry Reported (SICHUAN RIBAO, 5 Aug 84).....	87
---	----

Integration of Enterprises as Key to Construction of Economic Regions (Zhou Jizhi; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8, 20 Aug 84).....	89
--	----

Prefecture in Shanxi Develops Thriving Trade (SHANXI RIBAO, 14 Jul 84).....	96
--	----

Rules on Rural Individual Industrial-Commercial Households Discussed (NANFANG RIBAO, 11 Sep 84).....	98
---	----

Xizang, Qinghai Sign Economic, Technological Agreements (Xizang Regional Service, 10 Dec 84).....	100
--	-----

Briefs	
Beijing Consumer Goods Sales	101
Beijing Sales of Color TV's	101
Wuhan Grain, Oils and Foodstuffs Trade Center Inaugurated	102
Forestry Products Trade Fair	102

Grain-Oil Trade Center	102
Shaanxi Assisting Xinjiang To Develop Economy	103

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Shandong's Plans for Foreign Investment Revealed (Yuan Chonghe; GUOJI MAOYI, No 4, 27 Jul 84).....	104
Bank of China's Past and Present Activities Made Public (Bu Ming; GUOJI MAOYI, No 5, 27 May 84).....	108
Sichuan Reported Developing Processing Enterprises for Foreign Trade (Guo Yunchi, Yang Runlun; SICHUAN RIBAO, 5 Aug 84).....	113
Shaanxi Hosts International Cooperation Talks (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 6 Dec 84).....	115
Beijing Review Interviews Gu Mu on Open Cities (Gu Mu Interview; BEIJING REVIEW, No 50, 10 Dec 84).....	116
Development of Tourist Facilities Continued in Fujian (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84).....	120
Briefs	
Imports, Exports Increase	121
Zhejiang Tourism Development	121
Xizang Tourism To Double	121
Trade Agreement With Bulgaria	122
Zhejiang Export Commodity Procurement	122
Qinghai International Economic, Technological Fair	122
Jilin-Japan Joint-Venture Company	122
Shanghai-Hong Kong Trade	123
Tianjin Export Commodities	123
Ugandan Delegation in Liaoning	123

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Benefits of Opening Foreign Bank Branches in Shenzhen Explained (LIAOWANG, No 27, 2 Jul 84).....	124
Comments on Fujian's Economy by Developer of Shekou Model (Lin Mingkan, Ma Fei; FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Aug 84).....	127
Shenzhen Production Increases by Large Margin (Zhan Moujun; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 13 Dec 84).....	130

## LABOR AND WAGES

Fruitful National Labor Placement Discussed (GONGREN RIBAO, 3 Sep 84).....	132
---	-----

## TRANSPORTATION

Determination of Prices for Water Transportation (Ding Ming; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 4, 20 Jul 84).....	134
Shaanxi Develops Its Civil Aviation (Ning Yeying; SHAANXI RIBAO, 12 Aug 84).....	141
Guangdong Develops Highway Construction (Zou Qiming; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 12 Aug 84).....	143
Unified Fare for Chinese Passengers on Domestic Flights in China (YANGCHENG WANGBAO, 13 Aug 84).....	145
Statistics on Fujian Bridges (Lin Zhaogui; FUJIAN RIBAO, 19 Sep 84).....	146
Statistical Chart on Fujian's Transportation Development (FUJIAN RIBAO, 22 Sep 84).....	147
Changes in Shaanxi's Railway Transportation System (Kang Zhongyin; SHAANXI RIBAO, 29 Jul 84).....	148
Construction Begun on Guangzhou-Shenzhen Railway (He Shaoying; NANFANG RIBAO, 9 Sep 84).....	150
Briefs Flooded Sichuan-Xixang Highway Reopens	152

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

SHIJIE JINGJI Reviews CEMA Economic Conference (Wang Wenxiu; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 8, 10 Aug 84).....	153
PRC Journal on DPRK Economic Achievements, Outlook (Yang Xuezhong; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 8, 10 Aug 84).....	162

## TAIWAN

Taiwan Radio on Trade Issues With United States (Taipei International Service, 8 Dec 84).....	172
Institute Issues Study on Exports To United States (CNA, 10 Dec 84).....	174
Foreign Trade Increases to \$48.2 Billion (CNA, 8 Dec 84).....	175
Briefs Taiwan-Japan Trade Imbalance Trade Surplus With U.S.	176 176

16 January 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

More Urban Families Able To Buy Apartments (XINHUA, 14 Dec 84).....	1
Wan Li Discusses Mayors' Role in Urban Construction (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84).....	2
Idea That Fuel Forests Can Solve Rural Energy Problem Debunked (Li Baihang; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8, 20 Aug 84).....	3
Briefs	
Intercity Housing Exchanges	10

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Shanghai Economic Zone Industrial Production Analyzed (Hong Changshi, Yu Zhixiang; JINGJI DILI, No 3, Aug 84)....	11
--	----

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Wang Bingqian Discusses Need for 1985 Financial Balance (Qin Xiaoli; CHINA DAILY, 14 Dec 84).....	26
Li Congratulates New Auditing, Taxation Bodies (XINHUA, 17 Dec 84).....	28
Price Hike on Newspapers (NANFANG RIBAO, 11 Oct 84).....	29
Pricing of Agricultural Products (JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 17 Sep 84).....	30

Cost Versus Benefit in Pricing (JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 17 Sep 84).....	32
Briefs	
Gold, Silver Coins Issued	33
National Treasury Bonds Target	33
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Rich Tin Deposits in Guangdong Province (Xu Jiapeng, et al.; ZHONGGUO DIZHI, No 5, 1984).....	34
Gold Mining Encouraged in Guangdong Province (NANFANG RIBAO, 19 Oct 84).....	37
INDUSTRY	
Liaoning Develops Light Industries (LIAONING RIBAO, 24 Jan 84).....	38
Yunnan Develops Electronics Industry (Su Wenjiang; YUNNAN RIBAO, 25 Feb 84).....	40
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Reforming Calculations of CIF, FOB To Promote Trade (Wang Li; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84).....	42
Transferring Export Goods for Sale on the Domestic Market (Liu Aiming; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84).....	45
Development Strategy for Foreign Trade in Electronics (Ge Zhangl, Ge Being; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84)...	48
Solution to Textile Export Quota Problem Outlined (Zhou Xiangang; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84).....	56
China's Foreign Aid Work Commended (Xu Lijin; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, 27 Jun 84).....	65
Prospects for Expansion of Sino-EEC Trade (Zhu Ruiqi; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, 27 Jun 84).....	67
Briefs	
Outdated French Refrigeration Plant Purchased	71
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Development in Shenzhen After Reforms (Li Zhao fen, He Yunhua; LIAOWANG, No 30, 23 Jul 84).....	72

Problems Facing Labor Unions in SEZ Discussed (Qi Ping; GONGREN RIBAO, 10 Oct 84).....	76
Buildings Sold as Commodities in Shenzhen (NANFANG RIBAO, 18 Oct 84).....	80

#### TRANSPORTATION

Standardization of Transportation Reported Under Development (ZHONGGUO BIAOZHUNHUA, No 10, Oct 84).....	82
Construction of Zhangping-Quanzhou Railway in Fujian Reported (Zhou Bang; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 84).....	90
Tianshui-Lanzhou Railway in Gansu Reported Electrified (Feng Jinzhu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 84).....	96
Two Railway Technical Terms Introduced (Pu Jiwu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 84).....	102
Double Tracking of Jiaoxian-Jinan Railway Reported (Wang Shixiang, Cao Shanfu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 4, 28 Jul 84).	107
Thirty-Five Years of Highway Developments Reviewed (Wang Zhanyu; GONGLU, No 9, 25 Sep 84).....	113
Achievements in Highway Construction Described (Xian Lizhi; GONGLU, No 9, 25 Sep 84).....	120
Highway Maintenance, Administration in Past 35 Years Reviewed (Hu Fujiu; GONGLU, No 9, 25 Sep 84).....	125

#### TAIWAN

Yu Kuo-hwa on Promoting Economic Growth (CNA, 26 Dec 84).....	132
Economic Official Speaks on Foreign Investment (CNA, 24 Dec 84).....	134
Briefs	
Projected Per Capita GNP	135
Air Transportation Statistics	135

18 January 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Vice Premier on Separating Administration, Management (CHINA DAILY, 26 Dec 84).....	1
GUANGMING RIBAO Article on Scientific Socialism (Jia Chunfeng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 26 Nov 84).....	3
Symposium Discusses Chinese Political Economy (Peng Kehong, Zhang Shaojie; GUANGMING RIBAO, 2 Dec 84)...	9

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Jiangxi Governor on Opening to Other Areas (Mao Yongxiong; JIEFANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	19
Meeting on Foreign Economic Relations Held (Liaoning Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84).....	21
Shaanxi Issues Circular on Examining Prices (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84).....	22
Zhejiang's Wang Fang on Price Inspection (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	23
Han Peixin Attends Jiangsu Marketing Congress (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84).....	24
Technological Progress Conference Ends 21 December (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84).....	25



Chen Guodong, Hu Lijiao Visit Trade Fair (Shanghai City Service, 23 Dec 84).....	26
Commercial, Service Networks Expand in Beijing (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84).....	27
Fujian's Hu Ping Reveal New Economic Reforms (XINHUA, 31 Dec 84).....	28
Zhou Hui Speaks at New Year Economic Work Meeting (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 31 Dec 84).....	29
Economic Restructuring in Experimental Units (Xinjiang Regional Service, 1 Jan 85).....	31
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES</b>	
Tianjin Establishes Development Zone Corporation (Tianjin City Service, 28 Dec 84; XINHUA, 27 Dec 84).....	32
Inaugural Reception Held, by Xu Shaoying Corporation Set Up	
Work Starts on Guangzhou Foreign Investment Zone (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84; Guangdong Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84).....	34
Work Underway Foundation Stone-Laying Ceremony	
Development Plan Approved for Two Jiangsu Cities (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84).....	36
Guangzhou Seeks Foreign Technical Cooperation (XINHUA, 31 Aug 84).....	37
<b>AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA</b>	
Shanghai Overfulfills 1984 Revenue Task (XINHUA, 1 Jan 85).....	38
<b>ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT</b>	
Hainan Holds Overseas Chinese Affairs Conference (Hainan Island Service, 28 Dec 84).....	39

## INDUSTRY

Fast Developing Plastics Industry in Sichuan (Luo Weizhen; SICHUAN RIBAO, 2 Oct 84).....	40
Rapid Growth of Electronics Industry in Yunnan (Dain Zi; YUNNAN RIBAO, 21 Sep 84).....	42
Hubei Steps Up Development of Electronics Industry (Liu Liguang; HUBEI RIBAO, 24 Aug 84).....	44
Hunan Governor on Developing Tertiary Industry (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	45
SHANXI RIBAO Reports 1984 Industrial Successes (Shanxi Provincial Service, 1 Jan 85).....	46

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Light Industrial Product Trade Center Opens (Guangxi Regional Service, 1 Jan 84).....	47
--	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Shanxi Vice Governor Holds Press Conference in Hong Kong (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84).....	48
Article on Basic Nature of Open-Door Policy (Zhu Junkang; JINGJI RIBAO, 8 Dec 84).....	49
Jilin Signs Cooperative Contracts With Foreign Countries (Jilin Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84).....	53
Journal on Using Foreign Capital, Technology (Zhang Guangrui, et al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	54
EW Rules Set To Attract Foreign Investment (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 23 Oct 84).....	61
Jilin Holds Meeting on External Cooperation (Jilin Provincial Service, 24 Dec 84).....	63
GUANGMING RIBAO on Technological Transfers (Jin Zhude; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84).....	64
International Cooperation Meeting Ends in Xian (XINHUA, 10 Dec 84).....	67
Ginghai Promotes Foreign Economic Relations (Ginghai Provincial Service, 30 Dec 84).....	68

Ginghai Provides Preferential Treatment for Investors (XINING, 28 Dec 84).....	69
Jilin, Japan To Set Up Joint Venture in 1985 (Jilin Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84).....	71
Henan Meeting on Foreign Economic Ties, Trade (Henan Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84).....	72
Liaoning Steps Up Cooperation With Foreign Firms (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	73
More Foreign Economic Cooperation in Guangdong (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84).....	74
Bangladesh Sign 'Long-Term' Trade Accord (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84).....	75
Trade Between Tibet, Nepal Expands Rapidly in 1984 (CHINA DAILY, 21 Dec 84).....	76
291 Contracts With Overseas Interests January to November (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84).....	77
Guangdong To Use More Foreign Funds in 1985 (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	78
Japan-Aided Tool Venture To Be Set Up in Fujian (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84).....	79
Joint Ventures Flourish in Zhejiang Province (XINHUA, 27 Dec 84).....	80
Hangzhou Plans Further Overseas Cooperation (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85).....	81
Zhang Jingfu Meets With FRG Steel Executive (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84).....	82
Chen Muhua To Meet Nepalese Trade Delegation (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84).....	83
Briefs	
Hubei Foreign Trade	84
Liaoning Economic Contracts	84

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen SEZ's Accomplishments and Prospects Discussed (GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 5, Sep-Oct 84).....	85
---	----

Improved Legislation Promotes Shenzhen Economy (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84).....	95
Industry, Investment in Shenzhen Special Zone Increase Rapidly (Liu Zhaoyi; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 26 Dec 84).....	96
Xiamen Triples Foreign Investment Contracts (FUJIAN RIBAO, 19 Dec 84).....	97
New Financial Corporation Opens in Shenzhen (XINHUA, 19 Dec 84).....	98
Briefs	
Shenzhen Special Zone Development	99

#### TRANSPORTATION

Transportation Development Strategy and Aviation (Xiao Haitao, Tian Dashan; ZIRAN BIANZHENGFA TONGXUN [DIALECTICS OF NATURE], No 5, 10 Oct 84).....	100
Briefs	
Shanghai Port Gains World Status	114
Second Subway Opens in Tianjin	114

#### TAIWAN

Spokesman Warns Against Investment in China (Taipei International Service, 28 Dec 84).....	115
Trade Surplus Expected To Reach \$85 Billion (CNA, 29 Dec 84).....	116
Taiwan To Further Relax Domestic Money Market (CNA, 29 Dec 84).....	118
Trade, Industry Show Increase in November (CNA, 28 Dec 84).....	119
Taiwan To Fund 14 Construction Projects (CHINA POST, 27 Dec 84).....	120
Economic Performance Surpassing All Expectations (CNA, 19 Dec 84).....	121
Assistance for Downstream Steel Makers Urged (CNA, 27 Dec 84).....	122

Economic Planners Predict 8.5 Percent Growth Rate (CNA, 19 Dec 84).....	123
French Auto Parts Maker Seeks Venture in Taiwan (CNA, 15 Dec 84).....	124
Taiwan Draft Program To Develop Auto Industry (CNA, 27 Dec 84).....	125
Taiwan-South Korea Industrial Policy Conference (CNA, 28 Dec 84).....	127
Institute Urges Scrapping Sugar Export Policy (CNA, 28 Dec 84).....	128
<b>Briefs</b>	
Loans to El Salvador	130
Belgian Visas	130
TV Exports to FRG	130

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Problems for PRC in Developing Stock Market (Patrick Tang; HONG KONG STANDARD, 31 Dec 84).....	131
State Council Decides To Expand Shanghai Economic Zone (TA KUNG PAO, 27 Dec 84).....	133

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

PRC Bank To Open 10 More Branches Over 2 Years (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Dec 84).....	135
--	-----

19 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Article on Law of Value, Enterprise Management (Liu Enzhao; GUANGMING RIBAO, 9 Dec 84) .....	1
RENMIN RIBAO Article on Socialist Commodity Economy (Lin Zili; RENMIN RIBAO, 14 Dec 84) .....	5
Lu Dingyi Cited on Workers' Role in Enterprises (Lu Dingyi; GUANGMING RIBAO, 15 Dec 84) .....	15

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Good Economic Situation Reported in Hainan in 1984 (Hainan Island Service, 30 Dec 84) .....	18
Jiangsu's Han Peixin on Developing Rural Economy (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84) .....	20
Government Plenum on Economic Work Held (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84) .....	21
Yunnan CPC Holds Economic Reform Work Conference (Yunnan Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84) .....	22
Ma Shizhong on Technical Progress Economic Reform (Shandong Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84) .....	24
Wei Chunshu Talks About Guangxi Economic Work (Guangxi Regional Service, 27 Dec 84) .....	25
Gansu's Li Ziqi Calls for Speeding Up Hexi Development (Zhang Shusheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Dec 84) .....	27

Fujian Industrial-Agricultural Production Increases (Zeng Xiancheng; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 12 Dec 84) .....	29
Heilongjiang Economic Development in 1984 Reported (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 18 Dec 84) .....	31
Guangdong Opens Industrial, Communications Work Conference (Guangdong Provincial Service, 17 Dec 84) .....	33
Liaoning Governor Interviewed on 1984 Output (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84) .....	34
<b>Briefs</b>	
Guizhou's Fine Economic Situation	35
Yunnan Accomplishes Financial Target	35
Guizhou Mechanical, Electronics Industries	35
Heilongjiang Commercial Front's Achievements	36
Development of Jilin Paper Industry	36
Xinjiang Discusses Financial Discipline	36
Qinghai Industrial Production	36
Visits to Jiangxi Food Factory	37
Jilin Individual Industrial Development	37
Zhejiang Industrial Growth	37
Heilongjiang Town, Township Enterprises	37
Economic Development Progress	37
Economic Growth	37
Jilin Economic Cooperation	38
Rapid Economic Growth	38

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Guangdong Radio on Fine Economic Situation (Guangdong Provincial Service, 31 Dec 84) .....	39
Conference Discusses Township Enterprises (Hubei Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84) .....	41
Zhao Haifeng Stresses Economic Information (Qinghai Provincial Service, 21 Dec 84) .....	42
Shanghai Approves Enterprise Regulations Powers (Shanghai City Service, 24 Dec 84) .....	44
HENAN RIBAO Stresses Enterprise Invigoration for Economic Benefit (Henan Provincial Service, 26 Dec 84) .....	45
Guangdong Encourages Township Enterprises To Develop Economy (Guangdong Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84) .....	46
Yunnan Stresses Enterprise Decisionmaking Powers (Yunnan Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84) .....	47

Xizang Leader Speaks on Economic Structure Reforms (Xizang Regional Service, 27 Dec 84) .....	48
Propaganda Meeting Hears of Economic Success (Sichuan Provincial Service, 29 Dec 84) .....	50
Li Peng Urges Improvements in Packaging Work (XINHUA Domestic Service, 23 Dec 84) .....	51
Gansu CPC Calls for Extending Power of Enterprises (Gansu Provincial Service, 20 Dec 84) .....	53
Yinchuan Mayor on Restructuring City's Economy (Jin Xiaoyun; NINGXIA RIBAO, 6 Dec 84) .....	54
GONGREN RIBAO on Lenin's Theory of Enterprise Management (Wu Shuzhi; GONGREN RIBAO, 9 Dec 84) .....	59
<b>Briefs</b>	
Information Line in Guizhou	62
Meetings on Urban Reform	62

## INDUSTRY

Rapid Development of Sichuan's Fodder Industry Reported (Zheng Chengwu; SICHUAN RIBAO, 22 May 84) .....	63
Update on Sichuan's Leather Industry (Yan Weipian; SICHUAN RIBAO, 13 Jun 84) .....	65
Jingsu Rural Areas Increase Industrial Output (XINHUA Domestic Service, 26 Dec 84) .....	67
Zhejiang's Industry Overfulfills Annual Plan (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84) .....	68
GUANGMING RIBAO on Developing Tertiary Industry (Gu Muqing; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84) .....	69
Bo Yibo Reports on Electronics Industry Status (Bo Yibo; JINGJI RIBAO, 13 Dec 84) .....	72
Textile Projects' Investment Contract System Reported (XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Dec 84) .....	74
Nation Scores Excellent Economic Results in First 11 Months (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 13 Dec 84) .....	75
<b>Briefs</b>	
Guangdong Conference Concludes	77
Henan Metallurgical Industry Achievements	77
Sichuan Product Output	77
Inauguration of Newspaper Office	78



Yunnan Increases Industrial Output	78
Sichuan Boosts Industrial Output	78
Jiangsu Plastics Industry	78
Liaoning Industrial Output Value	78
Shaanxi Fulfills Industrial Quota	78
Shaanxi's Machine-Building Industry	78
Tianjin Industrial Output	79
Hubei Boosts Industrial Output	79
 CONSTRUCTION	
Xizang Undertakes 43 Construction Projects (Beijing Domestic Service, 17 Dec 84) .....	80
Briefs	
Tianjin Development District	81
 FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Analysis of China's Present and Future Labor Exports (Yang Haitao; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84) .....	82
Briefs	
German Meatpackers Begin Cooperation	97
 LABOR AND WAGES	
Shenzhen Takes Measures To Reform Wage System (Chen Yushan, et al.; GUANGMING RIBAO, 21 Jun 84) .....	98
Guangzhou Promulgates Contract Regulations (Wu He; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 5 Jun 84) .....	100
 TRANSPORTATION	
Shanghai Mayor Attends Meeting Honoring Harbor (Shanghai City Service, 29 Dec 84) .....	102
Bu He Article on Building Jining-Tongliao Railway (Bu He; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Dec 84) .....	103
Briefs	
Tianjin Highway Construction	105
Xinjiang Airline Company	105
Airplane Production	105
Haikou Port Handling Capacity	105
Liaoning Port Transport	105
Shipping Plan Prefulfilled	106
New Airport Near Xining	106
Ocean Shipping Companies Established	106
 PUBLICATIONS	
Briefs	
Shandong Paper Begins Publication	107

## ABSTRACTS

### INDUSTRIAL DISTRIBUTION

REDAI DILI /TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY/ No 2, Jun 84 ..... 108

### SEZ WATER USE

REDAI DILI /TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY/ No 2, Jun 84 ..... 110

### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Consuls, Businessmen Confident in Hong Kong  
(XINHUA Domestic Service, 20 Dec 84) ..... 112

Briefs  
Hong Kong Silk Company ..... 113

25 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Wan Li on Town, Township Enterprises (JINGJI RIBAO, 3 Dec 84).....	1
GUANGMING RIBAO on Socialist Political Economy (Wang Zhuo; GUANGMING RIBAO, 9 Dec 84).....	9
GUANGMING RIBAO on Planned Commodity Economy (Hu Naiwu; GUANGMING RIBAO, Dec 84).....	14
GUANGMING RIBAO on Surplus Value, Scientific Socialism (Wang Xinlong; GUANGMING RIBAO, 10 Dec 84).....	19
Briefs	
BEIJING REVIEW Publication Business Section	23

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Survey of 14 Coastal Cities Open to Foreign Trade (GUANGMING RIBAO, various dates).....	24
Editorial Note	
Dalian, by Sun Jun	
Qinhuangdao, by Jiang Wenxiang	
Tianjin, by Wang Lihua	
Yantai, by Qi Guorui	
Qingdao, by Cai Xiaobin	
Lianyungang, by Fang Tongbiao	
Nantong, by Yang Kaimin, Bao Rongning	
Shanghai, by Xie Jun	

Ningbo, by Ma Guoxing	
Wenzhou, by Ye Hui	
Fuzhou, by Bai Jingzhao	
Guangzhou, by Peng Zhouxian	
Zhanjiang, by Peng Zhouxian	
Beihai, by Guo Tinggong	
Hainan, by Peng Zhouxian, Liu Zhida	
Anhui Governor on Shanghai Economic Zone (He Wannan; JIEFANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	49
Country To Improve Telecommunications in Special Zones, Open Cities (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 2 Jan 85).....	51
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
JINGJI GUANLI on Reform of Collective Enterprises (Xiao Weixiang; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	53
JINGJI GUANLI on System of Inviting Tenders (Li Shenying; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	60
FINANCE AND BANKING	
RENMIN RIBAO Commentary on Treasury Bond Issuing Measures (RENMIN RIBAO, 19 Dec 84).....	66
Reform Requires Rational Pricing System (Gui Shiyong; JINGJI RIBAO, 21 Dec 84).....	67
State Council Decision on Construction Loans (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84).....	71
Country Absorbs Foreign Funds To Develop Agriculture (XINHUA Domestic Service, 22 Dec 84).....	72
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Briefs	
Mineral Deposits in Guangxi	74
INDUSTRY	
Briefs	
Shandong 2D-Light-Industry Production Improvement	75
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Retail Sales Increase Markedly in 1984 (Beijing Domestic Service, 22 Dec 84).....	76

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

- Bank of China's Key Role in Joint Ventures Described  
(Zhang Bingwen; GUOJI MAOYI, No 5, 27 May 84)..... 77

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

- RENMIN RIBAO Discusses Developing Special Zones  
(Qu Qinglin; RENMIN RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)..... 81

## TRANSPORTATION

- Serious Traffic Congestion on Henan's Huang He Bridge  
(Henan Provincial Service, 22 Dec 84)..... 83

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

- Change in U.S. Third World Debt Policy Limited  
(Ke Juhan, et al.; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84)..... 84

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

- Finance Department Raises Estimate for GNP Growth  
(WEN WEI PO, 15 Sep 84)..... 93

- Hong Kong's Economy Discussed  
(Xu Dixin; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 95

- Discourse on Making Use of Hong Kong  
(Gu Nianliang; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 101

- Basic Factors for Economic Development of Hong Kong  
(Yuan Shibang; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 108

- Main Features of Hong Kong as World Financial Center Outlined  
(Jin Hongfan; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 117

- Hong Kong's Prosperity and Liberal Economic Policy  
(Huang Biaoxing; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 124

- Foreign Investment in Hong Kong  
(Zhang Zuoqian; GANG-AO JINGJI, No 3-4, 1984)..... 130

26 January 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

JINGJI GUANLI on Foreign Trade System Reform (Liang Tao, Shi Yuan; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	1
Yuan Baohua on Streamlining Enterprises (XINHUA, 3 Jan 85).....	9
PRC Output Value Expected To Exceed 1,000 Billion Yuan (CHINA DAILY, 22 Dec 84).....	10
Reform of Cadre System Discussed (Yang Fengchun; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	12
Hefei Hosts National Urban Construction Meeting (Chen Baoshan, Cui Ying; XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Dec 84).....	18
Patent Bureau Director on Patent Law (Huang Kunyi; RENMIN RIBAO, 16 Dec 84).....	20

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Quan Shuren Speech at People's Congress (Quan Shuren; LIAONING RIBAO, 17 Dec 84).....	25
Ningxia Improves Economy, Develops Industry (XINHUA, 23 Dec 84).....	31
Station Commentary Hails Guangdong Court's Ruling (Guangdong Provincial Service, 25 Dec 84).....	33

Ninth Henan Trade Union Congress Proceedings (Henan Provincial Service, 22, 27 Dec 84).....	34
Opens 22 December	
Concludes 27 December	
Shaanxi Makes Breakthrough in Economic Progress (Xu Shijie, You Fei; XINHUA Domestic Service, 2 Jan 85).....	36
Beijing Municipality Encourages Home Buying (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	38
Beijing Circular on Selling Living Quarters (Qiu Yongsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 1 Jan 85).....	39
Briefs	
Hubei Township, Town Enterprises	40
Qinghai Township, Town Enterprises	40
Laborers New Year's Greetings	40
Jiangsu First in Output	41
Sichuan Relief Work	41
Gansu Color Television Production	41
Shanghai Trade Union Council Plenum	41
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Briefs	
Shandong Individual Business	42
Nei Monggol Urban Construction	42
Tianjin Residential Construction	42
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
JINGJI GUANLI on Equipment Leasing in Geology Units (Hou Zhaixiong, et al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	43
PRC Journal on Transforming Economic Management Organs (Chen Jiagui; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	49
People's Insurance Company Business Expands (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84).....	56
Zhejiang Plant Carries Out Management Reform (Han Ziren; Zhejiang Provincial Service, 30 Dec 84).....	57
JINGJI GUANLI on Company-Factory Relationship (Yong An, et al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	60
Women's Federation To Give Reform Top Priority (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84).....	66

Briefs	
Nei Monggol Economic Contracts	67

## FINANCE AND BANKING

GUANGMING RIBAO on Symposium on Raising Social Funds (Sui Yufen; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84).....	68
Hainan Holds Conference on Overseas Chinese Remittance Work (Hainan Island Service, 22 Dec 84).....	71
Hubei Calls for Halting Financial Malpractices (Hubei Provincial Service, 27 Dec 84).....	73
People's Construction Bank Aids Housing (XINHUA, 19 Dec 84).....	74
CHINA DAILY on Projects Making Use of World Bank Loans (CHINA DAILY, 20 Dec 84).....	75
Economic Reforms Boost Life Insurance Services (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84).....	76
Beijing Bank Enables Early Payment for Exports (Qin Xiaoli; CHINA DAILY, 2 Jan 85).....	77
Jiangsu Bank Helps Local Economic Construction (Beijing Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84).....	78
Commentary on Bank's Role as Economic Lever (Beijing Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84).....	79
Hebei Government Holds Conference on Finance Work (Hebei Provincial Service, 28 Dec 84).....	80
Briefs	
Sichuan Tax Revenue	82
Jiangxi Cures Taxation Maladies	82
More Insurance Coverage	82
Nei Monggol Commercial Loans	83
Construction Bank	83
Liaoning Stockholders' Increase	83
Jilin Financial Revenue, Expenditures	83

## ENERGY

Briefs	
Tianjin Methane Pits	84



## MINERAL RESOURCES

PRC Journal on Stepping Up Exploitation of Mines (Li Peilin; JINGJI GUANLI, No 10, 5 Oct 84).....	85
<b>Briefs</b>	
Nei Monggol Troilite Mine	91
Jiangsu Anhydrite Mine	91

## INDUSTRY

New Policy Boosts Shanghai's Industrial Production (XINHUA, 19 Dec 84).....	92
Textile Machinery, Technology Corporation Set Up (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84).....	93
Industrial Production Up 13.3 Percent in 1984 (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	94
<b>Briefs</b>	
Henan Boosts Industrial Production	96
Liaoning Town-Owned Enterprises' Achievements	96
Qinghai Light, Textile Industries	96
Hainan Industrial Production	96
Hubei Vehicle Production	96
Shanghai Industrial Output Met	97
Upgrading Light Industry Enterprises	97

## CONSTRUCTION

Shenzhen's Capital Construction Accelerated in 1984 (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 1 Jan 85).....	98
JINGJI RIBAO on Capital Construction in 1985 (Editorial; JINGJI RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	99
Engineering Corporation Wins More Contracts (Chen Ri; XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Jan 85).....	101
'Serious Shortage' of Supplies Despite Stockpiling Reported (CHINA DAILY, 26 Dec 84).....	102
Beijing Construction Expands, Faces Problems (Wu Jingshu; CHINA DAILY, 2 Jan 85).....	104
Xinjiang Plans Expansion of Tourist Facilities (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84).....	107
<b>Briefs</b>	
Nei Monggol Capital Construction	108
Peasants Urged to Speed Construction	108
PRC Firm To Build Nepalese Complex	108
Liaoning Water-Diversion Project	108

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Guangxi Governor on Economic Policy, Foreign Trade (Guo Wei; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 1 Jan 85).....	109
Xiamen's Fudao Company Begins Operations (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 3 Jan 85).....	111

## LABOR AND WAGES

Qian Zhengying at Beijing Model Workers Meeting (Huang Fengchu, Cui Lisha; XINHUA Domestic Service, 10 Dec 84).....	112
New Year's Plays Reflect Economic Reforms (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84).....	114
Hao Jianxiu on Role of Trade Unions in Reform (XINHUA Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84).....	115
ACFTU Urge Workers To Take Active Part in Reform (Yu Guohou; XINHUA Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84).....	117
Resolution of All-China Trade Union Federation (XINHUA Domestic Service, 27 Dec 84).....	118
ACFTU Notes Trade Union Role in Reform (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	127
Briefs Guangdong Tea hers' Salary Reform	129

## TRANSPORTATION

Vice Minister on 1985 Railway Construction Plan (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84).....	130
Highway Construction Stressed in Cities (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 30 Dec 84).....	131
PRC To Increase Domestic, International Flights (XINHUA, 29 Dec 84).....	133
Tianjin Port Facilities To Be Upgraded (XINHUA, 9 Jan 85).....	134
Datong-Beijing Electrified Rail Line Opens (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84).....	135
China's Motor Vehicle Output Tops 300,000 (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85).....	136
Newly Electrified Rail Link Opens to Traffic (XINHUA, 11 Dec 84).....	138

Nei Monggol Raises Funds for New Railroad (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84).....	139
Shaanxi Government To Build Roads in Mountainous Areas (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 3 Jan 85).....	140
Nei Monggol Plans To Build New Railroad (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 7 Jan 85).....	141
Briefs	
Shanghai's First Expressway	142
New Airport at Yantai	142
Yunnan, Shandong Road Work	142
Nei Monggol Double-Track Railroad	143

#### PUBLICATIONS

Briefs	
Economic, Social Yearbook	144

28 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Beijing Answers Questions on Socialist Economy (Beijing Domestic Service, 4 Jan 85) .....	1
Commentary on 1984, Prospects for 1985 (CHINA DAILY, 2 Jan 85) .....	3
RENMIN RIBAO on Socialist Commodity Economy (Dong Fureng; RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Dec 84) .....	5
Speeches at Forum on Economic Administration (JINGJI RIBAO, 19 Dec 84) .....	9
Paper Views Dialectical Materialism, Economic Work (Gao Lu; JINGJI RIBAO, 17 Dec 84) .....	17
PRC Journal on Socialist Commodity Economy (Yu Zuyao; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	24
Economic Journal Discusses 'Open-Door' Policy (Ji Chongwei; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	39
Journal on Horizontal Economic Relations (Gao Shangquan; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	56
JINGJI YANJIU on Planned Commodity Economy (Hua Sheng; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	68
JINGJI YANJIU on Reform in Light Industry (Ji Long; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	79
PRC Journal on Economic Reform, Commodity Economy (Yang Chengxun; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	90

PRC Journal on Reform of Foreign Trade Structure (Zheng Tabin; JINGJI YANJIU, No 11, 20 Nov 84) .....	98
National Seminar on Economic Reform Held (Jiang Yingguang; RENMIN RIBAO, 24 Dec 84) .....	113
Briefs	
Economic Information Conference	117
Economic Law Meeting Concludes	117
Economic Breakthrough	117
PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS	
Heilongjiang Statistics on 1984 Economic Development (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 22 Dec 84) .....	118
Briefs	
Jilin Township Enterprises	120
Subsidies to Xizang	120
Ningxia Economic Development	120
Guangxi Inspection Tour	121
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
State Council Approves Shenyang Reform Plan (XINHUA Domestic Service, 29 Dec 84) .....	122
FINANCE AND BANKING	
XINHUA Reviews Beijing Area News (XINHUA, 5 Jan 85) .....	123
How Capital Construction Can Inhibit Currency Circulation (Li Shourong; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 5, 11 May 84) .....	124
INDUSTRY	
Heilongjiang Industrial Production Increases Substantially (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85) .....	129
Briefs	
Metals Industry Development	130
Jilin Industrial Output Value	130
Shanghai Polyester Spinner	130
Xining Industrial Production	131
CONSTRUCTION	
Tianjin Vice Mayor on 1985 Development Plans (XINHUA, 9 Jan 85) .....	132
Construction for Truck Plant Begins in Beijing (XINHUA, 8 Jan 85) .....	134

## TRANSPORTATION

Shen Tu Addresses CAAC Planning Conference (Beijing Domestic Service, 30 Dec 84) .....	135
Conference Discusses Civil Aviation Improvements (Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 25 Dec 84) ...	136
Briefs	
Jilin Highway Transport Enterprises	137
Heilongjiang Water Transportation	137
Highway Transport Plans	137
Military Railways Conversion	137
Zhicheng-Liuzhou Railroad	137

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

PRC Journal on Soviet-U.S. Economic Balance (Gao Shi; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 4, 13 Oct 84) .....	138
Western European Economy Recovers in 1984 (Li Changjiu, Li Shuxun; XINHUA, 22 Dec 84) .....	179

## ABSTRACTS

### EXPORT INDUSTRIES

REDAI DILI /TROPICAL GEOGRAPHY/, No 3, 1984 .....	181
---	-----

### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Discovery of Guangdong's Largest Gold Deposit (WEN WEI PO, 14 Sep 84) .....	182
--	-----

29 January 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY

Sharp Increases in Energy Output Forecast for 1985 (Ding Shi; JINGJI RIBAO, 7 Jan 85) .....	1
New Developments in Energy Industry Highlighted (Li Jian; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 26 Dec 84) .....	3
China's Current Energy Situation, Future Tasks Outlined (Zhang Zhijian, et al.; NENG YUAN, No 5, 25 Oct 84) ....	6
Article Concludes That China Should Follow World De-Emphasis of Nuclear Power (Yang Haiqun; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 9, 10 Sep 84) .....	14

#### POWER NETWORK

Coal Supply to Major Power Networks Said Greatly Improved (CHINA DAILY, 13 Dec 84) .....	23
Power Generation Up But Still Unable To Meet Demands (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 16 Nov 84) .....	25
Guangdong Speeds Up Construction of Power Transmission Projects (ZHONGGUO ZINWEN SHE, 27 Dec 84) .....	26
Briefs	
Jilin Power Achievements	27
Shandong Power Achievements	27
Jiangxi Power Construction	27
Jilin Power Transmission Project	27
New Power Company Started	28
Guangdong Electricity Output	28
Power Output Fulfillment	28
Hunan Electricity Output	28
Northeast Meets 84 Target	28

## HYDROPOWER

Pumped-Storage Stations: Answer to North's Power Shortage (GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Oct 84) .....	29
Curtain Goes Up on Preparatory Work for Three Gorges Station (HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Nov 84) .....	30
Tianshengqiao Feasibility Study, Survey Work Completed (SHUILI FADIAN, No 9, 12 Sep 84) .....	31
Baishan Puts Third 300MW Generator Into Operation (XINHUA, 11 Dec 84) .....	33
Measures To Reduce Future Construction Cost and Time Suggested (SHUILI FADIAN, No 5, 12 May 84) .....	34
Small Power Stations Boost Rural Electrification (XINHUA, 30 Dec 84) .....	43
Briefs	
Public Bidding on Shitang Station	44
Jilin Power Generation Equipment	44

## THERMAL POWER

Briefs	
Jilin Turbogenerator	45
Jilin Power Plan	45
Datong No 2 Ahead of Schedule	45

## COAL

New Policies Said To Improve Coal Supply, Lower Prices (XINHUA, 4 Jan 85) .....	46
Hubei Coal Production Outstrips Quotas (He Jinkai; HUBEI RIBAO, 4 Oct 84) .....	47
USSR, FRG, U.S. Involved in Development of Big Chinese Coal Fields (TA KUNG PAI, 20 Dec 84) .....	48
1984 Quota Met; Total Output May Top 760 Million Tons (XINHUA, 13 Dec 84) .....	49
Proposed Contract System Would Greatly Boost Output of Major Mines (XINHUA, 19 Nov 84) .....	50
Demand for Coal Gas Outstrips Supply (Hong Xiuwen; LIAONING RIBAO, 30 Sep 84) .....	51



Huainan's Xieyi Mine Doubles Output With Modest Investment (Yao Yangguo, Ma Changqing; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Oct 84) ....	53
Shanxi Now Producing Almost One-Fourth of Total National Output (XINHUA, 11 Dec 84) .....	55
Deepening, Reconstruction, and Expansion Keep Mines Producing (Sun Zhongzheng; MEITAN KEXUE JISHU, No 9 Sep 84) .....	56
Symposium on Coal Liquefaction Held (Zhang Zishao; MEITAN XUEBAO, No 2, Jun 84) .....	64
Briefs	
Shanxi Coal Production	66
Shandong Raw Coal Output	66
Expanded Mine Capacity	66
OIL AND GAS	
New Deposits Found at Daqing (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85) .....	67
Prospects Bright for Liaohe's Abundant Oil (Wang Houti, Zhao Yonghe; LIAONING RIBAO, 21 Aug 84) ....	68
Economic Reforms Take Hold, Daqing Prefulfills 1984 Quotas (XINHUA Domestic Service, 20 Dec 84) .....	70
Beijing To Satisfy Fuel Gas Needs by 1990 (XINHUA, 17 Dec 84) .....	71
Over 20 Percent of Nation's Urban Households Now Cook With Gas (XINHUA, 16 Dec 84) .....	72
Using Slab Structure Theory To Study and Predict Long-Range Prospects for Songliao Oil and Gas (Cheng Shi; SHIYOU XUEBAO, No 3, Jul 84) .....	73
Carbonate Rock Pools in North China and Their Production Features (Bao Songzhang, Wang Xue; SHIYOU XUEBAO, No 3, Jul 84) ..	76
Briefs	
1984 Total Crude Output	90
Henan Oilfield Production	90
Yinggehai Development Studied	90
NUCLEAR POWER	
Nuclear Power Society Established (HE DONGLI GONGCHENG, No 4, Aug 84) .....	91

## SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Five-Kilowatt Solar Power Station Being Developed (NANFANG RIBAO, 21 Nov 84) .....	93
New Technology Boosts Biogas Production (XINHUA, 18 Dec 84) .....	94
Idea That Fuel Forests Can Solve Rural Energy Problem Debunked (Li Baihang; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8, 20 Aug 84) .....	95

## CONSERVATION

Briefs	
Hubei Energy Conservation	102

2 February 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

GUANGMING RIBAO on Opening Up New Market Spheres  
, (She Liren; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Dec 84)..... 1

PRC Likely To Meet 'Quadrupling' Target by 2000  
(Gerald Chen; TA KUNG PAO, 3 Jan 85)..... 5

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Guangdong Industrial, Agricultural Output Increased  
(XINHUA, 4 Jan 85)..... 7

Fifth Trade Union Congress Opens 11 January  
(Liaoning Provincial Service, 11 Jan 85)..... 8

Governor on Guangdong's Industry, Agriculture  
(XINHUA, 14 Jan 85)..... 9

##### Briefs

Jilin Commercial, Marketing Cooperatives 10

Guizhou Tax Collection 10

Guo Feng Visits Garment Market 10

Gansu Rare Earths Conference 11

Beijing Housing Survey 11

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Open Coastal Cities Use More Foreign Funds  
(XINHUA, 2 Jan 85)..... 12

Hainan Reports Brisk Foreign, Hinterland Trade (Hainan Island Service, 6 Jan 85).....	13
Construction Industry Reforms in Zhuhai Zone (Guangdong Provincial Service, 6 Jan 85).....	15
Coastal Cities Prepare for Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 3 Jan 85).....	16
Briefs Dalian's International Cooperation Company	17
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Briefs Beijing Apartment Sales	18
Beijing Surveys Income, Purchases	18
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
New Jilin Financial System To Go Into Effect in 1985 (Jilin Provincial Service, 16 Jan 85).....	19
Economic Reform Boosts Production in Shenyang (XINHUA, 14 Jan 85).....	20
Economic Reform Benefits Prison Inmates (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	21
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Reform of Account Settlement System Discussed (Wang Boyan; ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S BANKING], No 9, 4 Sep 84).....	22
Chen Lei Speaks at Financial Work Conference (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 10 Jan 85).....	27
Henan Urban, Rural Savings Deposits Increase (Henan Provincial Service, 13 Jan 85).....	28
Construction Banks To Serve Economic Development (Lu Mu, Chen Naijin; XINHUA, 12 Dec 84).....	29
Agricultural Bank To Support Rural Production (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85).....	31
Agricultural Bank, Credit Cooperatives Loan More (XINHUA, 12 Jan 85).....	32

Industrial, Commercial Bank Expands Services (XINHUA, 14 Jan 85).....	33
--	----

#### Briefs

Urban Savings Rise	34
Banking Program Televised	34
1984 Treasury Bond Quota	34
Qinghai Rural Savings	35
Urban Housing Construction	35
Consumer Spending Encouraged	35
Jilin Savings Deposits	35
Shandong Credit Cooperative Achievements	36

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

#### Briefs

Jiangxi Quartz Deposit	37
Shandong Gold Production	37

#### INDUSTRY

Shanghai Industrial Production Rises Sharply (TA KUNG PAO, 3 Jan 85).....	38
--	----

Shenyang To Boost Mini-Truck Production (XINHUA, 15 Jan 85).....	40
---	----

#### Briefs

Shanghai Food Industry Production	41
Jiangsu's Industrial Output Value	41

#### CONSTRUCTION

JINGJI RIBAO Urges Putting Construction First (JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	42
--	----

Hainan Starts Large-Scale Exploitation, Construction (Wang Zhanghu; NANFANG RIBAO, 10 Jan 85).....	44
---	----

#### Briefs

Jiangsu Dam Completed	46
Heilongjiang Underground Water Development	46

#### DOMESTIC TRADE

1984 Buying Boom Leads To Record Sales (XINHUA, 2 Jan 85).....	47
---	----

Retail Market Forecast for 1985 Reported (XINHUA, 24 Dec 84).....	49
--	----

Briefs	
Consumers Association Inaugurated	50
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
China's Use of Foreign Funds Praised (Hu Yongkuan; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 5, 27 May 84).....	51
Meeting on Foreign Economic Activities Ends (XINHUA, 25 Dec 84).....	58
Fur, Leather Garments Show Opens in Beijing (XINHUA, 7 Jan 85).....	59
Tobacco Import, Export Corporation Set Up (XINHUA, 1 Jan 85).....	60
Briefs	
Greater Foreign Trade Authority	61
Export of Vehicles, Equipment	61
Liaoning Foreign Exchange Income	61
Foreign Projects Underwritten in Shanghai	62
Tian Jiyun Receives Olivetti Official	62
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Xiamen Offers Taiwan Investors Favorable Terms (XINHUA, 9 Jan 85).....	63
Briefs	
1984 Economic Gains in Shenzhen	64
LABOR AND WAGES	
Reform of Wage, Personnel Systems Stepped Up (XINHUA, 28 Dec 84).....	65
Henan Holds Labor, Personnel Meeting on Delegating Powers (Henan Provincial Service, 14 Jan 85).....	66
Report on Regional Nei Monggol Trade Union Work (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 16 Jan 85).....	68
Rising Population Needs New Employment Structure (CHINA DAILY, 15 Jan 85).....	70
Fifth Congress of Trade Union Council Ends (Liaoning Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85).....	72

Briefs	
Qinghai Labor Contract System	74

## TRANSPORTATION

Hunan Province Improves River Transport (XINHUA, 8 Jan 85).....	75
Dalian Shipyard To Have Country's Largest Drydock (XINHUA, 15 Jan 85).....	76
Briefs	
New Airport for Yunnan	77

## PUBLICATIONS

Briefs	
JINGJI RIBAO Available in Hong Kong	78
New Publication	78

## TAIWAN

Taiwan Products Losing Price Competitiveness (CNA, 14 Jan 85).....	79
Export Rate for Auto Joint Ventures Not Fixed (CNA, 12 Jan 85).....	81
Strategic Industries Show 'Remarkable Growth' (CNA, 5 Jan 85).....	83
Official on Liberalization of Trade Policy (CHINA POST, 1 Jan 85).....	84
Two-Way Trade Value Increases 21 Percent (CNA, 5 Jan 85).....	85
Briefs	
Electronic Products Top Exports	86
Taiwan, U.S. To Exploit Uranite	86
Revision of Trademark Law	86
Increase in Research, Development Funds	87
Increased Foreign Investment	87
Technical Accord	87

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Zhuhai Mayor Briefs Macau Journalists on SEZ Plans (Adam Lee; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 9 Jan 85).....	88
Guangdong Trade Promotion Group in Hong Kong (TA KUNG PAO, 10 Jan 85).....	89

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Wang Guangying's Achievements Praised (Lin Li; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....	90
Bank of China on Hong Kong's Economic Prospects (Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Dec 84)....	93
Bank Report Forecasts 10 Percent Economic Growth (John Mulcahy; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 Jan 85)....	95
Briefs Hong Kong Trade Figures	98



3 February 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Economic Reforms Helping Raise Women's Status (XINHUA, 8 Dec 84).....	1
--	---

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Liang Buting's Speech at Shandong Provincial CPC Committee Session (Liang Buting; DAZHONG RIBAO, 29 Dec 84).....	2
Zhejiang Governor on Economic Work for 1985 (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 30 Dec 84).....	14
Su Yiran's Speech at Shandong Provincial CPC Committee Session (DAZHONG RIBAO, 30 Dec 84).....	17
Anhui's 1984 Industrial, Agricultural Production Figures Cited (ANHUI RIBAO, 1 Jan 84).....	27
Hebei Planning Conference Sets 1985 Economic Tasks (Sun Weinan, et al.; HEBEI RIBAO, 29 Dec 84).....	29
Hubei Recorded Breakthroughs in 1984 Economic Results (Mao Zhenhua; HUBEI RIBAO, 2 Jan 84).....	32
Hubei Meeting on Rural Enterprises Concludes (Hubei Provincial Service, 3 Jan 85).....	34
Jiangxi Governor Speaks on Economic Reform (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 5 Jan 85).....	35
Guangxi Chairman Enumerates Main Tasks for 1985 (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 Jan 85).....	36

Guizhou Teams Investigate Situation in Economic Reform (Guizhou Provincial Service, 8 Jan 85).....	38
Henan Governor Reviews Work, Sets Out 1985 Tasks (Henan Provincial Service, 11 Jan 85).....	40
Jilin Statistics on 1984 Production Achievements (Jilin Provincial Service, 12 Jan 85).....	42
Yunnan Speeds Up Energy, Transport Development (XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	44
Zhejiang-Province Had Highest 1983 Growth Rate (Li Huahong; CHINA DAILY, 18 Jan 85).....	45
Briefs	
Yunnan Economy in 1984	47
Hunan Industry, Agriculture	47
Gansu Helps Poor Counties	47
Ningxia Economic Information Fair	48
Sichuan Township, Town Enterprises	48
Hunan Pilot Projects Expansion	48
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
CHINA DAILY Relates Experience of Factory Reformer (CHINA DAILY, 1 Jan 85).....	49
Briefs	
Gansu Urban Reform 'Liaison Point'	51
Sichuan Signs Project Agreements	51
Xizang's Spirit of Reform Stressed	51
Funds for Minority Area	52
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Stabilization of Prices Deemed Urgent (Ji Baocheng; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 40, 1 Oct 84).....	53
Avoidance of Price Drops Urged (Li Weihua; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 40, 1 Oct 84).....	57
INDUSTRY	
Guizhou Scores 'Remarkable Achievements' in Industrial Output (Guizhou Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85).....	59
Henan Governor He Zhukang on Developing Food Industry (Henan Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85).....	60

Qinghai Overfulfilled Industrial Production in 1984 (Qinghai Provincial Service, 9 Jan 85).....	61
Liaoning Overfulfills Industrial Output Value Plan (Liaoning Provincial Service, 10 Jan 85).....	62
China's Industry Grows 13.6 Percent in 1984 (XINHUA, 14 Jan 85).....	63
State Statistics Bureau on Industrial Expansion (XINHUA, 15 Jan 85).....	64
Shanghai, Other Regions Raise Industrial Output (Xu Yaozhong, Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 15 Jan 85).....	65
Shanghai Leads in National Industrial Output (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85).....	67
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shandong Steel Production	68
Shandong Engineering Industrial Output	68
Jilin Machinery, Electronics Industries	68
Shaanxi Ordnance Industry	68
Liaoning Machine-Building Industry	68
Jilin Light Industrial Output	68
Guizhou Metallurgical Industry	69
Beijing Tertiary Industrial Area	69
Gansu 1984 Industrial Production	69
Industrial Product Quotas	69

## CONSTRUCTION

Sichuan Urban and Rural Construction Reform Discussed Chengbin; CHENGXIANG JIANSHE, No 7, 5 Jul 84).....	70
Comprehensive Development of Urban Construction Urged (Huang Chongguang; CHENGXIANG JIANSHE, No 7, 5 Jul 84).....	76
Construction of Coastal Harbors, Cities Discussed (CHENGXIANG JIANSHE, No 7, 5 Jul 84).....	81
Functions and Economic Status of Coastal Harbors, Cities (Yang Baoting; CHENGXIANG JIANSHE, No 7, 5 Jul 84).....	83
Management of Mouth of Zhu Jiang Discussed (Liu Zhaolun; NANFANG RIBAO, 6 Sep 84).....	89

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Purchase of Feed Plant, Know-How From Denmark (Olav Hergel; BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, 10 Jan 85).....	96
--	----

## TRANSPORTATION

Haikou Completes First Phase of Airport Extension Project (Hainan Island Service, 11 Jan 85).....	97
--	----

Transport Association Chairman Views Problems (XINHUA, 12 Jan 85).....	98
---	----

Extra Trains To Operate During Spring Festival (XINHUA, 12 Jan 85).....	100
--	-----

Continuous Upturn in Shipbuilding Industry (XINHUA, 14 Jan 85).....	101
--	-----

### Briefs

Tianjin Port Monitoring System	103
Zhejiang's Ningbo Port Inspected	103
Tumen-Shenyang-Tianjin Railway	103
Yunnan Autonomous Prefecture Airport	103
Port Capacity, Berth Operations Expanded	104
Ships' Registers Inspected	104
Cargo Handling Capacity Expanded	104
Computers Find Ocean Routes	104

JPRS-CEA-85-013

7 February 1985

# China Report

ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

JPRS-CEA-84-054, 2 July 1984-

JPRS-CEA-84-107, 26 December 1984

**FBIS**

FOREIGN BROADCAST INFORMATION SERVICE

8 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

XINHUA Commentary on Improving Economic Results (XINHUA, 7 Dec 84) .....	1
RENMIN RIBAO: Liu Guoguang on Reforming Economic Pattern (Liu Guoguang; RENMIN RIBAO, 31 Dec 84) .....	3
RENMIN RIBAO on Initiative at All Levels (Wu Zhenjun; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85) .....	12
Liu Suinian on Speeding Up Planning Reform (Liu Suinian; Beijing Domestic Service, 13 Jan 85) .....	17
Notes on Studying Central Reform 'Decision' (Li Jinhua; GONGREN RIBAO, 21 Dec 84) .....	25
Central Committee 'Decision' Develops Marxist Theory (Wang Jue; GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Nov 84) .....	33
Animal Husbandry-Industry-Commerce Complexes Grow (Pu Liye; XINHUA, 22 Jan 85) .....	40
Statistical Bureau on Rural Industry Reform (XINHUA, 11 Jan 85) .....	41
Peasant Enterprise Industrial Center in Beijing (XINHUA, 12 Jan 85) .....	43
Briefs	
Circular Commodity Supply	44
Hangzhou Airport Visa Office	44

## PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Gu Xiulian Tours Jiangsu Factories on 1 Jan (Zheng Cuihua; XINHUA RIBAO, 4 Jan 85) .....	46
Li Lian at Dairy Product Plant Opening (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85) .....	48
Gansu's Li Ziqi Speaks at Urban Work Conference (Gansu Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85) .....	49
Heilongjiang: Provincial Government Reforms Planning Systems (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 19 Jan 85) .....	50
Guangxi Chairman Enumerates Main Tasks for 1985 (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 Jan 85) .....	52
Sichuan Meeting Discusses Planned Economy Work (Sichuan Provincial Service, 12 Jan 85) .....	54
Governor Outlines 1984 Achievements, 1985 Tasks (Zhang Shuguang; Hebei Ribao, 29 Dec 84) .....	56
Zhejiang Governor on Invigorating Enterprises (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 2 Jan 85) .....	70
Shaanxi Forum of Peasant Entrepreneurs Opens in Xian (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85) .....	71
Daily on Shandong's 1984 Economic Achievements (DAZHONG RIBAO, 1 Jan 85) .....	72
Briefs	
Meeting on Supporting Xizang	74
Shandong Enterprise Consolidation	74
Output Value Raised	74
Enterprises' Power	75
Guizhou Develops Fodder Industry	75
Hebei Gross Industrial Output	75
Guangdong 1984 Economic Goals	76

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

Briefs	
Economic Targets for 1985	77

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Taiyuan City Exceeds Sixth 5-Year Plan Targets (Shanxi Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85) .....	78
--	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Wang Shoudao on Township Enterprises in Jiangsu (Wang Shoudao; NONGMIN RIBAO, 9 Jan 85) .....	80
Sichuan Prefecture's Advisory Group Directs Economic Work (Sichuan Provincial Service, 16 Jan 85) .....	86
Shanghai Studies Transformation, Reinvigoration (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85) .....	88
Speeches at Economic Management Symposium (JINGJI RIBAO, 22 Dec 84) .....	90
Two Bodies Ask Members To Assist Economic Reform (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 9 Jan 85) .....	99
Hunan Formulates Regulations To Rejuvenate Enterprises (Hunan Provincial Service, 21 Jan 85).....	100
Hubei Establishes Information Feedback System (Hubei Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85) .....	102
Shandong Calls for Enterprise Consolidation by 1985 (Shandong Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85) .....	103
Briefs	
Cooperation Agreement Signing	104
Urban Economic Structural Reform	104

## FINANCE AND BANKING

YUNNAN RIBAO on Financial, Economic Situation (YUNNAN RIBAO, 30 Dec 84) .....	105
Briefs	
Guangxi Savings Deposits	110

## INDUSTRY

Xinjiang Does Well in 1984 Industrial Production (Xinjiang Regional Service, 17 Jan 85) .....	111
Briefs	
Shandong Light Industrial Achievements	112
Shandong Industrial Production	112
Shandong Steel Output	112
Shanghai Municipality Industrial Output	112
Nei Monggol: New Industrial Achievements	112
Fujian's Industrial Production	113

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Briefs	
Gold Jewellery in Lanzhou	114



## LABOR AND WAGES

Ni Zhifu Attends Trade Union Plenum 22 January (Tianjin City Service, 23 Jan 85) .....	115
---	-----

## TRANSPORTATION

Hengyang Guangzhou Railway Being Double-Tracked (Lou Houren; XINHUA, 12 Jan 85) .....	117
--	-----

### Briefs

Agreement on Buying Boeing 737's	118
Beijing-Urumqi Flights	118
Railway Project Discussed	118

## PUBLICATIONS

### Briefs

Anhui JINGJI RIBAO	119
Radio Listeners Bulletin	119
New Chinese Journal	119

11 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

JINGJI YANJIU on Remolding Economic Model (Liu Guoguang; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84).....	1
Report on Manager Responsibility System (Huang Yuan; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84).....	15

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Beijing 1984 Commodity Sales Hit Record High (XINHUA, 15 Jan 85).....	24
Hunan Peasants Boost Rural Business Development (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	25
Guizhou Issues Circular on Reforming Timber Trade (Guizhou Provincial Service, 13 Jan 85).....	26
Briefs	
Guizhou Supply, Marketing Cooperatives	27
Hunan Official Visits Exhibition	27
Rare Earth Research Center	28
Local Everbright Office Opened	28
Jiangsu Targets Fulfilled	28

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Briefs	
Infrastructure Construction in Mawei	29
Construction in Dalian Increases	29

Zhangjiang Economic Development Zone	30
Shanghai Shop Space	30
Tianjan Joint Venture	30

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

##### Briefs

Heilongjiang's Economic Targets	31
State Building Enterprises Achievements	31
Building Materials Production	31

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

JINGJI GUANLI on Enlivening Large Enterprises (Xu Xiaojie; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	32
Report on Economic, Technological Cooperation (Zhao Weichen; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	38
Township-Run Enterprises Increase Output in 1984 (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	46
PRC Journal on Leqysing of State-Run Enterprises (Zhang Chengquan, Fang Shu; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	47
Information Revolution and Postal Construction (Yuan Yiyong; YOUZHENG JISHU, No 4, 15 Aug 84).....	52
Briefs	
Building Materials Industry	56

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

XINHUA Reports New PRC Accountancy Law (XINHUA Domestic Service, 22 Jan 85).....	57
Commentary on 'Factory's Internal Bank' System (Zheng Xinli, Cai Xiaofeng; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	63
Briefs	
Finance Work Tasks, Success	67
Shandong Rural Insurance Work	67
Heilongjiang Peasant Savings Deposits	67
Shandong Rural Savings Deposits	67
Gansu Loans to Households	68
Bank Supports Anhui Enterprises	68
Personal Incomes Rise, Savings Soar	68

## MINERAL RESOURCES

### Briefs

Nei Monggol Iron Pyrites	69
--------------------------	----

## INDUSTRY

Light Industry Minister on Garment Industry (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	70
---	----

Shanghai To Host International Auto Show (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	71
--	----

### Briefs

Blooming Mill Completes Trial	72
-------------------------------	----

## CONSTRUCTION

### Briefs

Commercial Housing Construction	73
---------------------------------	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Reforms in Changsha Supply, Marketing System Noted (Hunan Provincial Service, 3 Jan 85).....	74
---	----

Advance Sales of Durable Consumer Goods To Begin (XINHUA, 17 Jan 85).....	75
--	----

### Briefs

Lanzhou City Cooperation Ties	76
-------------------------------	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

RENMIN RIBAO on Open-Door Policy, Structural Reform (Ji Chongwei; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	77
--	----

ANHUI RIBAO on External Economic Exchange (Gao Yongbao, Zhang Suzhou; ANHUI RIBAO, 14 Dec 84).....	79
---	----

'Chinatex' Corporation Starts Business (XINHUA, 16 Jan 85).....	83
--	----

Sino-FRG Joint Venture in Meatpacking (HANDELSBLATT, 11 Dec 84).....	84
---	----

Sino-FRG Joint Venture in Color Separation Planned (HANDELSBLATT, 4 Dec 84).....	85
---	----

Garment Corporation Starts Accessories Business (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	86
---	----

PRC Overseas Engineering Company Scores Successes (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 18 Jan 85).....	87
Qinghai Conference on Foreign Trade, Economic Relations (Qinghai Provincial Service, 12 Jan 85).....	89
Foreign Trade and Investment in Shandong Province Rises (Shandong Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85; XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	91
Shandong Foreign Trade Shandong Foreign Investment	
Beijing Expands Foreign Trade, Economic Ties (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	92
Guizhou Plans 1985 Foreign, Domestic Investments (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	93
Liaoning Ports Lead in Foreign Exports (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	94
Sichuan Governor on Technology, Equipment Import (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	95
Preferential Treatment to Foreign Investors in Heilongjiang (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 21 Jan 85).....	96
Heilongjiang Offers Project for Foreign Cooperation (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	98
Heilongjiang Expands Foreign Economic Relations (XINHUA, 20 Jan 85).....	100
More Tourists Visit Zhejiang Province in 1984 (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	101
Hangzhou Gears Renewal Project to Tourist Trade (Li Huahong; CHINA DAILY, 17 Jan 85).....	102
Briefs	
Qinghai Foreign Trade	104
Carpet Exports	104
Silk Import Corporation	104
Anhui Technology, Funds Import	105
Xinjiang Economic Study Group	105
Fujian Foreign Capital	105
Taiwan Company in Shanghai	105

## TRANSPORTATION

Briefs	
Guangxi Bridge Opening	106

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Spokesman Releases 1984 Foreign Trade Figures (AFP, 22 Jan 85).....	107
TA KUNG PAO on Peasants' Role in Tertiary Industry (TA KUNG PAO, 10 Jan 85).....	109

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Exports to PRC Up 79 Percent Over 11 Months (HONG KONG STANDARD, 14 Jan 85).....	112
Briefs Container-Handling Equipment	114

13 February 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Report on Sole Responsibility, Collective Enterprises (Gu Xinde, Chen Zhijun; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	1
Report on Significance of Reform Decision (Duan Ruofei; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	3
Awards Given for Engineering Designs (XINHUA, 26 Jan 85).....	9
Housing Construction, Assignment Irregularities Thwarted (XINHUA Domestic Service, 18 Jan 85).....	10
State Economic Commission Official Discusses Cooperation (Beijing Domestic Service, 16 Jan 85).....	12
Report on Equating Commodity Economy, Capitalism (Xu Jingde, Yang Zhichao; GUANGMING RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	13
Briefs Village, Town Enterprise Development	15

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Anhui's Governor Speaks at Enterprise Meeting (Anhui Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	16
Liaoning Calls for Learning From Jiangsu Province (Liaoning Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	17

Overview of 35 Years of Economic Construction in Yunnan (Zhong Qiqing; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 9, 20 Sep 84).....	19
Qinghai Forum Discusses Industrial Development Strategy (Qinghai Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	31
Sichuan Economic Study Group Visits Jiangsu (XINHUA RIBAO, 31 Dec 84).....	32
Briefs	
Shanghai Delegation Visits Jiangsu	33

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Hunan Takes Steps To Reform Construction Industry (Hunan Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	34
JINGJI GUANLI on Computing Bonuses for Enterprises (Ren Zenglin, Pu Mingli; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84)...	35
Report on Linking Wages To Net Output Value (Zhang Ximing; JINGJI GUANLI, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	39
Banking Reform Adaptions to New Urban Economic Changes Explained (Shao Qiuming; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 8, 4 Aug 84).....	45
Hebei Issues Regulations on Consolidating Companies (Hebei Provincial Service, 10 Jan 85).....	50
Hubei's Guan Guangfu on Party Leading Economic Front (Hubei Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85).....	52
Chen Lei on Tianjin-Heilongjiang Cooperation (TIANJIN RIBAO, 6 Jan 85).....	54
Chongqing Readjusts, Reforms Industrial Companies, Plants (Sichuan Provincial Service, 20 Jan 85).....	56

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Jiangsu's Financial Development Over 35 Years Reviewed (CAIZHENG, No 9, 8 Sep 84).....	58
Need for Banking Reform To Keep Pace With Economic Reform  (Sun Xiang, Li Xueqian; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 8, 4 Aug 84)...	65
Developing Role of Local Entral Banks Explained (Shou Jinwen, et al.; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 8, 4 Aug 84).....	68



CHINA DAILY Cites Report on Prices in Guangzhou (CHINA DAILY, 23 Jan 85).....	73
Agri-Bank To Launch Enhanced Rural Aid Program (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	75
Measures To Eliminate Egalitarianism in Banking System (Chen Haowu; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 9, 4 Sep 84).....	76
Reform Measures Adopted by Ministry of Finance (CAIZHENG, No 9, 8 Sep 84).....	79
Guangdong Governor Discusses Finance Work Tasks, Success (Guangdong Provincial Service, 18 Jan 85).....	81
Henan Provincial Conference Discusses Finance, Taxation (Henan Provincial Service, 22 Jan 85).....	82
Briefs Beer Production.....	83
CONSTRUCTION	
Private Sector Involved in Urban Housing (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	84
Construction of Materials Centers Accelerated (Beijing Domestic Service, 21 Jan 85).....	85
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Measures To Improve Posts, Telecommunications Service (Xu Minhe; LIAOWANG, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	86
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Norwegian Business Leaders on Trade Opportunities With China (Terje Svabo; AFTENPOSTEN, 20 Nov 84).....	91
Gu Ming Discusses Foreign-Investment Environment (Wang Zhezong; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	93
Norwegians To Establish Management Institute in Beijing (Gunnar Filseth; AFTENPOSTEN, 20 Nov 84).....	97
Interview on China's Open-Door Policy, Foreign Fund Use (Lu Yongkuan Interview; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, 27 Jun 84).....	99

Effects of China's Open-Door Economic Policy Analyzed (Nagao Watanabe; BOEKI TO KANZEI, Nov 84) .....	104
PRC Paper on Investment Environment in PRC ASEAN Countries (SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, various dates) .....	117
Table of Sino-Japanese Joint Ventures (GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84) .....	142
Use of Export Agents To Reform Foreign Trade System (Li Huajie, et al.; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84) ....	146
Overview of Foreign Capital Use in Past 35 Years (Long Chucai; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84) .....	154
Ways To Increase Japanese Transfer of Technology Discussed (Ma Yi; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84) .....	159
Bank of China Trust, Consultancy Company's Methods Reported (Xie Genping; GUOJI MAOYI, No 5, 27 May 84) .....	162
Briefs	
Swedes Sign Packaging Contract .....	165
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Shantou Reports Steady Progress (Xia Fan; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84) .....	166
Briefs	
Joint-Venture Trade Unions .....	171
TRANSPORTATION	
Better Highway Passenger Transportation Urged (Beijing Domestic Service, 16 Jan 85) .....	172
Transportation 'Strained' for Spring Festival (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85) .....	173
HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
Guangdong's Transportation Reported Improving (Shu De; JINGJI DAOBAO, 10 Sep 84) .....	174
Update on Yunfu Iron Mine Construction (Zhong Guang; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 38-39, 1 Oct 84) .....	177

Hong Kong Dollars Illegally Purchased on Border Train Reported (TA KUNG PAO, 31 Oct 84).....	179
Chartered Bank Reports Daya Bay Nuclear Plant Investment (TA KUNG PAO, 2 Nov 84).....	181
Functions of Foreign Banks in Shanghai Relaxed (WEN WEI PO, 30 Nov 84).....	182
World's Largest Hydropower Station To Be Built in China (WEN WEI PO, 3 Dec 84).....	183
Consumer Durables in Black Market (Zhao Tong; WEN WEI PO, 3 Dec 84).....	185

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Implementation of SEZ Policy in Zhu Jiang Delta Discussed (Chen Jianping; WEN WEI PO, 11 Dec 84).....	187
--	-----

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Lower Hong Kong Deficit, Higher Taxes, Close China Relations Seen (WEN WEI PO, 21 Oct 84).....	189
Head of Jardine-Matheson Predicts Resurgence of Hong Kong Economy (TA KUNG PAO, 27 Oct 84).....	191
Hong Kong's Future Foreign Economic Relations Discussed (Fu Wen; JINGJI DAobao, No 42, 22 Oct 84).....	193

14 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

GUANGMING RIBAO on Combining Regulatory Mechanisms (Ma Jiaju; GUANGMING RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....	1
GUANGMING RIBAO on Planning, Market Mechanism (He Wei, Han Zhiguo; GUANGMING RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	6
GUANGMING RIBAO on Reform, Learning From Capitalism (Yu Haocheng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	11
CPC 'Decision' Develops Scientific Socialism (Gao Fang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 21 Jan 85).....	15
Briefs China Economy Publishing House	20

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Shanxi Conference on Reforming Planning System (SHANXI RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....	21
Hubei Planning Conference Stresses Synchronous Development (HUBEI RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	23
Ningxia-Zhejiang Cooperation Efforts Lauded (Jin Feifei; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 18 Jan 85).....	25
Hubei Commentary Urges Promoting Commodity Consumption (Hubei Provincial Service, 21 Jan 85).....	26

Xinjiang Consolidates More Than 70 Percent of Enterprises (Xinjiang Regional Service, 23 Jan 85).....	27
Shanxi Leader Outlines Structural Reform Scheme (Shanxi Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	28
Beijing Plans More Business, Shopping Centers (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	30
Gansu Government Commends Advanced Units of 1984 (Gansu Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	31
Beijing Steps Up Watch on Tap Water Quality (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	32
Briefs	
Jiangsu, Shanghai Cooperation Discussion	33
Ningxia Delegation Visits Jiangsu	33
Beijing Retail Sales	34
Jilin Urban-Rural Markets	34
Liaoning Retail Sales Increase	34
Xinjiang Region Production Figures	34
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES	
Radio Beijing Reports on Shanghai Economic Zone (Beijing Domestic Service, 25 Jan 85).....	35
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Capital Construction Achievements in 1984 (XINHUA, 30 Jan 85).....	36
Briefs	
Guizhou Boosts Metallurgical Output	37
Jilin Agriculture, Industrial Production	37
1984 Capital Construction	37
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Xinjiang Adopts Building Industry Regulations (Xinjiang Regional Service, 27 Jan 85).....	38
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Guizhou Agricultural Bank Loans Doubled in 1984 (Guizhou Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	39
Bank Extends More Loans to Private Sector (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85).....	40

More Bank Loans To Boost Commodity Production (XINHUA, 2 Feb 85).....	41
Tiayuan Lottery To Raise Housing Capital (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85).....	42
Rural Insurance Expands in 21 Provinces (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	44
Briefs	
Shandong Savings Deposits	46
Zhejiang Savings Deposits	46
Guangxi World Bank Loan	46
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Yunnan Holds Meeting on Developing Mining (Zhang Hui; YUNNAN RIBAO, 19 Jan 85).....	47
Briefs	
Mineral Resources Law Studied	49
Liaoning Iron Mine Discovery	49
INDUSTRY	
Progress of Glass-Ceramics Industry Summarized (ZHONGGUO JIANCAI [CHINA BUILDING MATERIALS], No 5, Oct 84).....	50
Zhejiang Rural Industry Output Up 87.5 Percent (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85).....	56
Briefs	
1.05 Billion Garments Produced	57
CONSTRUCTION	
Xinjiang Adopts Building Industry Regulations (Xinjiang Regional Service, 27 Jan 85).....	58
Guangdong Reinforces Major Zhujiang Dike (XINHUA, 27 Jan 85).....	59
Figures on Capital Construction Projects Releases (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	60
Briefs	
Baoshan Wharf Completed	61
Appropriation for Guangdong Dam Project	61
Jilin Water Resource Development	61

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Postal, Telecommunications Problems, Prospects (You Mian; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	62
Service Trades Do Flourishing Business in Lhasa (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	68
Prosperous Workers, Peasants Buying Pianos (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85).....	69
Domestic Sales Market Brisk in 1984 (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	70

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Finland Foresees Great Expansion in China Trade by 2000 (UUSI SUOMI, 7 Jan 85).....	71
Border Trade Volume With Soviet Union Increases (XINHUA, 28 Jan 85).....	75
CHINA DAILY Commentator Clarifies Open Policy (CHINA DAILY, 19 Jan 85).....	76
Plans To Streamline Tourist Industry Revealed (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85).....	78
Briefs	
Improve Travel Service Facilities	79
Over 1,000 Trade Centers	79
Hainan Import, Export Trade	79
Guizhou Foreign Trade	80
PRC-USSR Border Trade	80
PRC-USSR Border Trade Renewed	80

## LABOR AND WAGES

Nei Monggol Trade Union Congress Opens 25 January (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 25 Jan 85).....	81
Nei Monggol Trade Union Congress Ends 29 January (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 29 Jan 85).....	82

## TRANSPORTATION

CAAC Modernizing Fleet With Foreign Aircraft (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85).....	83
--	----

Briefs	
Xiamen Airline Services	85
Highway Transport Achievements	85
Liaoning Highway Construction Plan	85
Three Airbuses Purchased	85

#### TAIWAN

Economic Performance Surpassing All Expectations (CNA, 19 Dec 84).....	86
Economic Planners Predict 8.5 Percent Growth Rate (CNA, 19 Dec 84).....	87

Briefs	
Chemical Import Banned	88
Government Anticounterfeiting Campaign	88
TV Exports to FRG	88
French Auto Parts Maker	89

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

China's New Wage Reforms Discussed (CHING PAO [THE MIRROR MONTHLY], No 11, 10 Nov 84).....	90
China Hires First Foreign Factory Head (TA KUNG PAO, 11 Nov 84).....	94
Hangzhou Reported To Become Major Tourist City (WEI WEN PO, 13 Nov 84).....	95
Problems for PRC in Developing Stock Market (Patrick Tang; HONG KONG STANDARD, 31 Dec 84).....	98

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

PRC Bank To Open 10 More Branches Over 2 Years (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 31 Dec 84).....	100
Consuls, Businessmen Confident in Hong Kong (XINHUA, 20 Dec 84).....	102
Briefs	
Hong Kong Silk Company	103



19 February 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CHINESE ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES

Beijing ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUEYUAN [THE CHINESE ACADEMY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES] in Chinese May 1983 pp 1-138

#### CONTENTS

I.	Brief Introduction to the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.....	1
II.	The President, Vice Presidents, Secretary-General and Deputy Secretaries-General of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences...	3
III.	Advisers to the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.....	4
IV.	Academy Affairs Committee Members of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences.....	5
V.	Table of Organization of the Chinese Academy of Social Sciences...	7
VI.	Profiles of Research Institutes.....	8
	1. Philosophy Institute.....	8
	2. Marxism-Leninism-Mao Zedong Thought Institute.....	15
	3. World Religions Institute.....	17
	4. Economics Institute.....	20
	5. Industrial Economics Institute.....	25
	6. JINGJI GUANLI [ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT] Publishing House.....	29
	7. Agricultural Economics Institute.....	30
	8. Finance and Trade Institute.....	34
	9. Institute of Econometrics and Technology-Related Economics (Preparatory Section).....	38
	10. Economics Institute of China's Urban and Rural Construction...	41
	11. Literature Institute.....	43
	12. Minority Literature Institute.....	48
	13. Foreign Literature Institute.....	50
	14. Linguistics Institute.....	55
	15. History [Pre-1840] Institute.....	60
	16. Modern History Institute.....	66

17.	World History Institute.....	71
18.	Archaeology Institute.....	75
19.	Law Institute.....	79
20.	Political Science Institute (Preparatory Section).....	83
21.	Nationalities Institute.....	85
22.	Sociology Institute.....	91
23.	Journalism Institute.....	93
24.	Youth and Juvenile Affairs Institute.....	96
25.	World Economics and Politics Institute.....	99
26.	Soviet and East European Studies Institute.....	105
27.	American Affairs Institute.....	109
28.	Japanese Studies Institute.....	111
29.	West European Studies Institute.....	113
30.	West Asian and African Studies Institute.....	115
31.	Latin American Studies Institute.....	118
32.	South Asian Studies Institute.....	121
33.	Scientific Information Institute.....	125
VII.	Graduate School.....	128
VIII.	ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES IN CHINA] Society.....	129
IX.	Chinese Social Sciences Publishing House.....	132

20 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### SOCIALIST PRICE PROBLEMS

### CONTENTS

Beijing SHENHUIZHUYI JIAGE WENTI [SOCIALIST PRICE PROBLEMS] in Chinese

[Table of Contents, Chapters 2, 3, 4 and 5, and 4 of 8 Appendices of book by Xu Yi [6079 3015], Chen Baosen [7115 1405 2773] and Liang Wuxia [2733 3541 3838], published by Chinese Finance and Economics Press, 1982 ]

Table of Contents	1
Chapter 2. Agricultural Product Pricing Problems	4
1. The Important Position of Agricultural Product Prices in the National Economy and China's Accomplishments in Agricultural Price Policies	4
2. Price Ratios Between Industrial and Agricultural Products	12
3. The Formation of Agricultural Product Prices	32
4. Internal Price Ratios and Price Differences Among Agricultural Products	47
5. Reducing Production Costs of Agricultural Products	63
Chapter 3. Industrial Product Pricing Problems	71
1. Common Problems With Industrial Product Pricing	71
2. Pricing of Means of Production	80
3. Coal Pricing	87

4. Pricing of Agricultural Means of Production	103
5. Pricing of Manufactured Products for Daily Use	110
Chapter 4. Price Policy Problems	123
1. Necessity and Possibilities for Stable Prices	123
2. Thirty Years of Struggle for Stable Prices	130
3. The Relationship Between Stable Prices and Regulation of Commodity Prices	138
4. Current Stable Price Problems	145
5. The Key Is Overall Balance	152
Chapter 5. Policies With the Price Management System	155
1. Price Management Is an Important Function in Socialist Countries	155
2. Correct Handling of the Relationship Between Planning and Laissez-faire in Price Management	159
3. Correct Handling of the Relationship Between Centralized Authority and Decentralized Authority in Price Management	167
4. Foreign Experiences With Price Management Systems	173
Appendix	176
USSR Industrial and Agricultural Product Prices and the "Price Scissors" Problem	176
Hungarian Agricultural Product Price Policies	194
Brief Account of Means of Production Price Reforms in the USSR	199
Outline of Reform of Industrial Wholesale Prices in Hungary	203

22 February 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Relationship Between Law of Value, Other Economic Laws (Liu Zhiyi; GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	1
PRC Paper on Deepening Understanding of Law of Value (Tao Haisu; GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	3
JINGJI RIBAO Views State, Enterprise Relationship (Feng Lanrui; JINGJI RIBAO, 28 Jan 84).....	7
RENMIN RIBAO on Commodity Economy, Socialist System (Wang Jue, Wu Zhenkun; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	12
Enterprise Vitality, Balance Relationship Stressed (Wang Zhou; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Jan 85).....	17
CHONGQING RIBAO Explains Learning From Abroad (CHONGQING RIBAO, 9 Jan 85).....	20

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Huang Huang, Others Attend Anhui Forum (Anhui Provincial Service, 2 Feb 85).....	22
Jiangsu's Han Peixin Meets Ningxia Delegation (XINHUA RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	24
Jiangsu Meeting Discusses Economic Work (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	25

Ningxia, Jiangsu Officials Reach Agreement (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 31 Jan 85).....	27
Jiangxi's Zhao Zengyi on Doubling Output in 1985 (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	28
Jiangsu, Jiangxi Officials Visit, Sign Agreement (XINHUA RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	29
Jinan-Shanghai Economic Cooperation Strengthened (Shandong Provincial Service, 4 Feb 84).....	31
Jiangsu Fulfills Sixth 5-Year Plan Targets (XINHUA RIBAO, 22 Jan 85).....	32
Ningxia Holds Meeting of Cadres in Charge of Economic Work (NINGXIA RIBAO, 17 Jan 85).....	34
Ningxia, Zhejiang Hold Economic Cooperation Talks (NINGXIA RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	36
Zhejiang, Ningxia Reach Cooperation Agreements (ZHEJIAN RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	38
Ningxia Signs Economic Cooperation Agreements With Shanghai (NINGXIA RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	39
Shaanxi Leader Presents Report, Ideas on Reforms (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 3 Feb 85).....	41
Shaanxi Forum of Peasant Entrepreneurs Concludes (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	43
Forum on Enlivening Large Enterprises Held (Liaoning Provincial Service, 2 Feb 85).....	44
Shanxi Leader on Transformation of Poor Areas (Shanxi Provincial Service, 31 Jan 85).....	46
Shanghai Delegation Visits Jiangxi Province (JIEFANG RIBAO, 2 Feb 85).....	47
Fujian Economic Support Campaign Implemented (XINHUA Domestic Service, 3 Feb 85).....	49
Guangdong Governor on Building Zhujiang Delta Zone (Guangdong Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	50
Guizhou Holds Conference on Economic Construction (Guizhou Provincial Service, 23 Jan 85).....	52

Hebei Per-Capita Income Increases 100 Yuan (Xie Shiyan, Li Rongkun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 28 Jan 85).....	54
Hebei Develops Village, Town Enterprises (Li Rongkun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 4 Feb 85).....	56
Jilin Reports Overfulfillment of Production Targets (JILIN RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	57
Qinghai Forms Survey Team to Check Economic Reform Progress (Qinghai Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	59
Yunnan Raises Interprovince Economic, Technical Cooperation (Yunnan Provincial Service, 3 Feb 85).....	60
Xinjiang Radio Encourages Individual Entrepreneurs (Xinjiang Regional Service, 2 Feb 85).....	61
Xizang Meeting on Industrial, Commercial Administration (Xizang Regional Service, 1 Feb 85).....	62
Studying Decisions of Third Plenum of Twelfth Central Committee (TIANJIN RIBAO, 3 Nov 84).....	63
Briefs	
Zhejiang Industrial, Agricultural	66
Guangdong Township, Town Enterprises	68
Jiangsu Industrial, Agricultural Output	68
Nei Monggol Enterprise Achievement	68
Shanghai Suburbs' Output Doubles	69
Shaanxi Economic Structural Reform	69
Nanjing Military Region Support	69
Zhejiang Province Channel	70
Sichuan Economic Progress	70

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Yantai Foreign Trade Bureau Chief on City's Advantages (Yuan Chonghe; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84).....	71
---	----

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Li Guixian Speech on Enlivening Enterprises (Liaoning Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	77
Heilongjiang Convenes Forum on Reform of County Economy (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	79

Li Ruihuan on Developing Town, Township Enterprises (Tianjin City Service, 31 Jan 85).....	81
Guangzhou's Ren Zhongyi Hails Businessman's Initiative (Tang Wei; XINHUA Domestic Service, 26 Jan 85).....	82
Yin Fatang at Xizang Symposium on 'Getting Rich' (Xizang Regional Service, 5 Feb 84).....	83
Lei Yu Reviews Hainan's Economic Situation (Hainan Island Service, 30 Jan 85).....	85
Guangzhou City CPC Leader Lists Economic Tasks (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	87
Henan Urges Implementation of Manager Responsibility System (Henan Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	91
Li Lian Urges Youths To Develop Tertiary Industry (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	93
Guangdong Holds Forum on Modernizing Business Management (Guangdong Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	94
Reprieved Convict Saves Plant From Bankruptcy (XINHUA, 6 Feb 85).....	95
Zhejiang Issues Circular on Building Industry (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	96
Yunnan Governor Announces New 5-Year Financial System (Yunnan Provincial Service, 27 Jan 85).....	97

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Qinghai Holds Meeting of Construction Bank Managers (Qinghai Provincial Service, 31 Jan 85).....	99
<b>Briefs</b>	
Liaoning State Bond Purchase	100
Nei-Monggol People Deposit Increase	100
Heilongjiang Industrial Loans	100
Nei-Monggol Revenue	100
Nei-Monggol Treasury Bonds	100
Hubei Hydropower Loans	101
Nei-Monggol Power Tax Revenues	101
Jiangxi Expands Insurance Business	101

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

<b>Briefs</b>	
Shandong New Quartz Mine	102



## INDUSTRY

Hainan's Industrial Output Value Tops 1 Billion Yuan in 1984 (Liu Yongxi, Wang Guoxiong; HAINAN RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	103
Shaanxi Releases Industrial Production Figures for 1984 (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	105
Jilin Reports Growth of 1984 Industrial Production (JILIN RIBAO, 16 Jan 85).....	106
Xinjiang Production Corps Holds Conference on Industry (Xinjiang Regional Service, 4 Feb 85).....	108
Henan Holds Conference on Industrial Survey Work (Henan Provincial Service, 4 Feb 85).....	109
PRC To Increase Steel Production in 1985 (XINHUA, 2 Feb 85).....	110
Briefs	
Beijing Industrial Output	111
Shanghai Industrial Output	111
Anhui Industrial Output	111
Guizhou Industrial Production	111
Yunnan Industrial Output	111
Shandong Industrial Output	112
Shanghai Industrial Production	112
Jiangxi Light, Food Industries	112
Hunan Industry Output	112

## CONSTRUCTION

Jiangsu Projects Investment Plan Overfulfilled (XINHUA RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	113
Briefs	
Gansu Capital Construction	114
Anhui Prefulfills Building Materials Plan	114
Anhui Largest Cement Plant	114
Dam on Chang Jiang	115
Hunan Priority Projects	115

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Improving Commodity Production Through Communication, Circulation (Li Chonghui, Xiao Guojin; WUHAN DAXUE XUEBAO, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	116
Importation of Auto Kits Seen as Way To Meet Auto Demand (Tong Shang; LIAOWANG, No 46, 12 Nov 84).....	131

Greater Efforts Called for in Developing Poor Regions (Ji Yecheng; LIAOWANG, No 47, 19 Nov 84).....	134
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Protection of Foreign Investors' Industrial Property Rights Stressed (Wei Qixue; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, 27 Jun 84).....	137
Sino-German Trade Cooperation (FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE, 5 Feb 85).....	145
Joint Venture Experience Discussed (Wei Bu; LIAOWANG, No 47, 19 Nov 84).....	146
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
GONGREN RIBAO on Trade Union Work in Shenzhen Enterprises (Ma Shichang, Wang Wenhua; GONGREN RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	149
GONGREN RIBAO on Doing Trade Union Work in Joint Ventures Well (GONGREN RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	152
LABOR AND WAGES	
Anhui: Huan Huang Visits Hefei Trade Unionists (Anhui Provincial Service, 1 Feb 85).....	154
TRANSPORTATION	
Electrification of Chinese Railways (Jing Chaoyu; KEXUE SHIYAN, No 11, 10 Nov 84).....	155
Chongqing To Build New, All-Weather Airport (XINHUA, 7 Feb 85).....	158
Briefs	
Air Transport Agreement	159
Xining Railway Subbureau	159
Chang Jiang Transport	159
North Xinjiang Railroad	160
Shaanxi Highway Building	160
Haikou Airport Expansion	160
PUBLICATIONS	
Briefs	
JIANGJI RIBAO Publication Schedule	161

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

### Briefs

PRC Company in Hong Kong  
Jiangsu-Hong Kong Venture

162

162

28 February 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Ideas on How To Inspire Workers, Managers (Yu Guangyuan; GONGREN RIBAO, 6 Nov 84) .....	1
Ma Hong on Commodity Economy Under Socialism (Ma Hong; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84) .....	6
JINGJI YANJIU Stresses Vitalizing Large Enterprises (Zhou Shulian; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84) .....	27

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Household-Run Industry Flourishes in Zhejiang (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85) .....	33
Liaoning Townships Increase Output Value (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85) .....	34

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Upgrading Old Industries Identified as Shanghai's Challenge (Shen Shiwei; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 84) .....	35
--	----

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Problems With Management Responsibility System Discussed (Wan Yucheng; SHANGYE KUAIJI, No 9, 10 Sep 84) .....	39
XINHUA Chronicles Qinhuangdao Improvements (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85) .....	44
Development of Fast Food Industry Underway (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85) .....	45

Shanghai Factories Get More Business Authority (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85) .....	47
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Pricing of High-Quality Durable Goods Discussed (Yu Yongbin; SHANGHAI KUAJI, No 9, 25 Sep 84) .....	48
Development of Described Insurance (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 10, 4 Oct 84) .....	54
New Path Toward Price Reforms Taken (NANFANG RIBAO, 28 Oct 84) .....	59
Briefs	
Diversification of Guangdong Banking	62
Xizang Residents' Savings Increase	62
INDUSTRY	
Value of Sichuan's Defense Industry to Civilian Enterprise (Feng Benchao; SICHUAN RIBAO, 18 Jun 84) .....	63
Sichuan Seen as Important Machine-Building Industry Base (Chuan Jidiao; SICHUAN RIBAO, 18 Jun 84) .....	65
Light Industry Shows Fastest Growth in 1984 (XINHUA, 5 Feb 85) .....	67
CONSTRUCTION	
Open Bidding in Dalian's Construction Projects Reported (GUANGMING RIBAO, 28 Oct 84) .....	68
Briefs	
Zhuhai Builds New Thermal Power Station	71
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Role of Lawyers in Domestic, Foreign Trade Discussed (Yan Weimin; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 84) .....	72
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Sino-Swedish Economic Relations, Trade Reviewed (Ma Rongzhi; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84) .....	74
Open-Door Policy as Considered Essential to Economic Construction (Wang Shouchun; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84) .....	77

Danish Foreign Minister To Lead Trade Delegation to Country (BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, 11 Jan 85) .....	84
Sofia Daily Criticizes Economic Reform (Zakhari Zakhariyev; KOOOPERATIVNO SELO, 12 Dec 84) .....	85
Agreement Reached With Swedes on Mining Technology Transfer (Caj Nore'n; DAGENS NYHETER, 12 Jan 85) .....	88
Briefs	
Bureaucratic Bottleneck in Importing Trucks .....	90

## TRANSPORTATION

Channel in Nei Monggol Put Back Into Use (XINHUA, 31 Jan 85) .....	91
New Regulations To Speed Cargo Handling (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85) .....	92
CACC Outlines Aircraft Procurement Plans (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85) .....	93
Briefs	
New Corporation To Computerize Railways .....	94
Jining-Tongliao Railway Line .....	94
Northern Xinjiang Railway Construction .....	94
Shanghai Cargo Handling .....	94
Beijing-Hohhot Bus Service .....	95

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Achievements of China's Open Door Policy Discussed (Ji Chongwei; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 46, 19 Nov 84) .....	96
Guangzhou Measures on Foreign Exchange-RMB Subsidy Revealed (Lu Fu; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 46, 19 Nov 84) .....	102
Tibet Reported Opening to Outside (WEN WEI PO, 22 Nov 84) .....	104
Hong Kong Symposium on Investment in PRC Open Cities Discussed (Jin Yaoru; WEN WEI PO, 23 Nov 84) .....	106
Restoration of Stock Market, Pawn Ships in China Discussed (Tian Ming; TA KUNG PAO, 24 Nov 84) .....	111

5 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Economic Meeting Calls for Change in Party Work (Zhu Zemin; XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Feb 85).....	1
BAN YUE TAN Reviews Prospects for 1985 (BAN YUE TAN, No 1, 10 Jan 85).....	3
Corrupt CPC Cadres Threaten Economic Reform (CHINA DAILY, 12 Feb 85).....	6
Discussion on Need, Prospects for Price Reform (CHINA DAILY, 7 Feb 85).....	8
Briefs	
Consumer Protection	10

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Jiangsu Governor Discusses Economic Tasks, Planning (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	11
Liaoning Provincial Session Held on Opening Yingkou City (Liaoning Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	13
Nei Monggol To Open Two Cities to Outside Places (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 30 Jan 85).....	15
Guangdong To Adopt Preferential Policies Toward Commercial Industry (Guangdong Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	16
Shanxi Province Promotes Economic Work Reform (Jin Jiasheng, Shang Baijiang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Feb 85).....	17

Nei Monggol Scores Economic Achievements (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 11 Feb 85).....	18
Jilin Economic Development Corporation Established (Jilin Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	19
Hebei Formulates Steps to Invigorate Large Enterprises (HEBEI RIBAO, 31 Jan 85).....	20
<b>Briefs</b>	
Xinjiang Economic Crime	22
Anhui Workers' Paper	22
Income Increase	22
Yunnan Economic Results	23
Fujian Retail Sales	23
Heilongjiang Commercial Work	23
<b>ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES</b>	
JINGJI GUANLI on Strategy for Developing Shanghai Economy (Jiang Yiwei; JINGJI GUANLI, No 12, 5 Dec 84).....	24
Dalian's Economic, Technical Development Zone Plans (Wei Fuhai; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84).....	34
Ten Advantages of Coastal Cities Listed (Zhou Chuan; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	38
<b>Briefs</b>	
Tianjin Foreign Trade	44
Document on Fuzhou Development	44
Guangzhou Foreign Trade Office	44
<b>ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT</b>	
Jiangxi Governor Chairs Economic Reform Meeting (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	45
Lu Dong Stresses Results in Economic Work (Zhang Zinsheng, Xu Yaozhong; XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 Feb 85).....	47
GUANGMING RIBAO on Planning Mechanism, Market Mechanism (Song Yangyan; GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	50
Wang Fang Addresses Town Enterprises Meeting (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	54
RENMIN RIBAO on Organization of Industrial Corporations (Yi Hui; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	55



Nei Monggol Session on Economic Reform Viewed (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 8 Feb 85).....	59
Financial Consolidation in Enterprises Urged (Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 Feb 85).....	60
Nei Monggol Improves Ties With Other Regions (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	62
Study Hints for PRC Exam for Factory Directors (Wu Jiajun, et al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 12, 5 Dec 84).....	63
Journal Carries Provisional Responsibility System Rules (JINGJI GUANLI, No 12, 5 Dec 85).....	69
Baoshan Plant Director Discusses Completion of Complex (Zhou Yongkang; BAN YUE TAN, No 1, 10 Jan 85).....	84
PRC-Owned Factories Run on Cooperative Basis (XINHUA, 10 Feb 85).....	87
Enterprises To Have More Funds Available (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	89
Briefs	
Urban Commercial Reforms	90
Shandong Company Consolidation	90

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Guangxi Holds Financial Work Conference (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 Feb 85).....	91
Trend To Buy Gold for Investment Increasing (XINHUA, 12 Feb 85).....	93
Guangxi Concludes Regional Finance Conference (Guangxi Regional Service, 12 Feb 85).....	94
Need for Adaptability in Hebei Rural Areas Discussed (CHINA DAILY, 12 Feb 85).....	95
Renminbi Devalued Against U.S. Dollar (XINHUA, 3 Jan 85).....	97
Sichuan Proposes 1985 Finance, Tax Tasks (Chengdu Provincial Service, 5 Feb 85).....	98
Briefs	
Zhejiang Bank Loan Aid	100
Jiangsu Rural Reform	100

Shandong Insurance Development	100
Tianjin Financial Targets	100
Nei Monggol Rural Deposits	101
Shanxi 1984 Revenue	101
Xinjiang Production-Construction Corps	101
Export Goods Production	101
Interregional Banking System	101

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Gansu's Li Ziqi Speaks at Nonferrous Metal Company Rally (Gansu Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	102
Briefs	
Liaoning New Mineral Deposit	103
Jilin Wollastonite Deposits	103

## INDUSTRY

PRC Metallurgical Industry Carries Out Rectification (Li Dongye; JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Feb 85).....	104
Guangdong Industrial Production Increases in January (NANFANG RIBAO, 8 Feb 85).....	107
Light Industry Development To Be Encouraged (XINHUA, 9 Feb 85).....	108
Light Industry To Increase 1985 Output (Ji Naifu, Chen Yun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 10 Feb 85).....	110
Minister Encourages Growth in Light Industry (XINHUA, 10 Feb 85).....	111
Briefs	
Yunnan Industrial Output Value	112
Liaoning Industrial Output Value	112
High January Industrial Output	112
Jilin Individual Industry	112
Gansu Industrial Output	113
Shaanxi Industrial Output	113
Xinjiang Industrial Output	113
Zhengzhou Economic Success	113
Hainan January Industrial Production	113
Qinghai Increases Industrial Output	113
Jiangsu January Industrial Output	114
Top Industrial Cities	114

## CONSTRUCTION

Chen Xitong Views Beijing Sector Renovation Project (XINHUA, 11 Feb 85).....	115
---	-----

### Briefs

Anhui Construction Teams	116
Supply Flow Aid	116

## DOMESTIC TRADE

JINGJI RIBAO on Development of Trade Associations (Jiang Yiwei; JINGJI RIBAO, 10 Jan 85).....	117
--	-----

PRC Reopens Market for Means of Industrial Production (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 8 Feb 85).....	126
---	-----

### Briefs

Color TV Set Production	127
Technical Fairs	127

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Japanese-Chinese Economic Cooperation Analyzed (Shibasaka Yukio, Xu Mei; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Dec 84).....	128
---	-----

Journal Discusses Reform of Foreign Trade System (Ji Chongwei, Meng Xiangang; JINGJI RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	134
--	-----

Sichuan Party Leader Stresses Opening to World (Sichuan Provincial Service, 10 Feb 85).....	140
--	-----

Sichuan To Hold International Cooperation Talks (Sichuan Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	141
---	-----

Nei Monggol Chairman on Cooperation With Outside Areas (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 24 Jan 85).....	143
--	-----

Hunan Adheres to Open-Door Policy, Expands Foreign Trade (Hunan Provincial Service, 30 Jan 85).....	145
--	-----

Yunnan Develops Foreign Economic Cooperation (Shi Zhenqin; YUNNAN RIBAO, 14 Jan 85).....	146
---	-----

Fujian Decries Malpractice in Foreign Imports (XINHUA Domestic Service, 5 Feb 85).....	149
---	-----

Advanced Cable Technology Purchased From Finns (HELSINGIN SANOMAT, 29 Jan 85).....	151
---	-----

Chinese Garment Sales in Latin America Analyzed (Qin Tingbiao; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	152
Briefs	
Export Food Hygiene Control	154
Tianjin Joint Venture Development	154
Jiangsu Foreign Projects	154
Sino-U.S. Joint Venture	154
Nei Monggol League's Economy	155
Hunan Expands Trade	155
Fujian Export Target	155
Xinjiang International Cooperation Company Corporation's Shandong Branch	155
Danish-Aided Dairy in Heilongjiang	156
Tourist Facilities Improvement	156
Qinghai Yak Meat Exports to USSR	156
Tianjin Hotel Construction	157
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Guangdong's Zhuhai City Doubled Eight Indexes in 1984 (Tao Guangyuan, et al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 2 Feb 85).....	158
Minister Attends Jiangsu Trade Fair in Shenzhen (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 17 Jan 85).....	160
LABOR AND WAGES	
Xinjiang CPC Committee Discusses Trade Union Work (Xinjiang Regional Service, 5 Feb 85).....	161
Trade Union Federation Promotes Self-Study (XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Feb 85).....	162
Zhejiang Factories Hire Handicapped Workers (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	164
Briefs	
Guizhou Trade Union Meeting	166
Sichuan Foreign Labor Services	166
Yunnan Income for 1984	166
Economic Efficiency Aided	167
TRANSPORTATION	
Shaanxi Peasants Build Highways in Mountain Area (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	168
Economic Work Meeting Hears Transport Report (Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA Domestic Service, 13 Feb 85).....	169

Collective, Private River Shipping Businesses Established (XINHUA, 12 Feb 85).....	170
---	-----

#### Briefs

Xizang Highway Builders Comforted	171
Guangdong Traffic Control Conditions	171
Tianjin Road Renovation Project	171
Transportation Safety	172
Tianjin New Air Routes	172
Automation Equipment for Ships	172
Vehicle Ownership in Xizang	172
Jiangsu River Transportation System	173
New Container Shipping Line	173

#### PUBLICATIONS

##### Briefs

First Commercial Newspaper	174
Commodity Prices Publication	174

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Xinjiang Economic Team Seeks Project Partners (Oliva Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 18 Jan 85).....	175
Columnist Views 'Fiction' in PRC Politics (Chang Kuo-sin; HONG KONG STANDARD, 23 Jan 85).....	177
Shenzhen Authorities Ban Black Market Currency Deals (TA KUNG PAO, 1 Feb 85).....	180
Shanghai To Control Disguised Currency Circulation (TA KUNG PAO, 1 Feb 85).....	183

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Delegation Leaves for U.S. To Fight Country of Origin Rules (HONG KONG STANDARD, 4 Feb 85).....	185
Bank of China Official Discusses Hong Kong-PRC Trade (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 5 Feb 85).....	188
HUBEI RIBAO Views Impressions of Wang Guangying (Liu Qinglin; HUBEI RIBAO, 22 Jan 85).....	191

6 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT -- 36

#### CONTENTS

##### NATIONAL POLICY

Qian Zhengying Urges Reform in Power Industry (XINHUA, 10 Dec 84).....	1
Resources Pooled To Expand Power Output in Southwest (XINHUA, 12 Dec 84).....	3

##### POWER NETWORK

Hopes Pinned on HVDC Lines To Solve Chronic Power Shortages (MING PAO, 15 Jan 85).....	4
Eleven 500KV Power Lines To Be Erected (XINHUA, 19 Jan 85).....	6
New Cable To Feed Power to Offshore Islands (XINHUA, 26 Dec 84).....	7

##### Briefs

Nei Monggol Transmission Line	8
Nei Monggol Power Network	8
Guizhou 1984 Electricity Output	8
Heilongjiang 1984 Power Output	8
Heilongjiang 220KV Power Line	8
Shandong Power Line	8
Guangdong 1985 Power Construction Plans	9
Hebei 500KV Line	9
Shandong Power Transmission Project	9

## HYDROPOWER

Prospects for Hydropower Construction to Year 2000 Outlined (Lu Qinpei; SHUILI FADIAN [WATER POWER], No 10, 12 Oct 84).....	10
Small-Scale Hydropower's Growing Role in Rural Power Supply (SHUILI SHUIDIAN JISHU [WATER RESOURCES AND HYDROPOWER ENGINEERING], No 11, 20 Nov 84).....	21
Officials Visit Dongjiang Site, Urge Completion by 1987 (Hunan Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85).....	23
Supply Problems Delay Gezhouba Project (Chang Jiang; CHINA DAILY, 29 Dec 84).....	24
Chang Jiang Gorges Project Study Completed (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	25
Preparatory Work Continues on Yunnan's Manwan Project (Yunnan Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	26
Bidding Opens on Material, Equipment for Lubuge Project (YUNNAN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	27
Work Begins on Main Project of Tongjiezi (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	28

## THERMAL POWER

Briefs	
Taizhou Update	29

## COAL

Anhui Local Mines Grow Dramatically (Anhui Provincial Service, 8 Jan 85).....	30
Foreign Banks Eye Shanxi Gasification Project (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84).....	31
Ningxia Excavates Record Tonnage in 1984 (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	32
New Rail Lines Boost Shipments From Shanxi (XINHUA, 22 Jan 85).....	33
Briefs	
Shuoli Mines Exceed Quota	34
Shaanxi 1984 Production	34
Shanxi's Peasant-Run Mines	34

New Guizhou Mine	34
New Tiefert Mine	35
Nation's Reserves Set at 780 Billion Tons	35

## OIL AND GAS

More Natural Gas Reserves Found in Sichuan (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84).....	36
Shengli Increases Output in 1984 (XINHUA, 1 Jan 85).....	37
Large Scale Gas Plant To Be Built in Heilongjiang (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 4 Jan 85).....	38
Geological Evidence Shows Liaodongwan To Be Prime Prospecting Target (Tong Xiaoguang; SHIYOU KANTAN YU KAIFA [PETROLEUM EXPLOR- ATION AND DEVELOPMENT], Vol 11, No 5, 1984).....	39
Nappe-Screened Oil Pools and Prospects for the Karamay Oil Fields (Lin Longdong; SHIYOU YU TIANRANQI DIZHI [OIL AND GAS GEOLOGY], Vol 5, No 1, Mar 84).....	50
Untapped Gas Resources Could Solve Nation's Energy Problems (Fang Sheng; TIANRANQI GONGYE [NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY], Vol 4, No 1, 28 Mar 84).....	71
<b>Briefs</b>	
Final Figures in on 1984 Crude Output	77
1984 Exports Set Record	77
New Petroleum Marketing Company	77
U.S. Seismic Team at Daqing	78
Daqing Construction	78
Daqing 1984 Output, Profits	78

## NUCLEAR POWER

Economic Study Comes Down in Favor of Nuclear Power Plants (Cui Lunyuan; HE DONGLI GONGCHENG [NUCLEAR POWER ENGINEERING], No 6, Dec 84).....	79
--	----

## CONSERVATION

Greater Energy Efficiency, Conservation Vital to Nation's Economic Goals (Sun Xing; DILI ZHISHI [GEOGRAPHICAL KNOWLEDGE], No 11, 7 Nov 84).....	85
Jiangsu Completes 5-Year Conservation Plan (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	92
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shandong Energy Conservation Work	93



12 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Need To Strengthen Research of Market Conditions Discussed  
(Sun Jiafu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84)..... 1

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Direction of Yunnan's Economic Development  
(Li Hongguo, Peng Yongan; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8,  
20 Aug 84)..... 3
- Five Economic Relationships In Carrying Out Reform Discussed  
(Jing Bo; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 84)..... 11
- Jiangsu Rural, Urban Businesses Help Each Other  
(XINHUA, 14 Feb 85)..... 14

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Qungdao Attracting Foreign Investment, Trade  
(XINHUA, 11 Feb 85)..... 15
- Qingdao Picks Projects for Foreign Cooperation  
(XINHUA, 11 Feb 85)..... 16
- Briefs
- |                                  |    |
|----------------------------------|----|
| Shanghai Market Research         | 17 |
| Tianjin Technology Import        | 17 |
| Hainan Island Construction Funds | 17 |

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Zhao Ziyang Hails Reform of Jiangxi Hosiery Plant  
(Jiang Qiusheng, Xu Jinpeng; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 84).... 18

## FINANCE AND BANKING

### Briefs

- Jilin Tax Revenue Achievements 21  
Heilongjiang Urban Savings 21  
Tertiary Industry Loans 21  
Heilongjiang Industrial, Commercial Taxes 21  
Heilongjiang Treasury Bonds 22  
Hard Currency Guarantees 22  
Shanghai Silverware Shops 22  
Record High Bank Savings 22

## MINERAL RESOURCES

### Briefs

- Largest Peat Deposits Reported 23  
Liaoning New Gold Mine 23

## INDUSTRY

- Guangxi Technological Advancement Conference  
(Guangxi Regional Service, 29 Jan 85)..... 24

### Briefs

- Nei-Monggol Machinery Industrial Achievements 26  
Fujian 1985 Machine Industry Goals 26  
Jiangsu Technical Transformation Gains 26  
Shanghai, Jinan Technology Agreement 26  
Xinjiang Machine-Building Industry 27  
Heilongjiang Large Polyester Plant 27

## DOMESTIC TRADE

- JINGJI RIBAO Commentator on Controlling Institutional Purchases  
(JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Feb 85)..... 28

- Chinese Market Expected To Become Brisker  
(XINHUA, 8 Feb 85)..... 29

- Nation To Control Commodity Purchases by Large Institutions  
(JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Feb 85)..... 30

### Briefs

- Sichuan Commercial Center 32  
Jilin Supply, Marketing Cooperatives 32  
Hangzhou Peasant-Run Hotels 32

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Xinjiang To Increase Trade With USSR, Others (XINHUA, 26 Jan 85).....	33
Legal Protection of Foreign Trade in China (Liu Chu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84).....	34
Companies Open Business in Jinan (Shandong Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	39
Structure of China's Labor Contracting Industry (Chen Guanting; GUOJI MAOYI, No 7, Jul 84).....	40
Integration of Technology, Trade Guides Trade Work (Ge Hui; GUOJI MAOYI, No 4, 27 Apr 84).....	46
Foreign Exchange Income Exceeds 1984 Goal (XINHUA, 12 Feb 85).....	50
China's Export Commodities Viewed From Japanese Market (Qui Shensheng; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, 27 Jun 84).....	51
Guangdong Boosts Export-Oriented Measures (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	55
Sino-Netherlands Economic Relations Improve (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 16 Jan 85).....	56
Law on Foreign-Investor-Owned Enterprise Planned (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	58
Japan To Set Up Building Design Company (XINHUA, 6 Feb 85).....	59
Guangdong Port Prepares for Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85).....	60
Customs Services Made Available in Guizhou (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	61
PRC To Try Out Domestic Bidding for Machinery (XINHUA, 9 Feb 85).....	62
Shaanxi Plans To Attract More Tourists (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	63
Beijing Expands Auto Import, Export Industry (XINHUA, 11 Feb 85).....	64

Briefs	
Foreign Trade Institute Praised	65
Nepalese Cement to Xizang	65
PRC-Hong Kong-Built Tourist Facilities	65
Heilongjiang Foreign Capital Utilization	66
Jilin Delegation to Japan	66
Shandong Uses Foreign Funds	66
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Zhuhai Economic Zone To Expand, Improve (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85).....	67
RENMIN RIBAO Reports Zhuhai Ready for Investors (XINHUA, 28 Jan 85).....	68
Briefs	
Xiamen Special Economic Zone	69
LABOR AND WAGES	
Hubei Rural Labor Force Structure Shows Changes (Hubei Provincial Service, 17 Feb 85).....	70
CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	
U.S., USSR Economic Strengths Compared (Wang Shuzhong; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 11, 10 Nov 84).....	71
GUANGMING RIBAO on Hungarian Reform Successes (Xu Binghe; GUANGMING RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	83
Shanghai Paper Examines Hungarian Wage System Reforms (SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	85
PUBLICATIONS	
International Business Trial Issue Published (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	86
TAIWAN	
Premier Yu Talks on U.S. Trade Figures (CNA, 14 Feb 85).....	87

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

WEN WEI PO Carries Premier Zhao's Inspection Report (Lan Ching-chung; WEN WEI PO, 15, 16 Jan 85).....	89
Japanese Company Extends Hong Kong Operation to Shenzhen (HONG KONG STANDARD, 2 Feb 85).....	96

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Hong Kong Textile Delegation Gearing Up for GATT, U.S. Talks (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 12 Feb 85).....	97
Trade Director Says U.S. 'Unreasonable' in Textile Talks (HONG KONG STANDARD, 8 Feb 85).....	99

13 March 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Journal on Decentralization of State Ownership  
(Huang Taiyan; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84)..... 1

PRC Journal Discusses Socialist Joint Stock Companies  
(Yan Simao; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84)..... 7

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Hunan Forum Discusses Economic Development in Xiangxi  
(Hunan Provincial Service, 15 Feb 85)..... 15

Zhejiang, Shanghai Promote Economic Cooperation  
(Xiao Minjian; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 7 Feb 85)..... 16

Yunnan Economic, Technological Cooperation Meeting Ends  
(Yunnan Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85)..... 17

Economic Conditions in Shandong Studied  
(Guo Fuyou, et al.; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 3, 1 Oct 83)..... 18

#### Briefs

Jilin Cigarette Production 53  
Liaoning Self-Employed 53

#### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

#### Briefs

Liaoning Output Value Achievements 54  
Liaoning Individual Households 54  
Gross Social Output Value Increases 54

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Zhou Hui Gives Opinion on Market Town Construction (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 18 Feb 85).....	55
--	----

Briefs	
Study on Economic Reform	57

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Briefs	
Liaoning's Auditing Work	58
Anhui Bankers Meeting	58

## INDUSTRY

Output of Guangdong's Electronics Industry Increases (Wang Dekuan, et al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 15 Oct 84).....	59
--	----

Construction Scale of Sugar Mills on Hainan Island Discussed (Lin Youping; HAINAN RIBAO, 20 Oct 84).....	61
---	----

Yunnan Meeting on Preparing for Industrial Census (Yunnan Provincial Service, 15 Feb 85).....	64
--	----

Current Condition, Development Prospects of Cement Industry (Jing Wen; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 3, 1 Oct 83).....	65
--	----

Technical Transformation of Textile Industry Discussed (JINGJI DIAOCHA, NO 3, 1 Oct 83).....	79
---	----

Importation of Textile Technologies, Equipment Discussed (JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 3, 1 Oct 83).....	100
---	-----

Changes in China's Industrial Fixed Assets Described (Chen Zhenyu, Lu Chunheng; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 3, 1 Oct 83).	112
---	-----

Briefs	
Tianjin Tertiary Industry Center	125
Tianjin Industrial Exhibit	125
Henan Industrial Output Value	125
Handicrafts Gathering	125

## CONSTRUCTION

Briefs	
Nei Monggol Housing Construction	126

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Smaller FRG Firms Record Successes With PRC Joint Ventures (August Raebinger; RHEINISCHER MERKUR/CHRIST UND WELT, 28 Dec 84).....	127
---	-----

Beijing Official Factory To Make Swedish Surveying Instruments (Lotta Welinder; SVENSKA DAGBLADET, 28 Jan 85).....	130
---	-----

Danish Transfer Know-How in Construction Joint Venture Pact (Henrik Damm; BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, 19 Jan 85).....	132
--	-----

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Living Standards in Guangdong 'Greatly Improved' in 1984 (Guangdong Provincial Service, 22 Feb 85).....	135
--	-----

Henan Makes Arrangements for Employment in 1985 (Henan Provincial Service, 18 Feb 85).....	136
---	-----

#### Briefs

Nei Monggol Employment	137
Shanxi Urban Income	137
Nei-Monggol People's Income Increases	137

#### TRANSPORTATION

#### Briefs

Tianjin Bridge Construction	138
Tianjin Cargo Handling Capacity	138
Civil Aviation Bureau Established	138



14 March 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Positive, Negative Effects of Price Subsidies Analyzed  
(Qiao Rongzhang; XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 11, 5 Nov 84) ..... 1

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Hubei Peasants Set Up Township Enterprises  
(HUBEI RIBAO, 26 Oct 84) ..... 5
- Price, Value Scissor Differences' Distinction Rejected  
(Jin Xizai; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 5, 20 Sep 84) ..... 6
- Importance of Building Cost in Contract System Studied  
(Chen Qi; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 5, 20 Sep 84) ..... 9
- Price Reform Discussed by Tianjin Industrial Enterprises  
(JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 5, 20 Sep 84) ..... 12
- New Industrial, Agricultural Output Indices Proposed  
(Yu Guangyuan; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 44, 29 Oct 84) ..... 17
- Rules Governing Flexible Foreign Exchange Spending Planned  
(SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 29 Oct 84) ..... 19
- Question of Raising Funds for Human Development Discussed  
(Pan Zhengqiang; HAINAN RIBAO, 31 Oct 84) ..... 21
- Question of Price Reform Not Causing Price Hike Discussed  
(Feng Quanmin; HUBEI RIBAO, 1 Nov 84) ..... 24
- Origin of, Outlook for Special Drawing Rights  
(Ye Caiwen; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84) ..... 27

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Electricity Pricing Reform Urged (Lei Shuxuan; DIANLI JISHU, No 11, 5 Nov 84) .....	35
Views on Socialist Economic Legal Relations (Wang Junyan; WUHAN DAXUE XUEBAO, No 4, 28 Jul 84) .....	40
Formulation of Bankruptcy Law Suggested (Cao Siyuan; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 11, 15 Nov 84) .....	45
Socialist Economy Is Planned Commodity Economy (He Jianzhang; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 11, 15 Nov 84) .....	59

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Current Problems in Sino-Japanese Trade Discussed (Li Jianguo; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	70
Change of Commodity Mix for Expanding Sino-Japanese Trade (Guo Li; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	78
Customs Statistics of Foreign Trade in First Half of 1984 (GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	82
Ministry of Electronics Industry Head on Electronics Trade (Jiang Zemin; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84) .....	88
Factors Affecting Price Considerations for Machine Imports (Geng Yaqin; GUOJI MAOYI, No 12, 27 Dec 84) .....	92
Overview of Sino-Danish Trade (He Huan; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84) .....	97
Banner To Restore Trade With Mongolia (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 2 Feb 85) .....	99
Briefs	
Computer-Based Measuring Equipment From Sweden	100
Economic Protocol Signed	100

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Analysis of Yugoslavia's Experience in Price Adjustment (Xue Zhongzhang; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84) .....	101
--	-----

## TAIWAN

Government to Lower Tariffs, Encourage Imports (CNA, 26 Feb 85) .....	111
--	-----

Economics Minister To Visit South Africa (CNA, 26 Feb 85) .....	112
--	-----

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Xue Muqiao Warns of Cash Payouts Affecting Prices, Reform (MING PAO, 9 Feb 85) .....	113
Meeting Assesses PRC's Serious Transport Situation (MING PAO, 14 Feb 85) .....	115
Articles Cite Reasons for Expansion of Open Cities (Liu Minyi; WEN WEI PO, 13 Feb 85) .....	117
Hong Kong's Mass Transit Railway Corporation Wins Shanghai Contract (Walter Cheung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 19 Feb 85) .....	119

19 March 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Education in Construction (Wen Qi; JIANZHU, No 10, 7 Oct 84).....	1
--	---

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Local Deposits of Foreign Currencies Increased (XINHUA RIBAO, 29 Oct 84).....	4
New Face of State Treasury Through Reform (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 11, 4 Nov 84).....	5
Flexible Use of Allocated Funds Recommended (Deng Huaxuan; NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Oct 84).....	10
Problems With Bank Loans Discussed (Fan Yijin, Wang Xuling; NANFANG RIBAO, 16 Oct 84).....	13
Successful Reinvestment Reported in Hunan (HUNAN JINGJI XINXIBAO, No 26, 15 Sep 84).....	16
Workers' Living Standards in Hunan Reviewed (HUNAN JINGJI XINXIBAO, No 26, 15 Sep 84).....	18
Important Role of Construction Bank Noted (YUNNAN JINGJIBAO, No 41, 8 Oct 84).....	20
No Price Increase for High-Grade Durable Goods (XINHUA RIBAO, 9 Nov 84).....	21
Problems Concerning Large Increase in Savings (Li Nanfeng; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 5, 20 May 84).....	23

Briefs	
Adjustment of Bank Interests Noted	32
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Production of Phosphate Resumed (HUBEI RIBAO, 28 Oct 84).....	33
CONSTRUCTION	
Accomplishments in Construction Industry Over 35 Years (JIANZHU, No 8, 7 Aug 84).....	35
New Advance in Capital Construction Described (NANFANG RIBAO, 31 Oct 84).....	36
Lianyungang Harbor Construction Discussed (XINHUA RIBAO, 1 Nov 84).....	37
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Second Phase of Structural Reform of Economy Discussed (Editorial; LIAOWANG, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	39
Urgency of Studying Electricity Pricing Discussed (Xu Yongxi; DIANLI JISHU, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	42
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Improvements in Operation of Sino-Foreign Ventures Urged (Ji Chongwei, Wu Chao; LIAOWANG, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	53
GDR Trade Representative on Sino-GDR Economic Relations (Gunter Karrasch; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	56
Foreign Trade Vice Minister on 12 Years of Sino-FRG Trade (Jia Shi; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	58
FRG Ambassador Looks at Sino-FRG Economic Ties (Guenter Schoedel; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	62
Zheng Tuobin Discusses Reform of System of Foreign Trade (Zheng Tuobin; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	66
Relationship Between Reform, Open Door Policy Discussed (Jiang Zehong; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	76
Role of Foreign Capital in Scale of Capital Construction (Zhou Shude; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 3, May-Jun 84).....	86

Overview of 35 Years of Foreign Trade (GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	93
--	----

Expansion, Improvement of Clothing Exports Discussed (Zhong Quansheng; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	97
---	----

#### Briefs

Tianjin Bank Foreign-Exchange Loans	102
Liaoning Opens Cities	102
Nei Monggol Joint Venture	102
Establishment of 500 Trade Centers	102

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

On Shenzhen Support for Households Specializing in Exports (Tang Huozhao; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84).....	104
--	-----

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Important Role of Retired Workers Outlined (Chen Huili, Gu Renzhang; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 11, 15 Nov 84)..	108
---	-----

Labor Union Rectification Proposed (NANFANG RIBAO, 31 Oct 84).....	114
---	-----

Decision-Making Powers of Collective Enterprises Discussed (XINHUA RIBAO, 24 Oct 84).....	115
--	-----

#### Briefs

Labor Exportation	117
-------------------	-----

#### TRANSPORTATION

China's Inland River Transport Discussed (Zhou Mingjing; DILI ZHISHI, No 9, 7 Sep 84).....	118
---	-----

20 March 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Peasants, Workers Better Off in 1984  
(Chen Ming; XINHUA, 19 Feb 85) ..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- HEBEI RIBAO Carries 1984 Provincial Statistics  
(HEBEI RIBAO, 9 Feb 85) ..... 4

##### Briefs

- Heilongjiang Industrial Group Visits Bulgaria 18  
Guizhou Prefulfills 5-Year Plan 18  
Economic Development Association Appointments 18

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Role of Legal Advisory Office in Shanghai Enterprises Discussed  
(Yan Weimin; LIAOWANG, No 48, 26 Nov 84) ..... 19

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- RENMIN RIBAO Discusses Reform of PRC Banking System  
(Liu Guangdi; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Feb 85) ..... 23
- State Enterprises Raise Labor Productivity  
(XINHUA, 22 Feb 85) ..... 26
- Family-Run Workshops Thrive in Sichuan  
(XINHUA, 18 Feb 85) ..... 27
- Heilongjiang Issues Regulations for Minority Areas  
(Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85) ..... 28

Wuhan Shows How to Streamline Urban Economy (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85) .....	29
Briefs	
Dalian Economic Zone Infrastructure .....	30
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Jordan Commercial Bank To Expand PRC Operations (CHINA DAILY, 12 Feb 85) .....	31
Zhejiang Rural Insurance Business Increases (XINHUA, 23 Feb 85) .....	33
Briefs	
Beijing Insurance Business Increases .....	34
INDUSTRY	
Gansu Secretary Addresses Rural, Enterprise Work Conference (Gansu Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85) .....	35
Hunan Governor Supports Family-Operated Industry (Wen Boqi; XINHUA Domestic Service, 15 Feb 85) .....	37
Hainan Technological Transformation Funding (Wang Jingqin; HAINAN RIBAO, 20 Jan 85) .....	39
Food Industry Technology Development Corporation (XINHUA, 17 Feb 85) .....	40
Zhejiang Scores Increase in Industrial Power (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85) .....	41
Survey of PRC Nitrogenous Fertilizer Industry (Liu Wenji; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 2, Jan 85) .....	43
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Metallurgical Industry .....	61
Anhui Industrial Output Value .....	61
Hubei January Industrial Production .....	61
Yunnan January Industrial Production .....	61
Henan Township Enterprises .....	62
Jiangxi Industrial Output .....	62
Guangdong Enterprises Increase Income .....	62
Heilongjiang Sugar Industrial Development .....	62
Hainan Industry Up in January .....	62
Petrochemical Industry Output Value .....	63
Tianjin Technical Progress .....	63
Shandong Technical Progress .....	63
Anhui Rural Household Industries .....	63
Industrial Enterprise Productivity .....	64



## CONSTRUCTION

\$200 Million Complex To Be Built in Beijing (CHINA DAILY, 26 Feb 85) .....	65
Shanghai To Improve Infrastructure, Housing (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85) .....	66
Tianjin Builds New Houses for Peasants (XINHUA, 22 Feb 85) .....	67

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Nonstate Sectors Encouraged To Boost Tourism (XINHUA, 26 Feb 85) .....	68
Peasant Markets Flourish Nationwide, Prices Fall (XINHUA, 19 Feb 85) .....	69
XINHUA Profiles Zhejiang Business Expansion (XINHUA, 26 Feb 85) .....	70
Briefs	
Adjustable Pencil Production Increased	72
Tianjin Wood-Saving Matches	72

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

FRG Head Commends China's Open Door Policy (Xia Zhimian, Li Aihua; LIAOWANG, No 48, 26 Nov 84) ....	73
Japanese Economist on Open Door Policy (Zhu Shouchen; LIAOWANG, No 48, 26 Nov 84) .....	76
Economic Growth of Pacific Region, China's Open Door Policy (Luo Yuanzheng; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, Oct 84) .....	79
Separation Between Government Functions, Enterprise Management (Su Jiashou, Dai Yuyuan; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84).	89
Proceedings of Symposium on Foreign Trade Restructuring Reported (GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	93
China's Foreign Trade During New Technical Revolution (Zhang Zuogian; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	103
China's Economic, Trade Relations With Soviet Union Discussed (Wu Chu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	113
Trade Official Calls for Better-Quality Products (Chen Naijin; XINHUA Domestic Service, 11 Feb 85) .....	116
New Customs Rules Benefit Self-Employed Workers (XINHUA, 26 Feb 85) .....	117

PRC Signs Fertilizer Pact With Developing Countries (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85) .....	118
Beijing's 1984 Import Projects Top Record (XINHUA, 22 Feb 85) .....	119
Shanghai Wants More Foreign Exchanges (XINHUA, 25 Feb 85) .....	120
Briefs	
1984 Metals Imports, Exports Increased	121
Beijing Attracts Tourists	121
TRANSPORTATION	
Shenzhen Transportation Facilities Improve (XINHUA, 25 Feb 85) .....	122
Guangdong Develops, Expands Port Facilities (XINHUA, 27 Feb 85) .....	123
Ningxia Improves Transportation Services (XINHUA, 28 Feb 85) .....	124
Guangdong Leaders at Victory Meeting for Completion of Bridges (Guangdong Provincial Service, 4 Mar 85) .....	125
Briefs	
Liaoning Container Ship Company	126
Heilongjiang Truck Freight Transport	126
Liaoning New Railway Bridge	126
Jiangsu Shipbuilding Complexes	126
Container Shipping Company	126
CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	
Yugoslavia To Curb Worsening Inflation (XINHUA, 19 Feb 85) .....	127
On Role of Joint Ventures With Close Look at India (He Chengjin; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84) .....	128
HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS	
XINHUA Notes Hong Kong Stock Market Activity (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 15 Feb 85) .....	138
Bank of China Joins Hong Kong's Banking Advisory Committee (Halima Guterres; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 15 Feb 85) ..	139
Briefs	
PRC, U.S. Trade Figures Prominently	142

21 March 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Economic Law Expert Discusses Legislative Work (Hao Meisheng; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 11 Feb 85).....	1
RENMIN RIBAO on Economic Reform, Macroeconomic Control (Wu Jinglian; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Feb 85).....	3
PRC Legal Paper on Handling Economic Disputes (Fei Zongyi; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 8 Feb 85).....	11
Economic Contract Law Discussed (Dai Fengqi, Qu Ruoni; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 85).....	16

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Communique on Fulfillment of 1984 Liaoning Economic Plan (LIAONING RIBAO, 14 Feb 85).....	24
Guangxi Economic Delegation To Visit Hong Kong in March (Guangxi Regional Service, 25 Feb 85).....	34
New Policies To Promote Beijing Public Service (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85).....	35
Briefs	
Liaoning Economic, Technical Cooperation	36
Hubei Drinking Water Problem	36

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Guan Guangfu on Developing Hubei's Mountain, Reservoir Areas (Hubei Provincial Service, 28 Feb 85).....	37
Wuhan Successfully Pioneers Economic Reform (Chen Guanfeng; CHINA DAILY, 28 Feb 85).....	39
Gansu Steps Up Cooperation With Other Provinces (JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	41
Guidelines in Jiangsu's Cooperation With Other Provinces (JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	43
Briefs	
Managerial Examinations	45

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Gao Yang Views Financial, Taxation Work (Shang Liqiang; CAIZHENG, No 9, 8 Sep 84).....	46
Measures To Restore Secured Loans Discussed (SHANXI CAIJING XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 5, Oct 84).....	50
Briefs	
Shandong Loan Business Increase	55
Shandong Worker Income Increase	55
Guangxi Rural Savings Deposits	55
Hunan Trust Company	55

## INDUSTRY

Bright Future Seen for China's Auto Industry (Li Anding; LIAOWANG ZHOUBAO, No 46, 12 Nov 84).....	56
--	----

## CONSTRUCTION

Beijing CPC Secretary Inspects Construction Sites (Beijing City Service, 16 Feb 85).....	60
Xian Improves Infrastructure, Appearance (XINHUA, 29 Feb 85).....	61

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

SMS Chief Weiss Recounts Background, Success of PRC Venture (Heinz Michaels; DIE ZEIT, 8 Feb 85).....	62
--	----

Hungarian Comments on Chinese Reform (MAGYARORSZAG, various dates; NEPSZABADSAG, 21 Oct 85).....	69
Preliminary Discussions, Economic Zone , by Ferenc Sarkadi Kovacs	
Plenum on Economic Decisions	
Commentary About Plenum Decision, by Peter G. Feher	
Description of Plenum Decision, by Ferenc Sarkadi Kovacs	
Thirty-five Years of China's Foreign Trade (Kan Lun; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 4, Jul-Aug 84).....	76
Jiangxi To Seek More Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 28 Feb 85).....	87
Briefs	
Jilin Foreign Capital	88
Heilongjiang Foreign Trade Achievements	88
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
New Shenzhen Border Crossing Point Opens (XINHUA, 28 Feb 85).....	89
LABOR AND WAGES	
Emergence of Shanxi Rural Service Force Discussed (SHANXI XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 5, Oct 84).....	90
Briefs	
Liaoning Increases Living Space	93
Beijing Model Workers Meeting	93
TRANSPORTATION	
Railway Construction Extending in All Directions (Fang Ping; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 85).....	94
Electrification of the Taiyuan-Jiaozuo Railway (Feng Jinzhu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	99
Litang-Zhanjiang Railway Described (Wei Wei; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	104

Cross-Channel Connection Across Hainan Strait Contemplated (Tang Huancheng; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	109
---	-----

**Briefs**

Beijing Heliport Construction	114
-------------------------------	-----

**HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS**

Hong Kong Finance Office Discusses Evolving Economy (WEN WEI PO, 13 Nov 84).....	115
---	-----

CHINA REPORT  
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS  
ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT -- 37

CONTENTS

NATIONAL POLICY

New Funding Schemes Proposed for Power Industry (XINHUA, 10 Feb 85).....	1
The Current Situation and Rational Utilization of Energy Resources in China (Fang Rukang; DILI YANJIU, No 4, Dec 84).....	2
The Development of Energy Resources for Civilian Use Explored (Lu Changmiao, Fu Lixun; ZHONGGUO HUANJING KEXUE, No 5, 21 Oct 84).....	22
The Development and Prospects for China's Energy Economics (Wan Lang; SHULIANG JINGJI JISHU JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, Oct 84).....	32
Electricity Pricing Closely Tied to Development of Power Industry (Lei Shuxuan; DIANLI JISHU, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	43
Urgency of Studying Electricity Pricing Discussed (Xu Yongxi; DIANLI JISHU, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	48
Reform Urged for Shanxi Energy Base Construction (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	59
Rural Electrification Pioneer Project Makes Solid Progress (XINHUA, 27 Feb 85).....	61

POWER NETWORK

Briefs	
New Jilin Power Line	62
Nei Monggol 220kv Line Finished	62

## HYDROPOWER

Hydropower Development in East China Power System Discussed (Jiang Ying; SHULI FADIAN, No 11, 12 Nov 84).....	63
Small Hydropower Called 'Strategic Component' of Energy Planning (Beijing Domestic Service, 20 Jan 85).....	71
Briefs	
Hubei Small-Scale Hydropower	72
Zhejiang Small-Scale Hydropower	72

## THERMAL POWER

Briefs	
Qinghe Plant Adds Two Units	73
Fengzhen Power Plant Completed	73
Work Begins on Zhangping	73
Heilongjiang Power Plants Expanded	74

## COAL

1984 Record Output Makes China World's Second Largest Coal Producer (Gao Yangwen; Beijing Domestic Service, 24 Feb 85).....	75
State Monopoly Broken, Anhui's Output Rises (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85).....	76
Shanxi Posts Record Coal Output in 1984 (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85).....	77
Report Urges Reform of Henan Coal Industry Management (Henan Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	78
New Uses Sought for Stone Coal, Gangue (Luo Shengmei; GUANGMING RIBAO, 14 Dec 84).....	79
Briefs	
Northeast Reserves Reported	80
Henan 1984 Output	80
Nei Monggol 1984 Output	80
Jilin 1984 Production	80
Shanxi 1984 Coal Putput	81
New Mine Near USSR Border	81

## OIL AND GAS

CNOOC Seeks Cooperation With Taiwan (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 30 Jan 85).....	82
---	----



Production at Zhongyuan Fields Could Quadruple by 1990 (RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Dec 84).....	83
Increasing Output at Liaohe Fields (Zhang Shirong, Wang Houti; LIAONING RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	85
Reinforcing Seismic Exploration in Eastern China (Yuan Bingheng, et al.; SHIYOU DIQIUWULI KANTAN, No 5, Oct 84).....	87
Petroleum Geological Work in the Northwest Reviewed (Gao Qinghua; ZHONGGUO DIZHI, No 11, 13 Nov 84).....	99
On the Potential for Oil and Gas in the Kuche Depression (Zhang Lianbi, Jiang Mingxin; SHIYOU KANTAN YU KAIFA, No 4, 1984).....	108
Prospects for Petroleum in Yiliping Depression, Qaidam (Yang Zhilin; SHIYOU KANTAN YU KAIFA, No 4, 1984).....	112
Thickened Oil Reserves Verified in Xinjiang (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	114
Drilling of Trial Production Well in Beibu Gulf Begins (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85).....	115
Bidding Opens on Equipment for Karamay (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85).....	116
Briefs	
New Henan Pipelines	117
Luoyang Crude Refinery	117

#### NUCLEAR POWER

Qinshan Project Enters Second Phase of Construction (RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Jan 85; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	118
Work Begins on Main Power Plant Buildings Personnel Urged To Finish Early	

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Qinghai Develops Solar, Wind Energy Resources (XINHUA, 22 Feb 85).....	120
---	-----

#### CONSERVATION

Commission Announces Success in Energy Conservation Efforts (XINHUA, 27 Feb 85).....	121
---	-----

State Economic Commission Urges Energy-Saving Measures (Zhu Zemin; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Feb 85).....	122
Oil Refineries Reduce Energy Consumption (XINHUA, 26 Jan 85).....	124

25 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Achievements in Financial Work in 35 Years (CAIZHENG, No 10, 8 Oct 84).....	1
Importance of Technical Advancement Generally Recognized (LJIAOWANG, No 50, 10 Dec 84).....	16
Need for Adjusting Laws Regarding Advertising Discussed (Zhou Linbin; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 11, 15 Nov 84).....	19
Talks by Prominent Chinese Leaders on Economic Restructuring (Li Shangzhi; BAN YUE TAN, No 22, 25 Nov 84).....	25
Reforming Enterprises by Economic, Legal Means (Gu Ming; GONGREN RIBAO, 14 Nov 84).....	32
Journal Views Non-Bank Credit in Rural Areas (Jiang Shiji; JINGJI YANJIU, No 1, 20 Jan 85).....	37
Report on Rural Demographic Trends (Zhang Yulin; JINGJI YANJIU, No 1, 20 Jan 85).....	46
Symposium on Sun Yefang's Socialist Circulation Theory (Huang Renqing; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Nov 84).....	58
Competent, Courageous Factory Directors Needed (GUANGMING RIBAO, 8 Dec 84).....	61
Financial Management of Industry, Communications (Gong Zhian; CAIZHENG, No 10, 8 Oct 84).....	63

## PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

New Achievements in Energy Conservation in Tianjin Reported (Liang Enming; TIANJIN RIBAO, 3 Nov 84).....	68
Jiangsu Achieves High Overall Economic Growth (Liu Zhenman, Yang Kaimin; GUANGMING RIBAO, 20 Nov 84).....	69
Zhejiang Continues Large-Scale Industrial Growth (Gong Ze; JINGJI RIBAO, 1 Dec 84).....	71

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Shanghai's Strategy for New Technological Revolution (Feng Zhijun; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	72
Briefs Joint Venture Talks Accelerated	85

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

Mandatory Planning Based on Commodity Economy (Han Zhiguo; JINGJI YANJIU, No 1, 20 Jan 85).....	86
--	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Understanding of Modernized Management Discussed (Zhang Pinqian; QIYE GUANLI, No 9, 5 Sep 84).....	98
Local Economic Commission on Enterprise Management (QIYE GUANLI, No 9, 5 Sep 84).....	104
Regulations for Contract Responsibility System in Dalian (Ma Zuquan; QIYE GUANLI, No 9, 5 Sep 84).....	111

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Authoritative Answers to Questions Concerning 1985 Treasury Bonds (XINHUA RIBAO, 25 Dec 84).....	114
Economic Contributions of Insurance Industry Examined (Wang Xianzhang; LIAONING RIBAO, 12 Dec 84).....	117
Problems of Price Reform Discussed (Dai Yuanchen; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 6, 20 Nov 84).....	120
Possible Reappearance of Shanghai Stock Market Discussed (Liang Maoyi, Du Liemin; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	124
'Warning Line' for Money Supply Discussed (Wei Yi; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 50, 10 Dec 84).....	126

Finance Ministry's Regulations on Settling Accounts (CAIWU YU KUAIJI, No 11, 20 Nov 84).....	128
<b>Briefs</b>	
Treasury Bonds	138
Cushion Inflationary Effects	138
<b>ENERGY</b>	
Electrical Power Supply Needs, Potential Surveyed (Walter M. Lehmann; ATOM+STROM, Nov/Dec 84).....	139
<b>MINERAL RESOURCES</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Hubei Silver Mining	146
Zinc Mine Being Developed	146
<b>INDUSTRY</b>	
Engery-Saving Products in PRC Machine Industry (Yan Qiushi; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 2, Jan 83).....	147
Development of Shaanxi Textile Industry Reviewed (SHAANXI RIBAO, 22 Aug 84).....	165
Shanghai's Objectives in Developing Tertiary Industry (SHAANXI RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	167
Rise, Growth of Tertiary Industry (SHAANXI RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	168
<b>DOMESTIC TRADE</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Solve Cotton-Selling Difficulties	169
<b>FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT</b>	
Decision to Reform Foreign Trade Structure Upheld (Li Si; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	170
Countries Providing Advanced Technology to Get More Business (GUOJI MAOYI, No 7, 27 Jul 84).....	172
Imports From Norway Double in 1984 (Gunnar Filseth; AFTENPOSTEN, 28 Feb 85).....	176
Hong Kong Firm To Cosponsor Automation Seminar (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	178

Japanese Transfer Food Processing Technology to China (Li Yuanpu, Jan Jingchang; LIAOWANG, No 42, 15 Oct 84).....	179
--	-----

#### Briefs

Hong Kong Metals Trade Fair	182
Thai-PRC Trade	182
Swedish Electrical Equipment Production-Line	182
Norway Supplying Hep Turbines	183
Norwegians Transfer Anti-Fire Technology	183

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Advantages of Public Bidding in Construction Projects (Zheng Jiaguang; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI, No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	184
Overview of Shenzhen Development With Breakdown by Sector (Lin Jieru, et al.; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI, Nos 3, 4, 1984).....	191
Industrial Park Providing Support for South China Sea Oil (Huang Chengchao; GUOJI MAOYI, No 7, 27 Jul 84).....	199
Introduction of New Currency Into Shenzhen (David Chen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 Mar 85).....	202

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Solutions for Employment Problems in Yunnan Proposed (Yang Guoxiang; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 11, 20 Nov 84).....	205
---	-----

#### TRANSPORTATION

Changes Suggested for Transportation System (Peng Jiayu; JINGJI RIBAO, 19 Nov 84).....	209
Cargo Handling Capacity of Shanghai Harbor Increased (Xu Guoying; WENHUI BAO, 23 Sep 84).....	212
Long Express Train Between Beijing, Wuchang Started (Jin Zhenhu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	213
New Railroad Opened in East China (Zhang Huaizhi, Li Jiancheng; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	216
New Passenger Coaches Described (Qi Yaokun; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	219
Improvement of Changjiang River Shipping System Reported (Li Guisheng; GONGREN RIBAO, 5 Nov 84).....	222
Shaanxi Opens New Highways (Wang Boqing; SHANNXI RIBAO, 21 Aug 84).....	224

Bayuquan Harbor Under Construction (Xiu Guojin, Zhu Wanjin; LIAONING RIBAO, 16 Sep 84).....	225
Liaoning's Urban, Rural Highways (LIAONING RIBAO, 15 Oct 84).....	227
Briefs	
Civil Aviation Growing	228

#### CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

World Economy and China Over Past 35 Years Discussed (SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84).....	229
--	-----

#### TAIWAN

President Chiang Meets ROK Finance Minister (Taipei Domestic Service, 4 Mar 85).....	237
Paper Discusses Exports to U.S. Market (Editorial; CHING CHI JIH PAO, 2 Mar 85).....	238
Executive Yuan Approves Car Industry Plan (CNA, 1 Mar 85).....	240
Briefs	
Fishery Accord With Micronesia, Indonesia	241
Invitation to FRG Fair	241
1984 Strategic Industry Exports	241
Electronics Exports	242

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Hong Kong Aspects of China's Economic Reform (Ni Shaojie; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 44, 5 Nov 84).....	243
Bank of China Collects HK 10 Billion for Power Plant (TA KUNG PAO, 20 Nov 84).....	246
Press Reports Beijing Telephone Problems (TA KUNG PAO, 20 Nov 84).....	248
Caution on Private Money Houses Discussed (WEN WEI PO, 28 Nov 84).....	250
Guangzhou's Tertiary Industries Rising (WEN WEI PO, 16 Nov 84).....	252

More Paid Leave for Guangdong Cadres Discussed (Tian Ming; TA KUNG PAO, 28 Nov 84).....	253
Changchun Airport Expansion Planned (TA KUNG PAO, 30 Nov 84).....	255
Beijing Wild About Crowds, Information (TA KUNG PAO, 18 Nov 84).....	257
Briefs	
China's Foreign Exchange	259

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Advisory Exchange Rate in Hong Kong Discussed (TA KUNG PAO, 26 Nov 84).....	260
Foreign Investment in Hong Kong Reported (WEN WEI PO, 12 Dec 84).....	263
Hong Kong Financial Secretary Presents Annual Budget (Hong Kong Domestic Service, 27 Feb 85).....	265
Hong Kong's Financial Secretary Suggests Tax Increases (XINHUA, 28 Feb 85).....	267
Hong Kong/U.S. Move on Country-of-Origin Rules 'Unreasonable' (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Mar 85).....	269



1 April 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- PRC Article on Unified Economic Regulating Mechanism  
(Wang Qihua; GUANGMING RIBAO, 24 Feb 85)..... 1
- Population, Socialist Economic Development  
(Xu Dixin; RENKOU YANJIU, No 5, 29 Sep 84)..... 3

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Nei Monggol Attaches Importance on Township Enterprises  
(Nei Monggol Regional Service, 11 Mar 85)..... 10
- Shaanxi Reports All-Round Economic Progress  
(Shaanxi Provincial Service, 9 Mar 85)..... 12
- Xinjiang Meeting Discusses Situation, Problems  
(Xinjiang Regional Service, 10 Mar 85)..... 13
- Beijing City Progresses in Many Fields  
(XINHUA, 10 Mar 85)..... 15
- Briefs  
Party Leader Visits Textile Company..... 16

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Three More Coastal Areas Opened to Outside  
(XINHUA, 2 Mar 85)..... 17

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Management Modernization Advisory System Established (Tao Yun; JISHU JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Sep 85)...	19
Gansu Government Holds Meeting on Economic Reforms (Gansu Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85).....	23
Journal on Transportation of Xizang Economy (Wang Xiaoqiang, et al.; JINGJI YANJIU, No 1, 20 Jan 85)...	25
Shaanxi Leader Speaks on Economic Work Tasks (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 9 Mar 85).....	45
Relationship Between Productivity, Employment Discussed (Wang Yongjiang; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 85).....	47
Improving the Economic Responsibility System (Qiao Rui; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 2, Jan 83).....	55
Wuhan Mayor Comments on Economic Development (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85).....	63
Hunan Leader Stresses Invigorating Enterprises (Hunan Provincial Service, 9 Mar 85).....	65
Factory Director Responsibility System Explained (Li Yanhong, Li Ting; JISHU JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Sep 84).....	66
Guangxi Calls for Developing Township Enterprises (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 Mar 85).....	70
Gansu Conducts Economic Discipline Inspection (Gansu Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	71
Briefs Province's Economic Tasks	72

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Second Step in Substituting Tax Payment for Profit Delivery (Wang Shuigen, Cai Minglin; SHANGHAI KUAIJI, No 8, 25 Aug 84).....	73
Essential Conditions for Housing Discussed (Liu Mingxin; CAIJING YANJIU, No 41, 25 Aug 85).....	81
Effort To Stop Illegal Sale of Train Tickets Urged (GONGREN RIBAO, 11 Nov 84).....	88

Establishment of Shanghai Financial Center Discussed (Lai Zuyin; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 10, 15 Oct 84).....	91
Relationship Between Prices, Tax Revenue Discussed (Jia Kecheng; CAIZHENG YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 84).....	101
JINGJI RIBAO on Foreign Currency Bank Withdrawal (XINHUA, 7 Mar 85).....	108
Progress of China's Foreign Exchange Work Reviewed (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 11, 4 Nov 84).....	109
Xu Yi on Socialist Finance With Chinese Characteristics (Xu Yi; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 10, 11 Oct 84).....	113
<b>Briefs</b>	
Guizhou Insurance Branch Increases Business	128
Bank Loan for Jiangsu	128

## INDUSTRY

Combined Military, Civilian Technology Brings Good Results (Chen Zujia; RENMIN RIBAO, 19 Nov 84).....	129
<b>Briefs</b>	
Lanzhou Industrial Output	133
Shaanxi February Industrial Output	133
Hunan Industrial Production	133
Yunnan Industrial Production	133

## CONSTRUCTION

Reform of Building Industry Stressed (JIANZHU, No 12, 7 Dec 84).....	134
Large Gasworks Planned for Guangzhou (NANFANG RIBAO, 22 Nov 84).....	138
Problems in Reform of Construction Industry Discussed (GUANGMING RIBAO, 10 Nov 84).....	139

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Stricter Consumer Protection Controls Introduced (Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 2 Mar 85).....	141
<b>Briefs</b>	
Town-Country Commodity Circulation	143
Fujian Peasant-Run Information Service	143

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Joint Venture Turnkey Packaging Plant Set Up With Danes (Lars Dyrskjot; BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, 18 Feb 85).....	144
--	-----

IDA Credit for Training Programs Received (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	146
Export License System for Textiles to Hong Kong (XINHUA Domestic Service, 1 Mar 85).....	147
Briefs	
Shanghai Joint Venture	148
Sino-French Joint Venture	148
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Shenzhen's Experience, Problems in Importing Capital (Wang Yanmao; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	149
Special Economic Zones Conclude More Contracts (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	158
LABOR AND WAGES	
Wang Says Beijing To Train More Skilled Workers (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	159
Reform of Labor Insurance Benefits Discussed (GONGREN RIBAO, 14 Nov 84).....	160
Individual Household Businesses Active in Guangzhou (GUANGMING RIBAO, 6 Nov 84).....	163
TRANSPORTATION	
Transportation Structure Reorganization Urged (JINGJI RIBAO, 15 Oct 84).....	165
Commentary Improved Coordination Needed, by Liang Yuzhi, Jin Jiao	
Development of Transportation in Northern Jiangsu (XINHUA RIBAO, 20 Oct 84).....	168
Construction of Railway Line in Hunan Debated (Zhao Mingjie; JINGJI RIBAO, 23 Jul 84).....	174
Record Number Use Trains During Spring Festival (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	179
Dalian To Begin Air Service to Japan, Hong Kong (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	180
Yingkou Port in Bohai Bay Reopens Early (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	181

**Briefs**

Dalian-Changzhou Shipping Route

182

**PUBLICATIONS**

Qianghai To Begin Publishing Weekly Economic Paper

(Qinghai Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85)..... 183

4 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Model for Reform of China's Economic System Discussed (ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES IN CHINA], No 5, 10 Sep 84).....	1
Hebei Governor Discusses Reforming Administrative Organs (Zhang Shuguang; JINGJI RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	29
Society of Commercial Economics Holds Meeting (Su Xuesheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Feb 85).....	35
New Key State Projects Announced (Xu Yaozhong; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	37
Compulsory Permit System in Patent Law Discussed (Dong Likun; SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES], No 11, 15 Nov 84).....	38

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Jiangxi's Zhao Zengyi at Economic Work Conference (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 5 Mar 85).....	46
Shaanxi Issues Regulations on Invigorating Enterprises (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 12 Mar 85).....	47
Hunan Commercial Work Conference Outlines Tasks (Hunan Provincial Service, 15 Mar 85).....	50

Guangdong May Achieve 'Quadruplication' Goal by 1995 (NANFANG RIBAO, 11 Mar 85).....	51
Qinghai Economy Starts Change From Closed to Open-Style (Qinghai Provincial Service, 14 Mar 85).....	53
Shaanxi Economic Work Conference Concludes 15 Mar (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 15 Mar 85).....	54
Nei Monggol Regional Economic Work Session Ends (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 12 Mar 85).....	55
Nei Monggol's Decision on Enlivening Economy (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 12 Mar 85).....	56
Heilongjiang Sets Forth 1985 Economic Targets (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 15 Mar 85).....	57
Briefs	
Shaanxi Economic Work Conference	58
Jiangsu Inscriptions	58
Fujian GVIAO Records Rapid Growth	58
Heilongjiang Linen Mill	59
Tianjin City Facelift	59
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES	
Guangzhou CPC Meeting Discusses Economic Development Zone (Guangdong Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85).....	60
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Wuhan Releases 1984 Social, Economic Statistics (CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 11 Feb 85).....	61
Chongqing National Economic Annual Report (CHONGQING RIBAO, 19 Feb 85).....	73
Yunnan Reports GVIAO Increase (YUNNAN RIBAO, 4 Aug 84).....	83
China Produces More Durable Consumer Goods (GONGREN RIBAO, 20 Aug 84).....	85
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Light Industrial Achievements	87
Sichuan's Output Value Higher	87
Nei Monggol Capital Construction Investment	87

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

JINGJI RIBAO on Need To Develop Township Enterprises (Wang Shoudao; JINGJI RIBAO, 12 Mar 85).....	88
Xinjiang Chairman Calls for Progress in Urban Reform (Xinjiang Regional Service, 11 Mar 85).....	94
Chen Lei on Enterprise Administration (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 17 Mar 85).....	96
Wang Daohan on Shanghai Economic Strategy (Shanghai City Service, 13 Mar 85).....	98
Provisions for Enterprise Registration in Xiamen (FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Feb 85).....	99
Role of Economic Levers Used by Banks Reviewed (Zhou Haikuan; GUANGMING RIBAO, 17 Feb 85).....	102
Xinjiang Textile Company Turns Mills Into Independent Entities (Xinjiang Regional Service, 3 Mar 85).....	106
Briefs Township Enterprise Development	107

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Shanghai Price Reform Problems, Solutions Discussed (Wang Zhenzhi, Ma Yucheng; CAIMAO JINGJI [FINANCE AND TRADE ECONOMICS], No 10, 11 Oct 84).....	108
Glorious Accomplishments in 35 Years of Pricing (JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 5, 20 Sep 85).....	114
Early Completion of Guangdong Financial Project Reported (Li Sensheng; NANFANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	125
Concentration of Financial Resources Viewed (Gong Wen; GUANGMING RIBAO, 3 Mar 85).....	127
Complete Reform of China's Financial System Urged (Yang Hongjun; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO [WORLD ECONOMIC HERALD], 3 Dec 84).....	129
Symposium on Financial Reform Urges Invigoration of Banks (SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO [WORLD ECONOMIC HERALD], 3 Dec 84).....	131



Beijing Reader Criticizes Role of China's Banks (Ding Ningning; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO [WORLD ECONOMIC HERALD], 3 Dec 84).....	133
Bank To Provide Loans for Residences (HAINAN RIBAO, 8 Nov 84).....	134
Hubei To Hold Province-wide Audit To Check Abuses (HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Nov 84).....	135
Guangzhou Peasants Reported Engaging in Tertiary Industry (Zhang Yongxi, Pan Senlun; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 21 Nov 84)..	136
Understanding Planned Commodity Economy Urged (Zhuo Jiong; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 29 Nov 84).....	138
<b>Briefs</b>	
Nei Monggol Deposit Increase	141
Heilongjiang Urban Savings	141
Construction Company Expansion	141
<b>MINERAL RESOURCES</b>	
Rational Development, Use of China's Bauxite Resources (Yuan Zongyi; ZHONGGUO DIZHI [CHINA GEOLOGY], No 12, 13 Dec 84).....	142
China's Geological Work Advances Rapidly (Sun Daguang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 22 Aug 84).....	147
Yunnan Produces Nonferrous Metals (YUNNAN RIBAO, 16 Aug 84).....	149
<b>Briefs</b>	
Nei Monggol Gold Production	150
<b>INDUSTRY</b>	
National Industrial Production Shows November Increase (JINGJI RIBAO, 14 Dec 84).....	151
Economic Policy Reforms Spur Anhui Growth (Tian Xuexiang; ANHUI RIBAO, 9 Dec 84).....	153
Zhejiang Industrial Front Posts Large Increases (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	155
Continued Growth in Beijing's Industrial Production Reported (BEIJING RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	157

Speedy Development of Shanghai's Tertiary Industry Urged (WENHUI BAO, 9 Dec 84).....	158
---	-----

#### Briefs

Beijing Industrial Production	160
Jiangsu Industrial Output	160
Shandong Industrial Output Value	161
Guangdong Industrial Performance	161
Guangdong Industry	161

#### CONSTRUCTION

All Trades Urged To Run Construction Material Businesses (Zheng Haining; GUANGMING RIBAO, 15 Nov 84).....	162
--	-----

Priority to Development of Building Materials Suggested (JINGJI RIBAO, 30 Nov 84).....	164
---	-----

Yunnan Construction Materials Plants Growing (YUNNAN JINGJIBAO, No 40, 15 Oct 84).....	166
---	-----

China's First Modern Cement Factory Described (SHUI NI [CEMENT], No 10, 10 Oct 84).....	167
--	-----

Rice Straw Board Used in Housing Construction (Tian Erxue; LIAONING RIBAO, 26 Nov 84).....	169
---	-----

#### Briefs

Opening of Rong Ji Bridge	170
Guangzhou Building Large Gasworks	170
Guangzhou Housing Construction Record	171

#### DOMESTIC TRADE

Three Distinctions Which Must Be Made About Consumption (Huang Sha; SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES], No 12, 15 Dec 84).....	172
--	-----

Commodities in Heavy Demand as Peasant Purchasing Power Rises (Yuan Xian; TIANJIN RIBAO, 24 Nov 84).....	177
---	-----

#### Briefs

Jiangxi Trade Fairs	179
---------------------	-----

#### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

British Minister Interviewed on Economic, Trade Cooperation (Gao Fengyi, Li Zhiliang; JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Mar 85).....	180
---	-----

Guizhou Governor in Shenzhen Urges Foreign Investment (Guizhou Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	182
---	-----

Czech Commercial Attache Praises Sino-Czech Trade Relations (Dosan Czaburosky; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 11, 27 Nov 84).....	183
More Enterprise Latitude in Foreign Trade Hailed (Shen Jueren; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 12, 27 Dec 84).....	186
New Tariff Regulations Go Into Effect 10 March (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85).....	191
Benefits of Foreign Capital Use on Shenyang's Industries Noted (Xiao Bai; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 12, 27 Dec 84)...	193
Interview With Chinatex President on Company Reforms (Zong Ruiyu; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 12, 27 Dec 84).	198
How Chinatex Has Responded To Call for Reform (Dong Jing; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 12, 27 Dec 84).	201
Swedish Industry Bitter at Losing PRC Orders to FRG, France (Kerstin Kall; DAGENS NYHETER, 20 Feb 85).....	205
Fujian Enterprises Introduce Foreign Technology (Fujian Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85).....	208
Briefs	
Liaoning-Illinois Cooperation Ties	209
Liaoning Imports Technology	209
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Xiamen Economic Zone Technology Import Rules (FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Feb 85).....	210
Xiamen Economic Zone Land Management Rules (FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Feb 85).....	214
Fujian Regulations on Xiamen Economic Ties (FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Feb 85).....	217
LABOR AND WAGES	
Henan Holds Forum on Linking Wages to Economic Results (Henan Provincial Service, 25 Feb 85).....	219
Achievement in Practicing Contract Labor Reported (Wang Jingu, Li Haihu; GONGREN RIBAO, 28 Nov 84).....	221
Successful Placement of Transfer Cadres in Hubei Reported (HUBEI RIBAO, 17 Nov 84).....	223

Guangdong Implementing Contract System for Cadre Selection (Fu Zhong; NANFANG RIBAO, 3 Dec 84).....	225
PRC Workers' Income Reported Rising Considerably (GONGREN RIBAO, 27 Aug 84).....	227
Two Suggestions on Wage Reform (Xiao Liang; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO [WORLD ECONOMIC HERALD], 17 Dec 84).....	229
Contract, Temporary Workers' Differences Explained (Chen Liang; YUNNAN RIBAO, 19 Oct 84).....	232
Regulation on Leave Without Pay Explained (XINHUA RIBAO, 13 Nov 84).....	234
Briefs	
Liaoning Labor Export	236
TRANSPORTATION	
Yunnan's Buses Reach Most Areas (YUNNAN RIBAO, 12 Aug 84).....	237
Briefs	
Liaoning Expands Aviation Routes	239
Jilin Yanji-Changchun Air Service	239
Harbin New Air Routes	239
Liaoning's Yingkou Harbor Construction	239
New Jiangsu Airport	239
Liaoning Steamship Service	240
PUBLICATIONS	
GUANGMING RIBAO Recommends Book on Hebei Economy (Li Rui; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Feb 85).....	241

5 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Yunnan's Agricultural, Industrial Development Discussed  
(Liu Wenwei; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8, 20 Aug 84)..... 1

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

##### Briefs

- Jiangsu International Companies 10  
Joint-Venture Hotel in Dalian 10

#### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Harbin, an Industrial Giant in North China  
(RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Sep 84)..... 11

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Problems Hampering Current Financial Audits Discussed  
(Wang Qinghua; SHANGYE KUAIJI, No 12, 10 Oct 84)..... 12
- Accounting Rules Governing Bonus Tax Discussed  
(CAIWU YU KUAIJI, No 12, 20 Dec 84)..... 16
- Great Achievements in Finance Outlined  
(CAIZHENG YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 84)..... 18
- Current Pricing Policy of Agricultural Products Discussed  
(Zhan Hongsong; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 84).... 32
- Function of Bank in Socialist Construction Reviewed  
(Liu Hongru; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 10, 4 Oct 84)..... 40

Renminbi Base Value Discussed (Yao Xianguo, Zhou Renwei; FUDAN XUEBAO SHEHUI KEXUE BAN, No 6, 20 Nov 84).....	50
Rational Use of Foreign Funds in Hydropower Construction Debated (Li Jiahu; SHUILI FADIAN, No 11, 12 Nov 84).....	59
Briefs	
Rural Cinemas' Bank Loans	67
INDUSTRY	
Development Strategy for Electronics Industry Defined (Liaoning Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85).....	68
Guangdong Governor Addresses Electronics Industry Conference (Guangdong Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85).....	69
Briefs	
Shandong Electronics Industry	70
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Service Facilities Burgeoning in Shanghai (XINHUA, 9 Mar 85).....	71
Province Economic Cooperation Gaining Momentum (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85).....	72
Further Development of Rural Industries Urged (Fei Xiaotong; LIAOWANG, No 34, 20 Aug 84).....	74
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Structural Economic Reform, Open Door Policy Praised (Qian Jiaju; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84).....	79
Silk Exports Expected To Increase in 1985 (XINHUA, 9 Mar 85).....	86
Imported Equipment Improves Jinzhou Factories (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85).....	88
Regulations on Import-Export Duties (CHINA DAILY, 9 Feb 85).....	89
Shanghai To Hold International Auto Exhibition (Peter Lim; AFP, 10 Mar 85).....	95
Foreign Trade Forum Opens in Shanghai (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85).....	97

## Briefs

### Production Line From Japan

98

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

### Shekou District Reforms, Role of SEZs Discussed

(Wang Juanyan; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 84)..... 99

### Experience of Shenzhen SEZ Over Past 3 Years Summed Up

(Tang Zhenggang; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 84)... 105

## TRANSPORTATION

### Railway, Bridge Building Competence Discussed

(Liu Yi; TIEDAO JIANZHU: No 7, Jul 84)..... 113

### Development of China's Civil Aviation Discussed

(Shen Tu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84)..... 124

## TAIWAN

### Communications Ministry Reveals 'Major' Plan

(CNA, 16 Mar 85)..... 129

### Ministers' Task Force To Probe Credit Scandal

(CNA,, 14 Mar 85).....131

### Taiwan-Japan Auto Venture Considered 'Over'

(CNA, 16 Mar 85).....132

### Taiwan To Cancel Import Surtax by Year's End

(CNA, 17 Mar 85).....133

### Chemical Industry Trade Figures for 1984

(CNA, 19 Mar 85).....134

## Briefs

Austrian Trade Group 135

Economic Policy Renews Unchanged 135

Ecuador Technical Accord 135

Taiwan Sedan Import 136

Foreign Nation's Cooperation 136

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

### Shenzhen To Allow Foreign Bank Operations

(WEN WEI PO, 9 Nov 84)..... 137

Xiamen Building International Exhibition City (WEI WEN PO, 10 Nov 84).....	139
China Issuing Bonds , Investing Overseas (TA KUNG PAO, 11 Nov 84).....	141
He Chunlin Talks About Protecting Foreign Investments (TA KUNG PAO, 14 Nov 84).....	144
Briefs	
Hong Kong Investment Conference	147

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

New Investment Company Launched in Hong Kong (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85).....	148
Hong Kong, Macau Businessmen Plan Regional Airline (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING PSOT, 12 Mar 85).....	149
Hong Kong Trade Director on Textile Talks With U.S. (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Mar 85).....	151
Hong Kong's Hi-Tech Sales to PRC Increase Dramatically (SOUTH CHINA MORNING PSOT, 15 Mar 85).....	153



15 April 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

#### CONTENTS

##### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Calculation of China's National Income Discussed (Du Huilin; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 4, Jul-Aug 84).....	1
Circulation of Capital Vital to Building of Socialism (Zhuo Jiong; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 15 Aug 84).....	8
Fujian Forges Ahead in Electronics Production (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85).....	11
China Holds Talks With U.S. Computer Firm (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 17 Mar 85).....	12

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

CPCCC Standing Committee Member Proposes Changes in Service Trades (CHINA DAILY, 13 Mar 85).....	14
Zhejiang's Economy Achieves Steady Center (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 23 Aug 84).....	16
Briefs Shandong Gold Extraction Project	18

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Shanghai Foreign Trade Talks of March 1984 Summarized (Xie Huiming; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 8, 27 Aug 84).. 	19
---	----

Shanghai Focuses on Importation of Technology-Intensive Industries (Zong Ruiyu; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 7, 27 Jul 84)...	23
Qinhuangdao Encourages Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85).....	26
Briefs	
Liaoning Dalian Development Zone	27
ECONOMIC PLANNING	
Beijing Plans 'Massive Expansion' of Service Trade (XINHUA, 5 Mar 85).....	28
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Shanghai Official Reports on Economic Progress (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85).....	29
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Journal on Government Functions in Economic Management (Liao Jili; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85).....	30
Regional Economic, Technical Cooperation (Li Ruihuan; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85).....	40
PRC Develops Internal Economic, Technical Cooperation (Gao Lianqing, et. al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85)....	47
Ideas on Statistics of Economic Returns (Weng Lixin; TONGJI YANJIU [STATISTICAL RESEARCH], No 3, 7 Sep 84).....	53
Shanghai City Industrializes Rural Suburbs (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85).....	61
Shanghai Promotes Interregional Cooperation (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	62
Hebei Implements Second Tax Payment Phase (HEBEI RIBAO, 17 Aug 84).....	63
JINGJI GUANLI on Conscious Applications of Law of Value (Shen Liren; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85).....	66
Briefs	
Shanghai Infrastructure	73

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Financial Management in Foreign Trade Enterprises Discussed (Guo Shisheng; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 4, Jul-Aug 84).....	74
PRC Gold Production Up, Purchase Price Raised (Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 22 Mar 85).....	77
Briefs	
Liaoning Urban Workers' Income	79
Heilongjiang Agricultural Loans	79
Shanghai Jewelry Production Increase	79

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Nei-Monggol Marble Production Agreement	80
Nonferrous Metal Industry	80
Heilongjiang Gold Production	80

## INDUSTRY

Industrial Output Rises in Zhejiang (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 23 Aug 84).....	81
---	----

## CONSTRUCTION

New Methods in Harbor Construction (Tao Guangyuan, et. al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	83
Innovative Methods Speed Harbor Construction (He Shaoying, et. al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	85
Guangzhou Zone Construction in Full Swing (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85).....	87
Briefs	
Steel Mill Furnace	88
Liaoning's Dandong Construction Program	88
Xinjiang Hotel Work Begins	89

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Problems in Reform of Distribution of Means of Production (Gao Bo; CAIMAO JINGJI [FINANCE AND TRADE ECONOMICS], No 12, 11 Dec 84).....	90
Improvement of Economic Consulting Services Stressed (Hu Chunfang; WUHAN DAXUE XUEBAO [WUHAN UNIVERSITY JOURNAL], No 4, 28 July 84).....	99

Stronger Ties Forged Between Cities, Countryside (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	111
More Trademarks Registered in China in 1984 (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	112
Tianjin Television Factory Links Up With Various Regions (TIANJIN RIBAO, 24 Nov 84).....	113
Briefs	
Jilin Supply-Marketing Achievements	114
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Different Concepts of Important Equipment, Technology Discussed (Ge Hui; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 4, Jul-Aug 84).....	115
Need for Improving Shaanxi Foreign Trade Results Discussed (Yang Junyi, Wang Ying; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	120
Xiamen Insurance Company Underwrites Foreign Investment Risks (Cai Yuqiang; FUJIAN RIBAO, 25 Dec 84).....	126
False Exports Deficit Analyzed (Ye Xiangzhi, Xu Yunren; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 5, Sep-Oct 84).....	127
Tianjin Gains in Investment, Technical Imports (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85).....	138
Anhui Governor Views Expanding Overseas Ties (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85).....	139
Abuse of Licensing Trade Discussed (Wu Jia; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 4, Jul-Aug 84).....	140
Gansu Overfulfills 1984 Export Quota Owing to Rectification (Gansu Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	146
Growth in TV Industry Discussed (Gao Yuchun; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 48, 26 Nov 84).....	147
Briefs	
Fuzhou-Hong Kong Joint Venture	150
Shanghai To Export Cars, Buses	150

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Socialist Nature of China's Open Door Policy Discussed (Bao Xinyi; SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES], No 11, 15 Nov 84).....	151
---	-----

Contract Employment System Replaces Lifelong Job System (Fang Jun; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 15 Aug 84).....	159
---	-----

## LABOR AND WAGES

Xiamen Economic Zone Labor Management Regulation (FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Feb 85).....	162
--	-----

Briefs	
Beijing Youth Employment	166
Nei Monggol Job Arrangements	166

## TRANSPORTATION

Reform of Transportation Structure Underway in Heilongjiang (Li Yingnian; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 12 Nov 84).....	167
--	-----

Pressure of Transportation Sector To Be Alleviated (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 12 Nov 84).....	169
--	-----

Hebei Achieves Rapid Progress in Railway Construction (HEBEI RIBAO, 26 Aug 84).....	171
--	-----

CAAC To Increase Flights to Hong Kong 1 April (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	173
---	-----

Yunnan Speeds Up Highway Construction (Qin Yuhan, Feng Dashu; YUNNAN RIBAO, 13 Nov 84).....	174
--	-----

Reform of Road-Building System Urged (YUNNAN RIBAO, 13 Nov 84).....	176
--	-----

Zhejiang Extends Road Networks to Rural Areas (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Aug 84).....	178
---	-----

Briefs	
New Road for Tianjin	179
Guangdong Bridges	179

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Hungary's Price Reform Viewed by Hungarian Economist (Shen Longguang; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO [WORLD ECONOMIC HERALD], 10 Dec 84).....	180
---	-----

Strategies in International Economic Development Discussed (Wang Jikuan; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], Nos 45, 47, 49, 5 Nov, 3 Dec 84).....	182
Analysis of USSR Foreign Trade Results, Accounting Methods (Liu Baorong, Sun Xiufeng; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 1, 27 Jan 85).....	200
TAIWAN	
Economics Minister Stresses Free Economy (CNA, 21 Mar 85).....	209
Briefs	
Concern, Foreign Investment Decrease	211
Trade Diversification Urged	211
HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
PRC Closing Enterprises Run by Party, Government (MING PAO, 20 Mar 85).....	212
Guangxi Port, City Development Studies Commissioned (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Mar 85).....	214
PRC Bank To Tighten Credit to 'Lame Duck' Businesses (TA KUNG PAO, 21 Mar 85).....	216
Shenzhen Currency Black Market Unaffected by State Decision (Louis Liu; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Mar 85).....	217
PRC's Foshan May Issue Bonds in Hong Kong To Raise Funds (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 21 Mar 85).....	219
Briefs	
Canada Gets BOC Affiliate Branch	221
HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS	
Chinese Banks Become More Active in Hong Kong (Li Weicheng; TA KUNG PAO, 4 Jan 85).....	222
Hong Kong Plans To Build Exhibition Center (TA KUNG PAO, 19 Dec 84).....	224

16 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Shao Ming Delivers Report on Anhui Developments (ANHUI RIBAO, 12 Mar 85) .....	1
Communique on Fulfillment of 1984 Economic Plan (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 9 Mar 85) .....	4
Outline for Hebei Provincial Government Work in 1985 (HEBEI RIBAO, 18 Feb 85) .....	16
Provincial Economic Work Conference Ends 20 March (Shandong Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85) .....	32
Communique Issued on Economy, Social Development (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 19 Mar 85) .....	34
Tianjin Mayor on Working for People's Benefit (Li Ruihuan; TIANJIN RIBAO, 6 Mar 85) .....	36
Gansu's Li Ziqi Speaks at Collective Economy Meeting (Gansu Provincial Service, 19 Mar 85) .....	46
Decision Names Plants Six-Good Enterprises (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 17 Mar 85) .....	47
Gansu Meeting Calls for Improved Economic Results (Gansu Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85) .....	48
Guangzhou City Releases 1984 Economic Statistics (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 4 Mar 85) .....	49

Quan Shuren on Liaoning Economic Growth (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85) .....	58
Briefs	
Shanxi Secretary Leads Economic Group	59
Zhejiang Technical Transformation	59
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES	
Construction for Economic Development Zones Starts (Shandong Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85; XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	60
Yantai City Begins Zonal Construction	60
Shandong City Breaks Ground	60
ECONOMIC PLANNING	
Gansu Official Speaks on 3-Year Economic Plan (Gansu Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85) .....	62
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Qinghai Survey Shows Increase in Per-Capita Income (Qinghai Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85) .....	64
Briefs	
Xinjiang Production Corps Output	65
Nei-Monggol Income Increase	65
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Yunnan Launches Three-Pronged Drive To Transform Economy (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 24 Mar 85) .....	66
Yantai City Mayor Discusses Development Program (Dong Chuanzhou; CHINA DAILY, 23 Mar 85) .....	68
Construction To Begin on Yantai Economic Zone (Wang Lanting; CHINA DAILY, 23 Mar 85) .....	71
Gansu Experts Aid Rural Industrialization Effort (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85) .....	72
Younger Directors Head Zhejiang Factories (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85) .....	73
Xinjiang Holds Conference on Consolidating Enterprises (Xinjiang Regional Service, 26 Mar 85) .....	74
Reporter's Commentary on Production Safety (Jilin Provincial Service, 23 Mar 85) .....	75



Tianjin Discusses Development of Individual Sector of Economy (Tianjin City Service, 24 Mar 85) .....	77
Jiangxi Governor Talks on Household-Run Industry (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 19 Apr 85) .....	79
Yunnan Government Meeting Sets Tasks for Year (Yunnan Provincial Service, 23 Mar 85) .....	81
Heilongjiang Blueprint of Economic Zonal Divisions (Lu Xuebin; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 11 Mar 85) .....	83
Hohhot Expands Cooperation With Ulanqab (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 16 Mar 85) .....	85
Hainan's Haikou City Rapidly Expands Economic Construction (Hainan Island Service, 18 Mar 85) .....	87
Forum Discusses Shanghai Urban Economic Reform (Lu Mingli; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 18 Feb 85) .....	89
RENMIN RIBAO on Factory Directors Responsibility (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85) .....	95
Briefs	
Urban Collective Economy Meeting Concludes	96
Nei Monggol Township Enterprises	96
Heilongjiang Efficiency in Enterprise Consolidation	96

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Guangxi Encourages Nonferrous Metal Production	97

#### INDUSTRY

Automobile Corporation To Double Output in 1985 (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85) .....	98
Industry Raises Economic Results in Past 4 Years (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85) .....	100
Wang Enmao Attends Xinjiang Food Industry Conference (Xinjiang Regional Service, 13 Mar 85) .....	102
Xinjiang Radio Supports Development of Food Industry (Xinjiang Regional Service, 13 Mar 85) .....	103
Ministry Orders Refrigerator Industry Overhaul (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85) .....	104

Silk Corporation Hails Output Growth in 1984 (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85) .....	105
Briefs	
Xizang Industrial Production	106
Heilongjiang Light Industrial Achievements	106
Nei Monggo <sup>1</sup> Feed-Processing Industry	106
China's Silk Industry Rapidly Develops	106
Gansu Industry Scores Successes	106
Heilongjiang Industrial Achievements	107
Heilongjiang Tertiary Industry	107
Shanghai Industries Set Record	107
CONSTRUCTION	
Xinjiang Forum on Urban, Rural Construction Concludes (Xinjiang Regional Service, 25 Mar 85) .....	108
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Briefs	
Quizhou Supply, Marketing Business	109
Fujian Retail Sales	109
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Shandong Holds Reception for Foreign Traders (Shandong Provincial Service, 25 Mar 85) .....	110
Successful Use of Foreign Capital Reported (Liu Furong; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84) .....	111
Use of Foreign Capital, Technology in Agriculture Urged (Xuan Wen; GUOJI MAOYI; No 9, 27 Sep 84) .....	116
Briefs	
Information Corporation in Shenzhen	122
Jiangsu Technical Imports	122
Governor Urges Foreign Investment	122
Nei Monggol Economic Cooperation	122
Shanghai Foreign Trade Forum	123
Electrical-Equipment Manufacture With Swedes	123
Production Deal With FRG's Krupp	123
TRANSPORTATION	
Vice Premier Li Peng Inspects Tianjin Harbor (Shen Qifang; XINHUA, 19 Mar 85) .....	124
Hunan Holds Family-Run Enterprises Congress (Hunan Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85) .....	125

Ways To Lower Cost of Railway Construction Suggested (Ouyang Gong; TIEDAO JIANZHU, No 10, Oct 84) .....	126
New Bridges Ease Traffic Congestion in Guangdong (XINHUA, 27 Mar 85) .....	133
CAAC Announces New Schedule for Tourist Season (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85) .....	134
Harbor Construction Suggested for Hangzhou Bay (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85) .....	135
Beijing Attempts To Improve Bus Service (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85) .....	136
PRC Plans 'Massive' Road Plan To Improve Transport (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 23 Mar 85) .....	138
Cities Improve Airport Facilities, Services (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85) .....	140
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Road Building	141
Shandong Bridge Designing	141
Shandong Wharf Construction	141
Liaoning Highway Tunnel	141
Shandong Dongying-Huanghe Highway Bridge	141
Nantong-Shanghai Hovercraft Service	142
Chengdu, Hong Kong Air Route	142

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Sino-U.S. Group Launches Shenzhen Airport Feasibility Study (Diane Stormont; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Mar 85) ..	143
Half of Foreign Investment in PRC Via Hong Kong (HONG KONG STANDARD, 14 Mar 85) .....	145
Tianjin To Build \$16 Million International Exhibition Center (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Mar 85) .....	147
PRC Chemicals Corporation's Foreign Trade \$10.4 Billion (TA KUNG PAO, 21 Mar 85) .....	149
Counterfeit Products Widespread in Guangzhou (Albert Chan, Ophelia Suen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 15 Mar 85) .....	150

17 April 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Zhejiang Economic, Social Development Communique  
(ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Mar 85)..... 1

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Zhao Ziyang's December 1984 Visit to Shanghai Described  
(Shen Shiwei; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85)..... 13
- Guangdong Governor on Zhujiang Delta Economy  
(XINHUA, 28 Mar 85)..... 18
- Shandong: Qingdao Witnesses Achievements in Opening to Outside  
(DAZHONG RIBAO, 14 Mar 85)..... 20
- Qingdao Develops Zone for Foreign Investment  
(XINHUA, 19 Mar 85)..... 21
- Jiangsu Holds Forum on Opening Coastal Zones  
(Jiangsu Provincial Service, 14 Mar 85)..... 22

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Briefs  
Shandong Town, Township Enterprises 23

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Briefs  
Shanghai Economic Development Strategy 24  
Chemical Price Raises Resisted 24

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Cost Control Discussed (Li Zelin; KUAIJI YANJIU, No 4, 31 Aug 84).....	25
---	----

Briefs Qinghai Bank Loans	30
------------------------------	----

## INDUSTRY

Briefs Hainan Industry, Communications Meeting	31
---	----

## CONSTRUCTION

Questions on Key Construction Discussed (Qin Wen; ZHONGGUO JINGJI WENTI, No 4, 20 Jul 84).....	32
---	----

Construction, a Rising Industry in Jiangsu (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	38
--	----

Briefs Shandong Key Projects	39
---------------------------------	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

JINGJI RIBAO Says Coordination Improves Supply (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	40
--	----

Guangdong To Strengthen Control Over Markets (Guangdong Provincial Service, 25 Mar 85).....	41
--	----

Guangzhou Acts To Check Commodity Price Increases (Zhang Xu; XHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 20 Mar 85).....	43
--	----

Zeijiang Rural Commodity Production Grows (XINHUA, 18 Mar 85).....	45
---	----

Production Supplies Centers Spring Up in Cities (XINHUA, 13 Mar 85).....	47
---	----

Briefs Jilin Urban Commercial Network	48
--	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Overseas Applications for PRC Patent Registration (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 28 Mar 85; XINHUA, 27 Mar 85).....	49
---	----

Hong Kong PRC Official Comments	49
Beijing Open 19 Agencies	50

Sichuan Promotes Foreign Trade, Seeks Investment From Overseas (Sichuan Provincial Service, 28 Mar 85).....	51
Yunnan Lists Projects for Overseas Cooperation (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85).....	53
Activity in Sino-German Regional Economic Cooperation Noted (HANDELSBLATT, 5 Feb 85).....	55
Group Visit U.S. To Study Free Trade Zones (Rosie Wu; CHINA DAILY, 16 Mar 85).....	57
Banker on How Reforms Will Affect PRC Foreign Investment (Xu Naijiong; CHINA DAILY, 24 Mar 85).....	59
UK Trade Group Leader on Economic Cooperation (Beijing in English to North American, 6 Mar 85).....	62
Xinjiang Steps Up Foreign Economic Cooperation (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85).....	64
Shanghai Expands Economic, Technical Exchanges (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	65
Liaoning: Companies Specializing in Foreign Trade Open (XINHUA, 26 Mar 85).....	66
Guangzhou Awards Profitable Joint Ventures (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85).....	67
Delegation To Hold Talks on Sino-Canadian Development Programs (CHINA DAILY, 21 Mar 85).....	68
Italian \$260 Million Deal To Build Truck Plant in PRC (ANSA, 23 Mar 85).....	69
Building Gear Export, Import Firm To Be Set Up (XINHUA, 21 Mar 85).....	71
Henan Province Exports 58,000 Tons of Grain in 1984 (CHINA DAILY, 21 Mar 85).....	72
Qinghai Develops Tourism, Builds Hotels (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	73
Silk Export Trade Shifts to Finished Textiles (FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE/BLICK DURCH DIE WIRTSCHAFT, 7 Feb 85).....	74
Briefs	
International Symposium in Hangzhou	77
Jiangxi Trade Fair in Hong Kong	77

Shandong City's Foreign Relations	77
Xiamen Economic Zone	78
Guizhou Azalea Belt	78
Fujian Joint Ventures	78
International Jute Meeting	79
Sino-French Truck Business Agreement	79
Electric Locomotives From Europe	79
PRC, Kuwait Investment Pact	79
Paris Convention Trademarks Priority	80

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Feature on Construction of Shenzhen's 'Second Line' (Ssutu Yuan; HSIN WAN PAO, 17 Mar 85).....	81
Briefs	
New Currency	83

#### TRANSPORTATION

Briefs	
Shandong New Shipping Line	84

#### CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

PRC Journal on Free Exchange of Capital in Hungary (Wei Ping; KAIFANG, No 2, 8 Feb 85).....	85
Discussion of Hungarian Political System Reform (Chen Xueyan; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 18 Feb 85).....	88
Structural Reform of Hungary's Foreign Trade Discussed (Chen Longzhu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 1, 27 Jan 85).....	91

#### TAIWAN

Per Capita Income, GNP Increase in 1984 (CNA, 26 Mar 85).....	96
Indonesia To Give Taiwan Businessmen Tax Break (CNA, 27 Mar 85).....	97

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Consultancy Bureau To Open Offices in Hong Kong (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 25 Mar 85).....	98
--	----

**Briefs**

Trade With Taiwan via Hong Kong	100
Guangxi's Correction of Trade Imbalance	100

**HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS**

Editorial Criticizes Country-of-Origin Textile Rules (HONG KONG STANDARD, 24 Mar 85).....	101
--	-----



22 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Xinjiang Conference Formulates Commercial Plans  
(Xinjiang Regional Service, 6 Apr 85)..... 1

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- State Council SEZ Office Head on Foreign Investment Facilitation  
(Wu Delie, Hao Baosheng; GUOJI MAOYI, No 1, 27 Jan 85)..... 3

- Briefs  
Zhangjiang Investment Zone 7

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Role of Price Distribution Explained  
(Ye Zhenpeng; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 11, 11 Nov 84)..... 8

- Nature of Tax Revenue Reviewed  
(Lin Song; SHANXI CAIJING XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 6, Dec 84)..... 16

- Jilin 1984 Finance Revenue Highest Ever  
(Lang Wenda; JILIN RIBAO, 8 Jan 85)..... 21

- Briefs  
Daqing 1984 Taxes Reported 23

##### MINERAL RESOURCES

- Briefs  
Powdered Quartz Mine Discovered 24

## INDUSTRY

Hubei Develops Textile Industry (HUBEI RIBAO, 22 Aug 84).....	25
Hubei Emerges as Metallurgical Industry Base (HUBEI RIBAO, 22 Aug 84)....	26
Hubei Develops Machine Building Industry (HUBEI RIBAO, 22 Aug 84).....	27

## CONSTRUCTION

Initial Phase of Troilite Mine Construction Completed (Zhang Zhedong, Qiu Dajian; NEI MONGOL RIBAO, 3 Jan 85).....	28
Briefs Dongdan Telephone Exchange Completed	30

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Urban Trade Centers Flourish Across China (XINHUA, 13 Mar 85).....	31
New System Aims To Improve Quality Control (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	32
Guangdong, Liaoning Reach Agreement on Economic Cooperation (Guangdong Provincial Service, 3 Apr 85).....	33
Briefs Retail Sales Boom Continues	34
State Circular on Poor Packaging	34

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Overview of Accomplishments in Sino-Japanese Cooperation (Li Ling; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	35
Japan's Mitsui Company Representative on Sino-Japanese Trade (Yoshimitsu Kusaga; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	39
Japan's Nissho Iwai Company on Its Trade With China (Nissho Iwai Corp; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	41
Sino-FRG Economic Cooperation Discussed (Zhu Minzhi, Chai Sikuan; LIAOWANG, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	43
PRC Aims To Improve Quality of Tung Logs Exported to Japan (Sun Jianguo, Zhao Donghai; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	48

Reform of Clothing Export Composition Discussed (Chi Jianwen; GUOJI MAOYI, No 1, 27 Jan 85).....	52
Guangxi Leader Says No 'Big War' Will Be Fought (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 1 Apr 85).....	57
Qinghai Governor Speaks on Developing Tourism (Qinghai Provincial Service, 2 Apr 85).....	59
Guangdong's Foshan To Develop Economic Zone (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85).....	60
Guangxi Offers Preferential Treatment to Investors (Guangxi Regional Service, 4 Apr 85).....	61
<b>Briefs</b>	
Tourism Institute in Beijing	63
Japan-PRC Joint Ventures Association	63
Ethnic Regions Seek Foreign Business	63
Yunnan, Burma Increased Trade	64

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Special Economic Zone Chief Defines Five Import Taboos (Yu De; LIAOWAN G, No 34, 20 Aug 84).....	65
RENMIN RIBAO on 'Window' Role of Special Zones (Liaong Wensen; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Mar 85).....	72
Shenzhen 'Control Line' Inspected, Completed (XINHUA, 13 Mar 85).....	76
Liang Xiang on Shenzhen's Economic Progress, Plans (Yin Zhonghui; XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 28 Mar 85).....	77
Mayor Comments on Shenzhen Economy, Zhao Report (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	80
Economic Zone Office Chief Reports Developments (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	82

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Surplus Rural Labor Utilization Described (Guo Shougui; SHANXI CAIJING XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 6, Dec 84).....	84
Changes in Criteria for Model Worker Selection Discussed (Xi Renzhong; GONGREN RIBAO, 12 Jan 85).....	88

## TRANSPORTATION

Yunnan Achieves Results in Highway Construction (YUNNAN RIBAO, 16 Aug 84).....	90
Modernization of Highway Transportation Urged (Pan Qi; GONGLU, No 10, 25 Oct 84).....	91
Dalian Highway, Bridge Development Discussed (Zhang Laike; GONGLU, No 10, 25 Oct 84).....	96
Southeast Shanxi Highway Construction Discussed (Zhang Haiqing; GONGLU, No 10, 25 Oct 85).....	98
Hubei Extends Highway Mileage (HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Aug 84).....	101
Hubei Extends Trunk Rail Lines (HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Aug 84).....	102

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Hungary's Political Conditions Aid Economic Reform (HUBEI RIBAO, 26 Aug 84).....	103
Hungary's Improved Economic Management Discussed (Zhou Dongyao; GONGREN RIBAO, 8 Jan 85).....	105
PRC Journal on Economic Construction of India (Ye Zhengjia; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 1, 13 Jan 85).....	107
Article Reviews Hungarian Economic Reform (Liu Mingfu, Zhou Xincheng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 17 Mar 85).....	128
SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO on Private Economy in Eastern Europe (Chen Deyan; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, No 299, 18 Mar 85).....	130
PRC Economists Visit Polish Integrated Complex (Jin Hui; RENMIN RIBAO, 19 Mar 85).....	131

## TAIWAN

Committee Eyes Free Trade Area With U.S. (CNA, 5 Apr 85).....	133
Official on Narrowing Trade Gap With U.S. (CNA, 5 Apr 85).....	134

Taiwan, Netherlands End Business Council Meeting (CNA, 4 Apr 85).....	136
Ministry Predicts Steady Economic Growth (CNA, 5 Apr 85).....	137
New Measures To Assist Hong Kong Investors (CNA, 6 Apr 85).....	138
Economics Ministry To Enhance Industrial Growth (CNA, 6 Apr 85).....	139
Briefs	
Kuwait, Saudi Oil Imports Cut	140
Panamanian President Receives Banker	140
Agricultural Ties With Asia	140
India-Taiwan Relations	141

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Land Auctions Had Good Year in 1984 (Li Qiwen; TA KUNG PAO, 18 Jan 85).....	142
More Firms Use Hong Kong as Springboard to China (TA KUNG PAO, 23 Jan 85).....	144
Central District Office Space Renting Picks Up (Li Qiwen; TA KUNG PAO, 17 Jan 85).....	147

18 April 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Laws Explained at Beijing Press Conference (XINHUA, 4 Apr 85) .....	1
Economic Construction, Reform Main NPC Topics (XINHUA, 27 Mar 85) .....	2
Liaoning Governor on Economic Growth at NPC Panel (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85) .....	3
CPPCC Members Make Economic Reform Suggestions (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85) .....	5
Economic Commission Chooses Modernization Targets (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85) .....	7
JINGJI RIBAO on Balancing Production, Consumption (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85) .....	8
National Economic Information Center Opens (XINHUA, 27 Mar 85) .....	9
Control of Growth of Output Value Urged (Wu Jinglian; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 18 Mar 85) .....	10
Bo Yibo on Role of Economics Institutes (Bo Yibo; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Mar 85) .....	14
RENMIN RIBAO on Reform of Urban Housing System (Xiao Liang; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Mar 85) .....	20
Official on Easing Urban Housing Shortage (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85) .....	25

Briefs	
Product Quality Check	26

## PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Guangdong NPC Deputies on How To Stimulate Economic Development (Liu Huarui; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 26 Mar 85) .....	27
Beijing 1984 Municipal Financial Report, 1985 Budget (Chang Zichao; BEIJING RIBAO, 23 Mar 85) .....	29
Guangdong Vice Governor Talks About Financial, Trade Work (Guangdong Provincial Service, 29 Mar 85) .....	39
State Council Supports Guangxi's Construction (Liu Xingze; XINHUA, 1 Apr 85) .....	40
Hunan Reports Excellent Situation in Agriculture, Industry (Hunan Provincial Service, 29 Mar 85) .....	41
Adapt Commercial Work To Changes in Rural Economy (Yuan Ruiqi; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 9, 20 Sep 84) .....	42
Xizang First Secretary Views Economic Development (Qun Sang; XINHUA, 31 Mar 85) .....	50
Jiangsu Leads China in Economic Development (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85) .....	52
Governor Lauds Guangdong Economy, Zhao Report (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85) .....	54
Fujian's Xiang Nan Comments on Economic Progress (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85) .....	56
Briefs	
Yunnan Enterprises Develop Vigorously	57
Jiangxi Governor on Economic Development	57
Shanghai Economic Information Fair	57
Romanian Delegation Visits Heilongjiang	58
Guangxi Public Works	58

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Briefs	
Shanxi Mines Quota	59

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Wuhan City Proposes Policy on Invigorating Enterprises (Hubei Provincial Service, 31 Mar 85) .....	60
---	----

CPPCC, NPC View Success of Economic Restructure (XINHUA, 31 Mar 85) .....	62
Chen Pixian on NPC Economic Legislation (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85) .....	64
Shenzhen Mayor Comments on Further Economic Reforms (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 28 Mar 85) .....	66
Journal on Boosting Xinjiang Economic Reconstruction (Tuohuti Shaxuc; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85) .....	68
Economist Warns of Blind Pursuit of Growth Rate (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85) .....	76
PRC State-Owned Farms Diversifying Into Industries (Zhao Jinming; CHINA DAILY, 20 Mar 85) .....	77
Local Iron, Steel Enterprises Expanding (Ding Genxi; XINHUA, 11 Mar 85) .....	79
Guangxi Issues New Regulations on Mining (Guangxi Regional Service, 30 Mar 85) .....	81
Briefs	
Industrial Economics Society	82
Mao Zhiyong Article	82
Food Processing Equipment	82

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Conditions, Problems in Reform of Price Administration (Jing Xiaodao; JIAGE YU SHIJIAN, No 6, 20 Nov 84) .....	83
Tian Jiyun Addresses Seminar on Price Reform (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85) .....	87
Guangdong Symposium Discusses Price Reform (Lan Guiliang; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 24 Dec 84) .....	89
Guangzhou Vice Mayor Discusses Success of Price Reform (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85) .....	91
New Management Regulations Seen as Boost To Insurance Field (Huo Zhenyi; CHINA DAILY, 3 Apr 85) .....	93
Bank President Interviewed on Rural Loans (Jiao Ran; XINHUA, 26 Mar 85) .....	94
Regional Bank Managers Decide To Tighten Credit (XINHUA, 13 Mar 85) .....	97



Housing Problems, Solutions Discussed (Zhang Jisheng; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 6, 20 Nov 84)	98
Briefs	
Private Property Insurance	103
Jilin Economic Waste	103
Jilin Tax Revenue Increase	103
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Graphite Deposit	104
Liaoning Copper Mine Deposit	104
Nei Monggol Natural Soda Output	104
INDUSTRY	
Guangxi Holds Meeting on Developing Light Industry (Guangxi Regional Service, 1 Apr 85) .....	105
Arts, Crafts Industry Increases Output Value (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85) .....	106
Baoshan Steel Complex Slated To Begin Production in September (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 3 Apr 85) .....	107
Importance of Developing Food Processing Industry Stressed (CHINA DAILY, 19 Mar 85) .....	109
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Electronics Industry	111
Zhejiang Fluoride Plant	111
Heilongjiang Electronic Industrial Achievements	111
Shanghai Industrial Production	112
Refrigerators Production	112
CONSTRUCTION	
Shanghai Mayor at Construction Design Meeting (Shanghai City Service, 29 Mar 85) .....	113
Foreign Techniques Advance Shanghai Projects (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85) .....	114
Briefs	
Hainan 1985 Key Projects	115
Jilin Housing Construction	115
Beidaihe Hotels	115

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Benefits of Two-Part Electricity Rates Discussed (Zhu Chengzhang; DIANLI JISHU, No 11, 5 Nov 84) .....	116
---	-----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

On China Trade Problems for FRG Managers (WIRTSCHAFTSWOCHE, 15 Feb 85) .....	122
Misunderstandings on Open Door Policy Addressed (Liu Peng; LIAOWANG, No 47, 19 Nov 84) .....	126
Problems Encountered in Running Joint Ventures (Wang Yixuan; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 3, May-Jun 84) .....	129
Qinghai, Hong Kong Enterprises Run Joint Venture (Qinghai Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85) .....	139
Norwegians Transfer Computerized Transformer Production Facility (AFTENPOSTEN, 20 Mar 85) .....	140

## LABOR AND WAGES

Guangxi's Qiao Xiaoguang Attends Congress of Individual Laborers (Guangxi Regional Service, 1 Apr 85) .....	141
Young Workers Help in Building Key Projects (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85) .....	142
Briefs	
Overseas Contracting .....	143
Heilongjiang Labor Productivity .....	143

## TRANSPORTATION

Li Peng Speaks at Communications Conference (XINHUA, 31 Mar 85) .....	144
Ministry Urges Efforts To Improve Transport (Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA, 28 Mar 85) .....	145
Expansion Seen in Container Transport Industry (Ding Fuhai; CHINA DAILY, 3 Apr 85) .....	147
Large Fleet, Low Rates Assure Ocean Shipping Position (HANDELSBLATT, 26 Feb 85) .....	149
Construction of First Expressway Begins (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85) .....	151

Cities Improve Airport Facilities, Services (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85) .....	152
Greater 1985 Motor Vehicle Production Planned (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85) .....	153
Two New Airports Planned for Northwest PRC (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85) .....	154
Briefs	
Taiyuan-Guangzhou Air Route	155
Individual Businesses Buying Cars	155
Communications Improvement	155
Double-Hulled Passenger Ship	156
Jiangsu Harbor Construction	156
Changsha, Hunan Forest Park Train	156
New Shipping Service	156
Ship Development	157
Northern Ports	157
Fujian-Guangdong Line	157
CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	
USSR, East European Reactions to New Technological Revolution (Yan Guilin; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 12, 16 Dec 84) .....	158
PUBLICATION	
Briefs	
Jilin Chaoxian Wen Bao	166

25 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Zhao Stresses Shanghai's Role as Economic Center (WEN HUI BAO, 16 Jan 85).....	1
Zhao Inspects Shanghai, by Jin Dongmin Editorial on Shanghai's Role	
Dialogue on Integration of Natural, Social Sciences (LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK WEEKLY], No 2, 7 Jan 85).....	9
Flourishing Technical Markets Reported (Meng Xiangjie; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK WEEKLY], No 4, 21 Jan 85).....	12

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Economic, Technical Cooperation Symposium Ends (Shandong Provincial Service, 3 Apr 85).....	15
Anhui's Yang Jike Interviewed on Town-Building (Zhou Lixian; XINHUA, 6 Apr 85).....	17
Remarkable Progress in Hubei's Economic Construction (Mao Zhenhua; HUBEI RIBAO, 2 Jan 85).....	19

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Background on Xiamen-Zhangzhou-Quanzhou Triangle (XINHUA, 3, 4 Apr 85).....	20
To Pioneer Open Policy Open Zones Speed Construction	

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Hainan Publishes 1984 Economic Statistics (HAINAN RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	22
---	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Task of National Economic Management Detailed (Pei Yuanxiu, Zhang Xishan; YUEXI YU YANJIU [STUDY AND RESEARCH], No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	30
---	----

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Economic Development Through Bank Reform (Zhao Peiwei; ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S FINANCE], No 7, 4 Jul 84).....	42
Banks Should Play More Important Role in National Economy (Jiang Wengui; GUANGMING RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	46
Central Banks' Control of Foreign Exchange Discussed (ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S FINANCE], No 7, 4 Jul 84).....	48
Bank of China Official on PRC Foreign Exchange Reserves (Zhang Zhongru; CAIMAO JINGJI [FINANCE AND TRADE ECONOMICS], No 12, 11 Dec 84).....	56

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Qinghai Issues Interim Procedures for Gold Mining (Qinghai Provincial Service, 1 Apr 85).....	60
--	----

## INDUSTRY

Briefs Shanghai Fulfills Industrial Plan	61
---	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Chongqing's Structural Economic Reform Discussed (Luo Hanxian; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 8, 27 Aug 84)....	62
--	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Sweden's Problems in Trade With China Discussed (Holger Nilen; SVENSKA DAGBLADET, 22 Mar 85).....	67
Reform of Foreign Trade System Discussed (Yuan Wenqi, Ge Hong; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 12, 27 Dec 84).....	71

Sichuan International Cooperation Talks Conclude (Sichuan Provincial Service, 10 Apr 85).....	78
New Type Catamarine Boats From Norway (AFTENPOSTEN, 2 Apr 85).....	79
Jiangsu's Changshu Reports Successes in Coordinating Foreign Trade (Wei Tian, Lu Yunchang; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	80
Improving Accounting, Management of Shipping Fees Urged (Kong Jie; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	84
Functions, Forms, Contracts of Reinsurance Discussed (Lei Rongdi; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	87

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Technology Transfer to Shenzhen SEZ Over Past 4 Years (Wen Chengen; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI [SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF SHENZHEN SEZ], No 3, 1984).....	100
Analysis of Shenzhen SEZ as Commodity Distribution Center (Tang Huozhao; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI [SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF SHENZHEN SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE], No 3, 1984).....	104
Shantou's Electronics Industry Develops Rapidly (Zhang Mingda, et al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	110

#### LABOR AND WAGES

New Concepts for Selection of Model Workers (Huang Zhimin, Tong Zhengli; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK WEEKLY], No 5, 4 Feb 85).....	111
Obstacles To Exchange of Talent Decried (Ding Shiyi; BANYUE TAN [SEMI-MONTHLY TALKS], No 23, 10 Dec 84).....	113
Awards for Model Workers Discussed (GONGREN RIBAO, 28 Feb 85).....	116
RIBAO Commentary Medals Awarded	

#### TRANSPORTATION

Shanghai Harbor's Conditions, Future Development Discussed (Lu Bohui; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI [WORLD ECONOMIC FORUM], No 4, 20 Nov 84).....	121
--	-----

Centrality of Transportation to Economic Growth Stressed (Editorial; NONGMIN RIBAO, 8 Feb 85).....	127
Simao-Lancang Highway Reported Completed (Su Beihai; NONGMIN RIBAO, 9 Feb 85).....	129
Accelerating Highway Construction (NONGMIN RIBAO, 9 Feb 85).....	131
CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	
SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO on Economic Reform in Bulgaria (Cao Ying; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 18 Mar 85).....	133
TAIWAN	
Official on Two-Way Trade With Central America (CNA, 3 Apr 85).....	135
Free Trade Area Urged To Balance Trade With U.S. (CHUNG YANG JIH PAP, 30 Mar 85).....	136
Briefs Trade With Argentina	137
HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
Bank of China General Manager on PRC Capital Needs (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Apr 85).....	138
PRC Official Discusses Special Economic Zones (Yeh Chi-jung; HSIN WAN PAO, 1 Apr 85).....	139
PRC Official on World Phone-In Says Hong Kong Will Keep Capitalism (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 8 Apr 85).....	143
PRC Becomes Largest Market for Hong Kong Re-Exports (HONG KONG STANDARD, 4 Apr 85).....	146
Guangdong Directive Criticizes Double Pricing System (Albert Chan; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Apr 85).....	148
HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS	
Hong Kong Symposium Notes Growth in China Trade, Investment (Hong Kong Domestic Service, 31 Mar 85).....	150

29 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT--38

#### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY

Principles of Energy Act Readjustment Explained (Wu Zhonghu; NENG YUAN [JOURNAL OF ENERGY] No 6, 25 Dec 84).....	1
Establishing Radiation Protection Regulations for Nuclear Power Plants (Pan Ziqiang, Chen Zhuzhou, Jiang Xiwen, Xing Fuli; FUSHE FANGHU [RADIATION PROTECTION] Vol, No 6, Nov 84)...	5
Coal Industry Ministry Decentralizes Control (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85).....	14
U.S. Bechtel Group Begins Negotiations in Urumqi (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85).....	15
Forum on Easing Power Shortage in Coastal Cities Held (Fujian Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85).....	16

#### POWER NETWORK

Ningxia Power Output Hits All-Time High (NINGXIA RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	17
Briefs	
Shandong 1984 Power Production	19
Ningxia-Gansu 330KV Line Begun	19

#### HYDROPOWER

Sichuan's Small-Scale Hydropower Boosts Rural Electrification (SICHUAN RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	20
--	----



Building of Tongjiezi Will Greatly Ease Sichuan's Power Shortage (SICHUAN RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	21
Power Tunnel Project for Tianshengqiao Gets Under Way (Guangxi Regional Service, 27 Mar 85).....	23
The Development and Use of Hubei's Small-Scale Hydropower (Li Huawen; HUBEI RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	24
Briefs	
Baozhusi Update	26
Work Begins on Shangbiao	26
THERMAL POWER	
Sichuan To Build Three Big Thermal Power Plants (SICHUAN RIBAO, 1 Mar 85).....	27
Heilongjiang Embarks on Ambitious Power Plant Construction Program (XINHUA, 13 Apr 85).....	28
Agreement for 700MW Shajiao Plant Signed, Completion Set for 1988 (Zhang Chuxiong; CHINA DAILY, 10 Mar 85).....	29
Work Progressing Rapidly on Xiaolongtan No 2 (YUNNAN RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	30
Briefs	
Hemenkou Power Plant Expansion	31
Zhangping Update	31
COAL	
Ministry Urges Coastal Cities To Buy Coal From Peasant Mines (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85).....	32
Jilin Mines 4 Million Tons of Raw Coal in 1984 (JILIN RIBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	33
New Nei Mongol Field Begins Production (XINHUA, 21 Mar 85).....	34
Increased Western Fujian Coal Production Boosts Growth of Industry (FUJIAN RIBAO, 5 Sep 84).....	35

Locally Owned Mines Produce Almost a Quarter of Nation's Total (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85).....	37
Impact of New Technological Revolution on China's Coal Industry (Part One) (Rui Susheng, Wang Qingyi; SHIJIE MEITAN JISHU [WORLD COAL TECHNOLOGY] No 1, Jan 85).....	38
Impact of New Technological Revolution on China's Coal Industry (Part Two) (SHIJIE MEITAN JISHU [WORLD COAL TECHNOLOGY] No 2, Feb 85).....	51
Measures To Convert From Oil to Coal Showing Results (Li Renjun; NENG YUAN [JOURNAL OF ENERGY] No 6, 25 Dec 84).....	61
Briefs	
New Hebei Coal Mine	67
Liaoning Local Colliery Growth	67
OIL AND GAS	
More Onshore Oil and Gas Reserves Verified (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	68
New Well Gushes Oil in South China Sea (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	69
Daqing Fields Produce 52.3 Million Tons in 1984 (Ma Zhiping; CHINA DAILY, 22 Mar 85).....	70
Large New Oil Field Discovered in Shengli (Shandong Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85).....	71
More Reserves Uncovered in Junggar Basin (RENMIN RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	72
More U.S., French Seismic Teams To Assist in Oil Prospecting (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85).....	74
New Technology Helps Jiangnan Fields Maintain Flow of Crude (HUBEI RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	75
The Origin of the Longmen Shan Overthrust Zone and Its Oil and Gas Prospects (Han Keyou; TIANRANQI CONGYE [NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY, Vol 4 No 3, 28 Sep 84).....	76

Briefs	
More Liaohe Reserves Reported	91
Daqing Reports Record Production	91
NUCLEAR POWER	
Briefs	
Jiangsu 1,800MW Plant Planned	92
SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES	
Briefs	
Gansu 10KW Solar Power Station	93
CONSERVATION	
Briefs	
1984 Industry Conservation	94

30 April 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Yu Guangyuan Discusses Need, Directions for Economic Reform  
(Yu Guangyuan; ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE, No 1, Jan 85) ..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Briefs  
Jilin House Sales ..... 21

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- NANFANG RIBAO on Developing Zhujiang Delta  
(Du Ruizhi; NANFANG RIBAO, 6 Apr 85) ..... 22

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Dalian Mayor Lauds New Management System  
(XINHUA, 2 Apr 85) ..... 27

- Importance of Commodity Circulation in Socialist Economy Discussed  
(Xue Muqiao; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 1, 11 Jan 85) ..... 29

- Importance of Studying Socialist Commodity Circulation  
(Sun Guoguang; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 1, 11 Jan 85) ..... 35

- Briefs  
Chemical Plant Sells Apartments ..... 41

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Minister Wang Bingqian Discusses New Financial Management  
(Wang Bingqian Interview; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85) ..... 42

Finance Minister Discusses Financial Reform (Wang Bingqian; CAIZHENG YANJIU, No 6, 30 Nov 84) .....	45
Methods for Reforming Pricing System Described (Jia Ge; JINGJINXUE ZHOUBAO, 28 Jan 85) .....	58
Problems of, Approaches to Price Reform Discussed (Zhang Zhuoyuan; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 3 Dec 84) .....	61
Methods of Computing Bonus Tax Discussed (Wang Bingduo; SHANGYE KUAIJI, No 1, 10 Jan 85) .....	67
Calculation of Bonus Tax in State Enterprises Explained (Niu Jiabin; ZHONGGUO SHUIWU, No 1, 12 Jan 85) .....	69
Bonus Computation Methods Discussed (Xu Dacheng; SHANGYE KUAIJI, No 1, 10 Jan 85) .....	73
Accounting for Joint Venture Projects Discussed (Ni Chun; CAIWU YU KUAIJI, No 1, 20 Jan 85) .....	76
Problems in Price Reform Spotlighted (Xue Changrong; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 6, 20 Nov 84) .....	80
Indiscriminate Price Hikes Must Be Resolutely Stopped (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 11 Feb 85) .....	83
Bankruptcy Should Be Allowed in Enterprises (Wu Xiaoqiu; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 28 Jan 85) .....	85
Problems in Unreasonable Price System Identified (Jia Jingwen; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 28 Jan 85) .....	87
Establishing a Reasonable Pricing System (Zhuang Zhaoying; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 12, 15 Dec 84) .....	89
Quick Income Tax Calculation Discussed (Wen Weixian; ZHONGGUO SHUIWU, No 1, 12 Jan 85) .....	95
Diverting Savings to Productive Investment (Jin Shuyan; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 4 Feb 85) .....	98
Rapid Increase in Consumption Funds Analyzed (Zhong Qirui; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 4 Feb 85) .....	100
People's Bank Reforms Transfer, Settlement System (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 2, 4 Feb 85) .....	102
Jiangsu Pools 1.4 Billion Yuan in 1984 (Huang Ruzhi; XINHUA RIBAO, 25 Jan 85) .....	106

Guangdong Banks Issue Cashier's Checks (Pan Qingneng; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 4 Feb 85) .....	107
Hubei Agricultural Bank Supports Spring Farming (Hubei Provincial Service, 7 Apr 85) .....	108
Briefs	
Jilin Treasury Bond Purchase	109
Heilongjiang Insurance Service	109
Shandong Gold Output	109
Guizhou Conference for Bank Directors	109
Film Development Plants	110

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Barite Deposit Found	111

#### CONSTRUCTION

Deng Xiaoping Comments on Construction Industry, Housing (JIANZHU JINGJI, No 1, 18 Jan 85) .....	112
Minister Rui Xingwen Discusses Urban, Rural Construction (JIANZHU, No 3, 7 Mar 85) .....	114
Engineering Projects in Xizang Nearing Completion (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85) .....	118
Briefs	
Guangzhou Zhu Jiang Tunnel	120
Shenzhen To Build First Skyscraper	120
Funds for Hainan Projects	120

#### DOMESTIC TRADE

Trend of Increased Regional Economic, Technical Cooperation Noted (Chen Ming; LIAOWANG, No 4, 21 Jan 85) .....	121
Tainjin Takes Measures To Solve Peasant Transport Problems (Cai Zhipeng; TIANJIN RIBAO, 26 Jan 85) .....	124
Differences Between Socialist, Capitalist Market Competition (Gao Weiwu; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 23 Jan 85) .....	126
Hubei Establishes Horizontal Economic Contacts (Hubei Provincial Service, 9 Apr 85) .....	129
Good Situation Reported	129
Station Commentary	130

Public Complaints About Problems Buying Small Items Singly (TIANJIN RIBAO, 26 Jan 85) .....	132
Beijing Friendship Store Does Larger Business (XINHUA, 11 Apr 85) .....	134
On How To Encourage Production of Higher Quality Farm Products (Zhou Yichang; LIAOWANG, No 4, 21 Jan 85) .....	136
Briefs	
Discount Loans Help Commercial Enterprises	138

#### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Chen Muhua on Problems, Ways To Improve Foreign Trade (Huang Guowen; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85) .....	139
State Council Encourages Direct Textile Exports (XINHUA, 6 Apr 85) .....	143
PRC Paper on Need To Promote Exports To Pay for Imports (CHINA DAILY, 9 Apr 85) .....	144
Practices of West German Managing Chinese Factory (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 25 Jan 85) .....	145
Foreign Trade Achievements in Electronics Industry (Huang Zhaoming; GUOJI MAOYI, No 12, 27 Dec 84) .....	147
Vice Minister on Foreign Capital, Economic Cooperation (Wei Yuming Interview; GUOJI MAOYI, No 1, 27 Jan 85) .....	152
Briefs	
1984 Grain, Cotton Exports Register Increase	158
1984 Foreign Investment Statistics Released	158
Shanghai Export Quadruples in 6 Years	158
Shanghai Awards Certificates	159
New Guangzhou Regulations for Development Zone	159
Jiangsu Exports Increase	159
Japanese Delegation in Shandong	160
Singapore Plans Increased Exports to China	160

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

List of Technologies, Foreign Capital Imported Into Shenzhen (Wen Chengen; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI, No 4, Oct-Dec 84) .....	161
Foreign Currency Profiteers Arrested in Shenzhen (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 8 Apr 85) .....	166

## LABOR AND WAGES

Luo Gan Discusses New Tasks of Trade Unions (Li Xianguo; LIAOWING, No 3, 14 Jan 85) .....	167
Management of Human Resources Discussed (He Shaohua, Liu Lianzeng; JINGJI RIBAO, 2 Feb 85) .....	171

## TRANSPORTATION

Communications Minister Addresses National Conference (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85) .....	174
Guizhou Plans Massive Transport Improvements (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 6 Apr 85) .....	176
Dalian Port Concentrates on Expanding Facilities (XINHUA, 31 Mar 85) .....	178
Electrification of Fengtai-Shacheng Railway Completed (Mao Luo, Hua Zhao; BEIJING RIBAO, 11 Dec 84) .....	180
Hu Yaobang Calls for Rectification of Railway Work Style (Wu Jincai; BEIJING RIBAO, 11 Dec 84) .....	182
New Railway Overpass Near Beijing Opens to Traffic (Yu Ping; BEIJING RIBAO, 2 Dec 84) .....	184
More Train Runs Scheduled To Move Passengers From Beijing (Liu Pingping, Lu Yu; BEIJING RIBAO, 25 Nov 84) .....	185
West China Airlines Established in Xian (Liu Bingyi, Shen Yunjun; SHAANXI RIBAO, 5 Nov 84) .....	187
Shaanxi Highway Construction Development (Sun Lin, Fan Guojun; SHAANXI RIBAO, 19 Sep 84) .....	188
Speedy Building of Local Railways in Northern Jiangsu (Li Yang; XINHUA RIBAO, 3 Nov 84) .....	190
Economic Impact of Water Transport in Northern Jiangsu (Dong Wenhui; XINHUA RIBAO, 3 Nov 84) .....	192
Economic Role of Rail Transport in Northern Jiangsu (Xu Xuejin; XINHUA RIBAO, 3 Nov 84) .....	195
Briefs	
Veterans Open Consulting Firm	196
Opening Postal Route	196



## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Analysis of Japan's Postwar Strategy in Technology Imports (Sheng Jiqiu; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84) .....	197
--	-----

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Change in Hong Kong's Industrial Structure Reported (Zheng Deliang; JINGJI RIBAO, 2 Feb 85) .....	208
Chinese Chamber of Commerce Speakers Talk About Economy (TA KUNG PAO, 8 Jan 85) .....	210
Independent Bank of China Investments Possible (MING PAO, 11 Jan 85) .....	213
New Foreign Investment in Hong Kong Reported (JINGJI RIBAO, 2 Feb 85) .....	215
Commercial, Residential Development at Tram Terminal Planned (Jiang Guoyuan; TA KUNG BAO, 1 Feb 85) .....	217

2 May 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Economics Expert on Future of Economy (ANSA, 16 Apr 85).....	1
Role of Macroeconomic Management During Reform Discussed (Lin Ling; GUANGMING RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	3
Economist Foresees No 'Buying Spree' for China (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	7
National Seminar on Open Cities Strategy Ends in Guangzhou (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 10 Apr 84).....	9

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

CHINA DAILY Interviews Liaoning Governor on Economic Development (Tang Jiaodong; CHINA DAILY, 12 Apr 85).....	11
Liaoning Governor Quan Shuren's Government Work Report (LIAONING RIBAO, 25 Mar 85).....	13
Jiangxi Governor Maps Out Province's Development Strategy (Chen Guanfeng; CHINA DAILY, 21 Apr 85).....	34
Guangdong Communique on 1984 Economic Results (NANFANG RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	36
Shaanxi Holds Meeting on Consolidating Companies (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 9 Apr 85).....	50

Guangdong Governor on Building Up Zhujiang Delta (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 20 Apr 85).....	52
Tianjin Mayor Reports on Work Achievements (TIANJIN RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	53
Development Spurs Growth of Towns Near Shanghai (XINHUA, 22 Apr 85).....	56
Enterprise Grouping, New Trend in Jiangsu (XINHUA, 9 Apr 85).....	58
Industrial Output of Zhejiang's Rural, Small-Town Industry (Zhang Chufang, Gao Jianming; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO [CHINA RURAL AND SMALL TOWN INDUSTRY JOURNAL], 2 Jan 85).....	60
Wang Daohan on Shanghai Housing Situation (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85).....	62
Anhui's Agricultural Reclamation Industry Discussed (ANHUI RIBAO, 21 Dec 84).....	63
Briefs	
Ningxia's Output	65
Jilin Enterprise Development	65
Beijing Groundwater Level Falling	66
ECONOMIC PLANNING	
Briefs	
Jiangsu's Output	67
Factors in Industrial Development	67
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Nei Monggol's Bai Junqing on Township Enterprises ( Bai Junqing; NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 25 Mar 85).....	69
Jilin Commentary on Economic Shortcomings (JILIN RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	75
Chongqing Restructures Enterprise Management (XINHUA, 17 Apr 85).....	76
Hubei, Liaoning Assist Qinghai's Development (XINHUA, 8 Apr 85).....	78
Spokesman Projects Energy, Other Investments (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	79

New Laws To Aid Move to Market-Oriented Economy ( Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 4 Apr 85).....	81
---	----

Shanghai Steelworkers, Managers Receive Training (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	83
--	----

#### Briefs

Water Shortage in Beijing	84
Prepared Food Changes Household Diet	84
Contract Disputes Settled by Mediation	85
Xining Designated Information Center	85
Lucrative Workers' Suggestions	85

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Hebei Takes 'Drastic' Measures To Reduce Money Supply (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 13 Apr 85).....	86
--	----

PRC Journal Notes Banking Reform in Rural Areas (CHINA DAILY, 13 Apr 85).....	88
--	----

First Sichuan Auditing Conference Ends 14 April (Sichuan Provincial Service, 16 Apr 85).....	90
---	----

#### Briefs

New Tax Rules Benefit Collective Enterprises	91
Nei-Monggol Financial Revenue Increase	91

#### INDUSTRY

January 1985 Industrial Output Figures Released (Ge Daxing; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Feb 85).....	92
---	----

Paper Notes Need To Upgrade Furniture Production (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85).....	93
---	----

#### Briefs

Heilongjiang Industrial Production	94
Jilin Industrial Production	94
Guizhou Increases Industrial Output	94
Liaoning First-Quarter Industry	95
10-Billion Yuan Cities	95
Hangzhou's Gross Industrial Output	95
Flame-Resistant Textiles Developed	95

#### CONSTRUCTION

Yangtze River Project Passes First Test (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	96
---	----

Briefs	
Construction Projects Completed Early	98
Exhibition Town Construction Continues	98
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Misconceptions About Compensatory Trade Payment Discussed (Xu Congyi; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	99
Ways To Collect Foreign Exchange Due Discussed (Lu Yadong; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	103
Plant Manager From FRG Sets Standards for Efficiency (DER SPIEGEL, 14 Jan 85).....	109
Embassy in Sweden Soliciting Experts From Ranks of Retired (Claes Lofgren; DAGENS NYHETER, 13 Apr 85).....	113
Briefs	
Liaoning Import-Export Trade	114
Liaoning City Foreign Trade	114
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Development Strategy for Shenzhen Proposed (Li Guofu; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI [SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF SHENZHEN SPECIAL ZONE], No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	115
On Problems Linking Shenzhen SEZ With the Inland Economy (Chen Yue, Huang Yajun; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI [WORLD ECONOMY FORUM], No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	121
TRANSPORTATION	
Briefs	
Transport Ministry Backs Private Efforts	132
Shenyang-Dalian Expressway To Be Built	132
Motor Vehicle Market Booms	132
Nanjing Railway Station	133
Shanghai To Build Rapid Transit Line	133
Extra Long Train Debut	133
CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	
USSR Steps To Improve Foreign Trade Management Discussed (Tong Shuxing; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	134

## PUBLICATIONS

### Briefs

Newspaper Published Abroad	144
----------------------------	-----

### TAIWAN

Low 1985 Growth in Exports of Computer Products (CNA, 9 Apr 85).....	145
Restrictions Lifted on Import of White Cement (CNA, 18 Apr 85).....	146

### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC Official on Foreign Banks in Special Economic Zones (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 17 Apr 85).....	147
---	-----

### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Stock Market Hits 43-Month High (XINHUA, 16 Apr 85).....	149
---	-----

9 May 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Yang Bo Speech on Invigorating Light Industry  
(Yang Bo; RENMIN RIBAO, 1 Apr 85) ..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Anhui 1984 Economic, Social Development  
(ANHUI RIBAO, 29 Mar 85) ..... 9
- Anhui Government Work Report by Wang Yuzhao  
(Wang Yuzhao; ANHUI RIBAO, 17 Mar 85) ..... 24
- SHANXI RIBAO Carries 1984 Provincial Statistics  
(SHANXI RIBAO, 27 Mar 85) ..... 58
- SICHUAN Publishes 1984 Economic Statistics  
(SICHUAN RIBAO, 17 Mar 85) ..... 71
- Report on Reform of Beijing's Economic Structure  
(Han Boping; BEIJING RIBAO, 21 Mar 85) ..... 89
- Beijing Municipality Releases 1985 Economic Plan  
(Wang Jun; BEIJING RIBAO, 22 Mar 85) ..... 109
- Hunan Holds Conference on Industrial, Communications Production  
(Hunan Provincial Service, 16 Apr 85) ..... 125
- Guangdong Economic Meeting Calls for Cool Heads  
(Guangdong Provincial Service, 20 Apr 85) ..... 126
- Guangxi Develops Southwest Economic Cooperation  
(Guangxi Regional Service, 19 Apr 85) ..... 127

Yunnan Releases First-Quarter Statistics on Fires (Yunnan Provincial Service, 13 Apr 85) .....	128
Yunnan Promotes Economic Cooperation With Chongqing (Yunnan Provincial Service, 19 Apr 85) .....	129
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Briefs	
Tianjin Household-Run Business Development	130
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Fujian Improves Economy by Tapping Mountains, Sea (Xu Yiming, Xiong Liwu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Apr 85)	131
Gansu Commentary on Expanding Scale of Production (Gansu Provincial Service, 12 Apr 85) .....	133
Hunan Issues Regulations on Rewarding Management Achievements (Hunan Provincial Service, 16 Apr 85) .....	135
Establishing Indicators of Gross National Product, Gross Social Product (Liu Qi; TONGJI YANJIU, No 3, 7 Sep 84) .....	136
Zhang Jingsu Speaks on Production Safety (Beijing Domestic Service, 11 Apr 85) .....	148
INDUSTRY	
Industrial Output Value Increases in Anhui (Anhui Provincial Service, 10 Apr 85) .....	149
Briefs	
Xinjiang Township Enterprises	150
Xinjiang's Industrial Output Increases	150
Guangdong Industrial Production Increases	150
Tianjin Industrial Achievements	150
Qinghai Boosts Output Value	150
Guangxi Industrial Output Increases	151
Industrial Accidents Increased	151
CONSTRUCTION	
Shanxi Increasing Effort To Finish Key Projects (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85) .....	152
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Adjustments in Guangzhou Import Duties Reported (YANGCHENG WANBAC, 26 Jan 85) .....	153



## HYDROPOWER

Prospects for Hydropower Construction to Year 2000 Outlined (Lu Qinpei; SHUILI FADIAN [WATER POWER], No 10, 12 Oct 84).....	10
Small-Scale Hydropower's Growing Role in Rural Power Supply (SHUILI SHUIDIAN JISHU [WATER RESOURCES AND HYDROPOWER ENGINEERING], No 11, 20 Nov 84).....	21
Officials Visit Dongjiang Site, Urge Completion by 1987 (Hunan Provincial Service, 15 Jan 85).....	23
Supply Problems Delay Gezhouba Project (Chang Jiang; CHINA DAILY, 29 Dec 84).....	24
Chang Jiang Gorges Project Study Completed (XINHUA, 18 Jan 85).....	25
Preparatory Work Continues on Yunnan's Manwan Project (Yunnan Provincial Service, 24 Jan 85).....	26
Bidding Opens on Material, Equipment for Lubuge Project (YUNNAN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	27
Work Begins on Main Project of Tongjiezi (XINHUA, 23 Jan 85).....	28

## THERMAL POWER

Briefs	
Taizhou Update	29

## COAL

Anhui Local Mines Grow Dramatically (Anhui Provincial Service, 8 Jan 85).....	30
Foreign Banks Eye Shanxi Gasification Project (XINHUA, 21 Dec 84).....	31
Ningxia Excavates Record Tonnage in 1984 (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	32
New Rail Lines Boost Shipments From Shanxi (XINHUA, 22 Jan 85).....	33
Briefs	
Shuoli Mines Exceed Quota	34
Shaanxi 1984 Production	34
Shanxi's Peasant-Run Mines	34

New Guizhou Mine	34
New Tiefert Mine	35
Nation's Reserves Set at 780 Billion Tons	35

## OIL AND GAS

More Natural Gas Reserves Found in Sichuan (XINHUA, 22 Dec 84).....	36
Shengli Increases Output in 1984 (XINHUA, 1 Jan 85).....	37
Large Scale Gas Plant To Be Built in Heilongjiang (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 4 Jan 85).....	38
Geological Evidence Shows Liaodongwan To Be Prime Prospecting Target (Tong Xiaoguang; SHIYOU KANTAN YU KAIFA [PETROLEUM EXPLOR- ATION AND DEVELOPMENT], Vol 11, No 5, 1984).....	39
Nappe-Screened Oil Pools and Prospects for the Karamay Oil Fields (Lin Longdong; SHIYOU YU TIANRANQI DIZHI [OIL AND GAS GEOLOGY], Vol 5, No 1, Mar 84).....	50
Untapped Gas Resources Could Solve Nation's Energy Problems (Fang Sheng; TIANRANQI GAO [NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY], Vol 4, No 1, 28 Mar 84).....	71
<b>Briefs</b>	
Final Figures in on 1984 Crude Output	77
1984 Exports Set Record	77
New Petroleum Marketing Company	77
U.S. Seismic Team at Daqing	78
Daqing Construction	78
Daqing 1984 Output, Profiles	78

## NUCLEAR POWER

Economic Study Comes Down in Favor of Nuclear Power Plants (Cui Lunyuan; HE DONGLI GONGCHENG [NUCLEAR POWER ENGINEERING], No 6, Dec 84).....	79
--	----

## CONSERVATION

Greater Energy Efficiency, Conservation Vital to Nation's Economic Goals (Sun Xing; DILI ZHISHI [GEOGRAPHICAL KNOWLEDGE], No 11, 7 Nov 84).....	85
Jiangsu Completes 5-Year Conservation Plan (XINHUA, 24 Jan 85).....	92
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shandong Energy Conservation Work	93

12 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Need To Strengthen Research of Market Conditions Discussed  
(Sun Jiafu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84)..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Direction of Yunnan's Economic Development  
(Li Hongguo, Peng Yongan; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8,  
20 Aug 84)..... 3
- Five Economic Relationships In Carrying Out Reform Discussed  
(Jing Bo; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 84)..... 11
- Jiangsu Rural, Urban Businesses Help Each Other  
(XINHUA, 14 Feb 85)..... 14

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Qungdao Attracting Foreign Investment, Trade  
(XINHUA, 11 Feb 85)..... 15
- Qingdao Picks Projects for Foreign Cooperation  
(XINHUA, 11 Feb 85)..... 16
- Briefs
- Shanghai Market Research 17
  - Tianjin Technology Import 17
  - Hainan Island Construction Funds 17

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Zhao Ziyang Hails Reform of Jiangxi Hosiery Plant  
(Jiang Qiusheng, Xu Jinpeng; LIAOWANG, No 44, 29 Oct 84).... 18

## FINANCE AND BANKING

### Briefs

- Jilin Tax Revenue Achievements 21  
Heilongjiang Urban Savings 21  
Tertiary Industry Loans 21  
Heilongjiang Industrial, Commercial Taxes 21  
Heilongjiang Treasury Bonds 22  
Hard Currency Guarantees 22  
Shanghai Silverware Shops 22  
Record High Bank Savings 22

## MINERAL RESOURCES

### Briefs

- Largest Peat Deposits Reported 23  
Liaoning New Gold Mine 23

## INDUSTRY

- Guangxi Technological Advancement Conference  
(Guangxi Regional Service, 29 Jan 85)..... 24

### Briefs

- Nei-Monggol Machinery Industrial Achievements 26  
Fujian 1985 Machine Industry Goals 26  
Jiangsu Technical Transformation Gains 26  
Shanghai, Jinan Technology Agreement 26  
Xinjiang Machine-Building Industry 27  
Heilongjiang Large Polyester Plant 27

## DOMESTIC TRADE

- JINGJI RIBAO Commentator on Controlling Institutional Purchases  
(JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Feb 85)..... 28

- Chinese Market Expected To Become Brisker  
(XINHUA, 8 Feb 85)..... 29

- Nation To Control Commodity Purchases by Large Institutions  
(JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Feb 85)..... 30

### Briefs

- Sichuan Commercial Center 32  
Jilin Supply, Marketing Cooperatives 32  
Hangzhou Peasant-Run Hotels 32

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Xinjiang To Increase Trade With USSR, Others (XINHUA, 26 Jan 85).....	33
Legal Protection of Foreign Trade in China (Liu Chu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84).....	34
Companies Open Business in Jinan (Shandong Provincial Service, 8 Feb 85).....	39
Structure of China's Labor Contracting Industry (Chen Guanting; GUOJI MAOYI, No 7, Jul 84).....	40
Integration of Technology, Trade Guides Trade Work (Ge Hui; GUOJI MAOYI, No 4, 27 Apr 84).....	46
Foreign Exchange Income Exceeds 1984 Goal (XINHUA, 12 Feb 85).....	50
China's Export Commodities Viewed From Japanese Market (Qui Shensheng; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, 27 Jun 84).....	51
Guangdong Boosts Export-Oriented Measures (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	55
Sino-Netherlands Economic Relations Improve (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 16 Jan 85).....	56
Law on Foreign-Investor-Owned Enterprise Planned (XINHUA, 21 Jan 85).....	58
Japan To Set Up Building Design Company (XINHUA, 6 Feb 85).....	59
Guangdong Port Prepares for Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85).....	60
Customs Services Made Available in Guizhou (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	61
PRC To Try Out Domestic Bidding for Machinery (XINHUA, 9 Feb 85).....	62
Shaanxi Plans To Attract More Tourists (XINHUA, 13 Feb 85).....	63
Beijing Expands Auto Import, Export Industry (XINHUA, 11 Feb 85).....	64

Briefs	
Foreign Trade Institute Praised	65
Nepalese Cement to Xizang	65
PRC-Hong Kong-Built Tourist Facilities	65
Heilongjiang Foreign Capital Utilization	66
Jilin Delegation to Japan	66
Shandong Uses Foreign Funds	66

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Zhuhai Economic Zone To Expand, Improve (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85).....	67
RENMIN RIBAO Reports Zhuhai Ready for Investors (XINHUA, 28 Jan 85).....	68
Briefs	
Xiamen Special Economic Zone	69

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Hubei Rural Labor Force Structure Shows Changes (Hubei Provincial Service, 17 Feb 85).....	70
---	----

#### CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

U.S., USSR Economic Strengths Compared (Wang Shuzhong; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 11, 10 Nov 84).....	71
GUANGMING RIBAO on Hungarian Reform Successes (Xu Binghe; GUANGMING RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	83
Shanghai Paper Examines Hungarian Wage System Reforms (SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	85

#### PUBLICATIONS

International Business Trial Issue Published (XINHUA, 4 Feb 85).....	86
---	----

#### TAIWAN

Premier Yu Talks on U.S. Trade Figures (CNA, 14 Feb 85).....	87
---	----

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

WEN WEI PO Carries Premier Zhao's Inspection Report (Lan Ching-chung; WEN WEI PO, 15, 16 Jan 85).....	89
Japanese Company Extends Hong Kong Operation to Shenzhen (HONG KONG STANDARD, 2 Feb 85).....	96

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Hong Kong Textile Delegation Gearing Up for GATT, U.S. Talks (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 12 Feb 85).....	97
Trade Director Says U.S. 'Unreasonable' in Textile Talks (HONG KONG STANDARD, 8 Feb 85).....	99

13 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- PRC Journal on Decentralization of State Ownership  
(Huang Taiyan; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84)..... 1
- PRC Journal Discusses Socialist Joint Stock Companies  
(Yan Simao; JINGJI YANJIU, No 12, 20 Dec 84)..... 7

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Hunan Forum Discusses Economic Development in Xiangxi  
(Hunan Provincial Service, 15 Feb 85)..... 15
- Zhejiang, Shanghai Promote Economic Cooperation  
(Xiao Minjian; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 7 Feb 85)..... 16
- Yunnan Economic, Technological Cooperation Meeting Ends  
(Yunnan Provincial Service, 12 Feb 85)..... 17
- Economic Conditions in Shandong Studied  
(Guo Fuyou, et al.; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 3, 1 Oct 83)..... 18
- Briefs
- |                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Jilin Cigarette Production | 53 |
| Liaoning Self-Employed     | 53 |

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Briefs
- |                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Liaoning Output Value Achievements  | 54 |
| Liaoning Individual Households      | 54 |
| Gross Social Output Value Increases | 54 |



## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Zhou Hui Gives Opinion on Market Town Construction (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 18 Feb 85).....	55
--	----

### Briefs

Study on Economic Reform	57
--------------------------	----

## FINANCE AND BANKING

### Briefs

Liaoning's Auditing Work	58
Anhui Bankers Meeting	58

## INDUSTRY

Output of Guangdong's Electronics Industry Increases (Wang Dekuan, et al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 15 Oct 84).....	59
--	----

Construction Scale of Sugar Mills on Hainan Island Discussed (Lin Youping; HAINAN RIBAO, 20 Oct 84).....	61
---	----

Yunnan Meeting on Preparing for Industrial Census (Yunnan Provincial Service, 15 Feb 85).....	64
--	----

Current Condition, Development Prospects of Cement Industry (Jing Wen; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 3, 1 Oct 83).....	65
--	----

Technical Transformation of Textile Industry Discussed (JINGJI DIAOCHA, NO 3, 1 Oct 83).....	79
---	----

Importation of Textile Technologies, Equipment Discussed (JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 3, 1 Oct 83).....	100
---	-----

Changes in China's Industrial Fixed Assets Described (Chen Zhenyu, Lu Chunheng; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 3, 1 Oct 83).....	112
---	-----

### Briefs

Tianjin Tertiary Industry Center	125
Tianjin Industrial Exhibit	125
Henan Industrial Output Value	125
Handicrafts Gathering	125

## CONSTRUCTION

### Briefs

Nei Monggol Housing Construction	126
----------------------------------	-----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Smaller FRG Firms Record Successes With PRC Joint Ventures (August Raeubinger; RHEINISCHER MERKUR/CHRIST UND WELT, 28 Dec 84).....	127
--	-----

Beijing Official Factory To Make Swedish Surveying Instruments (Lotta Welinder; SVENSKA DAGBLADET, 28 Jan 85).....	130
---	-----

Danish Transfer Know-How in Construction Joint Venture Pact (Henrik Damm; BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, 19 Jan 85).....	132
--	-----

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Living Standards in Guangdong 'Greatly Improved' in 1984 (Guangdong Provincial Service, 22 Feb 85).....	135
--	-----

Henan Makes Arrangements for Employment in 1985 (Henan Provincial Service, 18 Feb 85).....	136
---	-----

#### Briefs

Nei Monggol Employment	137
Shanxi Urban Income	137
Nei-Monggol People's Income Increases	137

#### TRANSPORTATION

#### Briefs

Tianjin Bridge Construction	138
Tianjin Cargo Handling Capacity	138
Civil Aviation Bureau Established	138

14 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Positive, Negative Effects of Price Subsidies Analyzed  
(Qiao Rongzhang; XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 11, 5 Nov 84) ..... 1

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Hubei Peasants Set Up Township Enterprises  
(HUBEI RIBAO, 26 Oct 84) ..... 5
- Price, Value Scissor Differences' Distinction Rejected  
(Jin Xizai; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 5, 20 Sep 84) ..... 6
- Importance of Building Cost in Contract System Studied  
(Chen Qi; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 5, 20 Sep 84) ..... 9
- Price Reform Discussed by Tianjin Industrial Enterprises  
(JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 5, 20 Sep 84) ..... 12
- New Industrial, Agricultural Output Indices Proposed  
(Yu Guangyuan; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 44, 29 Oct 84) ..... 17
- Rules Governing Flexible Foreign Exchange Spending Planned  
(SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 29 Oct 84) ..... 19
- Question of Raising Funds for Human Development Discussed  
(Pan Zhengqiang; HAINAN RIBAO, 31 Oct 84) ..... 21
- Question of Price Reform Not Causing Price Hike Discussed  
(Feng Quanmin; HUBEI RIBAO, 1 Nov 84) ..... 24
- Origin of, Outlook for Special Drawing Rights  
(Ye Caiwen; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 5, Sep-Oct 84) ..... 27

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Electricity Pricing Reform Urged (Lei Shuxuan; DIANLI JISHU, No 11, 5 Nov 84) .....	35
Views on Socialist Economic Legal Relations (Wang Junyan; WUHAN DAXUE XUEBAO, No 4, 28 Jul 84) .....	40
Formulation of Bankruptcy Law Suggested (Cao Siyuan; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 11, 15 Nov 84) .....	45
Socialist Economy Is Planned Commodity Economy (He Jianzhang; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 11, 15 Nov 84) .....	59

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Current Problems in Sino-Japanese Trade Discussed (Li Jianguo; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	70
Change of Commodity Mix for Expanding Sino-Japanese Trade (Guo Li; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	78
Customs Statistics of Foreign Trade in First Half of 1984 (GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	82
Ministry of Electronics Industry Head on Electronics Trade (Jiang Zemin; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84) .....	88
Factors Affecting Price Considerations for Machine Imports (Geng Yaqin; GUOJI MAOYI, No 12, 27 Dec 84) .....	92
Overview of Sino-Danish Trade (He Huan; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84) .....	97
Banner To Restore Trade With Mongolia (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 2 Feb 85) .....	99
Briefs	
Computer-Based Measuring Equipment From Sweden	100
Economic Protocol Signed	100

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Analysis of Yugoslavia's Experience in Price Adjustment (Xue Zhongzhang; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84) .....	101
--	-----

## TAIWAN

Government to Lower Tariffs, Encourage Imports (CNA, 26 Feb 85) .....	111
--	-----

Economics Minister To Visit South Africa (CNA, 26 Feb 85) .....	112
--	-----

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Xue Muqiao Warns of Cash Payouts Affecting Prices, Reform (MING PAO, 9 Feb 85) .....	113
Meeting Assesses PRC's Serious Transport Situation (MING PAO, 14 Feb 85) .....	115
Articles Cite Reasons for Expansion of Open Cities (Liu Minyi; WEN WEI PO, 13 Feb 85) .....	117
Hong Kong's Mass Transit Railway Corporation Wins Shanghai Contract (Walter Cheung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 19 Feb 85) .....	119

19 March 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Education in Construction  
(Wen Qi; JIANZHU, No 10, 7 Oct 84)..... 1

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Local Deposits of Foreign Currencies Increased  
(XINHUA RIBAO, 29 Oct 84)..... 4
- New Face of State Treasury Through Reform  
(ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 11, 4 Nov 84)..... 5
- Flexible Use of Allocated Funds Recommended  
(Deng Huaxuan; NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Oct 84)..... 10
- Problems With Bank Loans Discussed  
(Fan Yijin, Wang Xuling; NANFANG RIBAO, 16 Oct 84)..... 13
- Successful Reinvestment Reported in Hunan  
(HUNAN JINGJI XINXIBAO, No 26, 15 Sep 84)..... 16
- Workers' Living Standards in Hunan Reviewed  
(HUNAN JINGJI XINXIBAO, No 26, 15 Sep 84)..... 18
- Important Role of Construction Bank Noted  
(YUNNAN JINGJIBAO, No 41, 8 Oct 84)..... 20
- No Price Increase for High-Grade Durable Goods  
(XINHUA RIBAO, 9 Nov 84)..... 21
- Problems Concerning Large Increase in Savings  
(Li Nanfeng; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 5, 20 May 84)..... 23

Briefs	
Adjustment of Bank Interests Noted	32
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Production of Phosphate Resumed (HUBEI RIBAO, 28 Oct 84).....	33
CONSTRUCTION	
Accomplishments in Construction Industry Over 35 Years (JIANZHU, No 8, 7 Aug 84).....	35
New Advance in Capital Construction Described (NANFANG RIBAO, 31 Oct 84).....	36
Lianyungang Harbor Construction Discussed (XINHUA RIBAO, 1 Nov 84).....	37
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Second Phase of Structural Reform of Economy Discussed (Editorial; LIAOWANG, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	39
Urgency of Studying Electricity Pricing Discussed (Xu Yongxi; DIANLI JISHU, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	42
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Improvements in Operation of Sino-Foreign Ventures Urged (Ji Chongwei, Wu Chao; LIAOWANG, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	53
GDR Trade Representative on Sino-GDR Economic Relations (Gunter Karrasch; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	56
Foreign Trade Vice Minister on 12 Years of Sino-FRG Trade (Jia Shi; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	58
FRG Ambassador Looks at Sino-FRG Economic Ties (Guenter Schoedel; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	62
Zheng Tuobin Discusses Reform of System of Foreign Trade (Zheng Tuobin; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	66
Relationship Between Reform, Open Door Policy Discussed (Jiang Zehong; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	76
Role of Foreign Capital in Scale of Capital Construction (Zhou Shude; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 3, May-Jun 84).....	86

Overview of 35 Years of Foreign Trade (GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	93
--	----

Expansion, Improvement of Clothing Exports Discussed (Zhong Quansheng; GUOJI MAOYI, No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	97
---	----

Briefs	
Tianjin Bank Foreign-Exchange Loans	102
Liaoning Opens Cities	102
Nei Monggol Joint Venture	102
Establishment of 500 Trade Centers	102

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

On Shenzhen Support for Households Specializing in Exports (Tang Huozhao; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84).....	104
--	-----

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Important Role of Retired Workers Outlined (Chen Huili, Gu Renzhang; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 11, 15 Nov 84)..	108
---	-----

Labor Union Rectification Proposed (NANFANG RIBAO, 31 Oct 84).....	114
---	-----

Decision-Making Powers of Collective Enterprises Discussed (XINHUA RIBAO, 24 Oct 84).....	115
--	-----

Briefs	
Labor Exportation	117

#### TRANSPORTATION

China's Inland River Transport Discussed (Zhou Mingjing; DILI ZHISHI, No 9, 7 Sep 84).....	118
---	-----



20 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Peasants, Workers Better Off in 1984  
(Chen Ming; XINHUA, 19 Feb 85) ..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- HEBEI RIBAO Carries 1984 Provincial Statistics  
(HEBEI RIBAO, 9 Feb 85) ..... 4
- Briefs
- Heilongjiang Industrial Group Visits Bulgaria ..... 18
  - Guizhou Prefulfills 5-Year Plan ..... 18
  - Economic Development Association Appointments ..... 18

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Role of Legal Advisory Office in Shanghai Enterprises Discussed  
(Yan Weimin; LIAOWANG, No 48, 26 Nov 84) ..... 19

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- RENMIN RIBAO Discusses Reform of PRC Banking System  
(Liu Guangdi; RENMIN RIBAO, 18 Feb 85) ..... 23
- State Enterprises Raise Labor Productivity  
(XINHUA, 22 Feb 85) ..... 26
- Family-Run Workshops Thrive in Sichuan  
(XINHUA, 18 Feb 85) ..... 27
- Heilongjiang Issues Regulations for Minority Areas  
(Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 16 Feb 85) ..... 28

Wuhan Shows How to Streamline Urban Economy (XINHUA, 18 Feb 85) .....	29
Briefs	
Dalian Economic Zone Infrastructure .....	30
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Jordan Commercial Bank To Expand PRC Operations (CHINA DAILY, 12 Feb 85) .....	31
Zhejiang Rural Insurance Business Increases (XINHUA, 23 Feb 85) .....	33
Briefs	
Beijing Insurance Business Increases .....	34
INDUSTRY	
Gansu Secretary Addresses Rural, Enterprise Work Conference (Gansu Provincial Service, 13 Feb 85) .....	35
Hunan Governor Supports Family-Operated Industry (Wen Boqi; XINHUA Domestic Service, 15 Feb 85) .....	37
Hainan Technological Transformation Funding (Wang Jingqin; HAINAN RIBAO, 20 Jan 85) .....	39
Food Industry Technology Development Corporation (XINHUA, 17 Feb 85) .....	40
Zhejiang Scores Increase in Industrial Power (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85) .....	41
Survey of PRC Nitrogenous Fertilizer Industry (Liu Wenji; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 2, Jan 85) .....	43
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Metallurgical Industry .....	61
Anhui Industrial Output Value .....	61
Hubei January Industrial Production .....	61
Yunnan January Industrial Production .....	61
Henan Township Enterprises .....	62
Jiangxi Industrial Output .....	62
Guangdong Enterprises Increase Income .....	62
Heilongjiang Sugar Industrial Development .....	62
Hainan Industry Up in January .....	62
Petrochemical Industry Output Value .....	63
Tianjin Technical Progress .....	63
Shandong Technical Progress .....	63
Anhui Rural Household Industries .....	63
Industrial Enterprise Productivity .....	64

## CONSTRUCTION

\$200 Million Complex To Be Built in Beijing (CHINA DAILY, 26 Feb 85) .....	65
Shanghai To Improve Infrastructure, Housing (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85) .....	66
Tianjin Builds New Houses for Peasants (XINHUA, 22 Feb 85) .....	67

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Nonstate Sectors Encouraged To Boost Tourism (XINHUA, 26 Feb 85) .....	68
Peasant Markets Flourish Nationwide, Prices Fall (XINHUA, 19 Feb 85) .....	69
XINHUA Profiles Zhejiang Business Expansion (XINHUA, 26 Feb 85) .....	70
Briefs	
Adjustable Pencil Production Increased	72
Tianjin Wood-Saving Matches	72

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

FRG Head Commends China's Open Door Policy (Xia Zhimian, Li Aihua; LIAOWANG, No 48, 26 Nov 84) ....	73
Japanese Economist on Open Door Policy (Zhu Shouchen; LIAOWANG, No 48, 26 Nov 84) .....	76
Economic Growth of Pacific Region, China's Open Door Policy (Luo Yuanzheng; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, Oct 84) .....	79
Separation Between Government Functions, Enterprise Management (Su Jiashou, Dai Yuyuan; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84).	89
Proceedings of Symposium on Foreign Trade Restructuring Reported (GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) ... ..	93
China's Foreign Trade During New Technical Revolution (Zhang Zuogian; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	103
China's Economic, Trade Relations With Soviet Union Discussed (Wu Chu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84) .....	113
Trade Official Calls for Better-Quality Products (Chen Naijin; XINHUA Domestic Service, 11 Feb 85) .....	116
New Customs Rules Benefit Self-Employed Workers (XINHUA, 26 Feb 85) .....	117

PRC Signs Fertilizer Pact With Developing Countries (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85) .....	118
Beijing's 1984 Import Projects Top Record (XINHUA, 22 Feb 85) .....	119
Shanghai Wants More Foreign Exchanges (XINHUA, 25 Feb 85) .....	120
Briefs	
1984 Metals Imports, Exports Increased	121
Beijing Attracts Tourists	121
TRANSPORTATION	
Shenzhen Transportation Facilities Improve (XINHUA, 25 Feb 85) .....	122
Guangdong Develops, Expands Port Facilities (XINHUA, 27 Feb 85) .....	123
Ningxia Improves Transportation Services (XINHUA, 28 Feb 85) .....	124
Guangdong Leaders at Victory Meeting for Completion of Bridges (Guangdong Provincial Service, 4 Mar 85) .....	125
Briefs	
Liaoning Container Ship Company	126
Heilongjiang Truck Freight Transport	126
Liaoning New Railway Bridge	126
Jiangsu Shipbuilding Complexes	126
Container Shipping Company	126
CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	
Yugoslavia To Curb Worsening Inflation (XINHUA, 19 Feb 85) .....	127
On Role of Joint Ventures With Close Look at India (He Chengjin; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84) .....	128
HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS	
XINHUA Notes Hong Kong Stock Market Activity (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 15 Feb 85) .....	138
Bank of China Joins Hong Kong's Banking Advisory Committee (Halima Guterres; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 15 Feb 85) ..	139
Briefs	
PRC, U.S. Trade Figures Prominently	142

21 March 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Economic Law Expert Discusses Legislative Work (Hao Meisheng; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 11 Feb 85).....	1
RENMIN RIBAO on Economic Reform, Macroeconomic Control (Wu Jinglian; RENMIN RIBAO, 11 Feb 85).....	3
PRC Legal Paper on Handling Economic Disputes (Fei Zongyi; ZHONGGUO FAZHI BAO, 8 Feb 85).....	11
Economic Contract Law Discussed (Dai Fengqi, Qu Ruoni; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 85).....	16

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Communique on Fulfillment of 1984 Liaoning Economic Plan (LIAONING RIBAO, 14 Feb 85).....	24
Guangxi Economic Delegation To Visit Hong Kong in March (Guangxi Regional Service, 25 Feb 85).....	34
New Policies To Promote Beijing Public Service (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85).....	35
Briefs	
Liaoning Economic, Technical Cooperation	36
Hubei Drinking Water Problem	36

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Guan Guangfu on Developing Hubei's Mountain, Reservoir Areas (Hubei Provincial Service, 28 Feb 85).....	37
Wuhan Successfully Pioneers Economic Reform (Chen Guanfeng; CHINA DAILY, 28 Feb 85).....	39
Gansu Steps Up Cooperation With Other Provinces (JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	41
Guidelines in Jiangsu's Cooperation With Other Provinces (JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	43
Briefs	
Managerial Examinations	45

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Gao Yang Views Financial, Taxation Work (Shang Liqiang; CAIZHENG, No 9, 8 Sep 84).....	46
Measures To Restore Secured Loans Discussed (SHANXI CAIJING XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 5, Oct 84).....	50
Briefs	
Shandong Loan Business Increase	55
Shandong Worker Income Increase	55
Guangxi Rural Savings Deposits	55
Hunan Trust Company	55

## INDUSTRY

Bright Future Seen for China's Auto Industry (Li Anding; LIAOWANG ZHOUBAO, No 46, 12 Nov 84).....	56
--	----

## CONSTRUCTION

Beijing CPC Secretary Inspects Construction Sites (Beijing City Service, 16 Feb 85).....	60
Xian Improves Infrastructure, Appearance (XINHUA, 29 Feb 85).....	61

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

SMS Chief Weiss Recounts Background, Success of PRC Venture (Heinz Michaels; DIE ZEIT, 8 Feb 85).....	62
--	----

Hungarian Comments on Chinese Reform (MAGYARORSZAG, various dates; NEPSZABADSAG, 21 Oct 85).....	69
---	----

Preliminary Discussions, Economic Zone , by Ferenc Sarkadi  
Kovacs

Plenum on Economic Decisions

Commentary About Plenum Decision, by Peter G. Feher

Description of Plenum Decision, by Ferenc Sarkadi Kovacs

Thirty-five Years of China's Foreign Trade (Kan Lun; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 4, Jul-Aug 84).....	76
---	----

Jiangxi To Seek More Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 28 Feb 85).....	87
---	----

#### Briefs

Jilin Foreign Capital	88
-----------------------	----

Heilongjiang Foreign Trade Achievements	88
---	----

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

New Shenzhen Border Crossing Point Opens (XINHUA, 28 Feb 85).....	89
--	----

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Emergence of Shanxi Rural Service Force Discussed (SHANXI XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 5, Oct 84).....	90
---	----

#### Briefs

Liaoning Increases Living Space	93
---------------------------------	----

Beijing Model Workers Meeting	93
-------------------------------	----

#### TRANSPORTATION

Railway Construction Extending in All Directions (Fang Ping; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 85).....	94
--	----

Electrification of the Taiyuan-Jiaozuo Railway (Feng Jinzhu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	99
--	----

Litang-Zhanjiang Railway Described (Wei Wei; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	104
--	-----

Cross-Channel Connection Across Hainan Strait Contemplated (Tang Huancheng; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	109
---	-----

**Briefs**

Beijing Heliport Construction	114
-------------------------------	-----

**HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS**

Hong Kong Finance Office Discusses Evolving Economy (WEN WEI PO, 13 Nov 84).....	115
---	-----



## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT -- 37

#### CONTENTS

##### NATIONAL POLICY

New Funding Schemes Proposed for Power Industry (XINHUA, 10 Feb 85).....	1
The Current Situation and Rational Utilization of Energy Resources in China (Fang Rukang; DILI YANJIU, No 4, Dec 84).....	2
The Development of Energy Resources for Civilian Use Explored (Lu Changmiao, Fu Lixun; ZHONGGUO HUANJING KEXUE, No 5, 21 Oct 84).....	22
The Development and Prospects for China's Energy Economics (Wan Lang; SHULIANG JINGJI JISHU JINGJI YANJIU, No 10, Oct 84).....	32
Electricity Pricing Closely Tied to Development of Power Industry (Lei Shuxuan; DIANLI JISHU, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	43
Urgency of Studying Electricity Pricing Discussed (Xu Yongxi; DIANLI JISHU, No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	48
Reform Urged for Shanxi Energy Base Construction (XINHUA, 8 Feb 85).....	59
Rural Electrification Pioneer Project Makes Solid Progress (XINHUA, 27 Feb 85).....	61

##### POWER NETWORK

###### Briefs

New Jilin Power Line	62
Nei Monggol 220kv Line Finished	62

## HYDROPOWER

Hydropower Development in East China Power System Discussed (Jiang Ying; SHULI FADIAN, No 11, 12 Nov 84).....	63
Small Hydropower Called 'Strategic Component' of Energy Planning (Beijing Domestic Service, 20 Jan 85).....	71
Briefs	
Hubei Small-Scale Hydropower	72
Zhejiang Small-Scale Hydropower	72

## THERMAL POWER

Briefs	
Qinghe Plant Adds Two Units	73
Fengzhen Power Plant Completed	73
Work Begins on Zhangping	73
Heilongjiang Power Plants Expanded	74

## COAL

1984 Record Output Makes China World's Second Largest Coal Producer (Gao Yangwen; Beijing Domestic Service, 24 Feb 85).....	75
State Monopoly Broken, Anhui's Output Rises (XINHUA, 29 Jan 85).....	76
Shanxi Posts Record Coal Output in 1984 (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85).....	77
Report Urges Reform of Henan Coal Industry Management (Henan Provincial Service, 6 Feb 85).....	78
New Uses Sought for Stone Coal, Gangue (Luo Shengmei; GUANGMING RIBAO, 14 Dec 84).....	79
Briefs	
Northeast Reserves Reported	80
Henan 1984 Output	80
Nei Monggol 1984 Output	80
Jilin 1984 Production	80
Shanxi 1984 Coal Putput	81
New Mine Near USSR Border	81

## OIL AND GAS

CNOOC Seeks Cooperation With Taiwan (XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 30 Jan 85).....	82
---	----

Production at Zhongyuan Fields Could Quadruple by 1990 (RENMIN RIBAO, 3 Dec 84).....	83
Increasing Output at Liaohe Fields (Zhang Shirong, Wang Houti; LIAONING RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	85
Reinforcing Seismic Exploration in Eastern China (Yuan Bingheng, et al.; SHIYOU DIQIUWULI KANTAN, No 5, Oct 84).....	87
Petroleum Geological Work in the Northwest Reviewed (Gao Qinghua; ZHONGGUO DIZHI, No 11, 13 Nov 84).....	99
On the Potential for Oil and Gas in the Kuche Depression (Zhang Lianbi, Jiang Mingxin; SHIYOU KANTAN YU KAIFA, No 4, 1984).....	108
Prospects for Petroleum in Yiliping Depression, Qaidam (Yang Zhilin; SHIYOU KANTAN YU KAIFA, No 4, 1984).....	112
Thickened Oil Reserves Verified in Xinjiang (XINHUA, 1 Feb 85).....	114
Drilling of Trial Production Well in Beibu Gulf Begins (XINHUA, 3 Feb 85).....	115
Bidding Opens on Equipment for Karamay (XINHUA, 15 Feb 85).....	116
Briefs	
New Henan Pipelines	117
Luoyang Crude Refinery	117

#### NUCLEAR POWER

Qinsan Project Enters Second Phase of Construction (RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Jan 85; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	118
Work Begins on Main Power Plant Buildings Personnel Urged To Finish Early	

#### SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Qinghai Develops Solar, Wind Energy Resources (XINHUA, 22 Feb 85).....	120
---	-----

#### CONSERVATION

Commission Announces Success in Energy Conservation Efforts (XINHUA, 27 Feb 85).....	121
---	-----

State Economic Commission Urges Energy-Saving Measures (Zhu Zemin; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Feb 85).....	122
Oil Refineries Reduce Energy Consumption (XINHUA, 26 Jan 85).....	124

25 March 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Achievements in Financial Work in 35 Years (CAIZHENG, No 10, 8 Oct 84).....	1
Importance of Technical Advancement Generally Recognized (LJIAOWANG, No 50, 10 Dec 84).....	16
Need for Adjusting Laws Regarding Advertising Discussed (Zhou Linbin; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 11, 15 Nov 84).....	19
Talks by Prominent Chinese Leaders on Economic Restructuring (Li Shangzhi; BAN YUE TAN, No 22, 25 Nov 84).....	25
Reforming Enterprises by Economic, Legal Means (Gu Ming; GONGREN RIBAO, 14 Nov 84).....	32
Journal Views Non-Bank Credit in Rural Areas (Jiang Shiji; JINGJI YANJIU, No 1, 20 Jan 85).....	37
Report on Rural Demographic Trends (Zhang Yulin; JINGJI YANJIU, No 1, 20 Jan 85).....	46
Symposium on Sun Yefang's Socialist Circulation Theory (Huang Renqing; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 Nov 84).....	58
Competent, Courageous Factory Directors Needed (GUANGMING RIBAO, 8 Dec 84).....	61
Financial Management of Industry, Communications (Gong Zhian; CAIZHENG, No 10, 8 Oct 84).....	63

## PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- New Achievements in Energy Conservation in Tianjin Reported  
(Liang Enming; TIANJIN RIBAO, 3 Nov 84)..... 68
- Jiangsu Achieves High Overall Economic Growth  
(Liu Zhenman, Yang Kaimin; GUANGMING RIBAO, 20 Nov 84)..... 69
- Zhejiang Continues Large-Scale Industrial Growth  
(Gong Ze; JINGJI RIBAO, 1 Dec 84)..... 71

## ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Shanghai's Strategy for New Technological Revolution  
(Feng Zhijun; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 4, Oct-Dec 84)..... 72
- Briefs  
Joint Venture Talks Accelerated 85

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Mandatory Planning Based on Commodity Economy  
(Han Zhiguo; JINGJI YANJIU, No 1, 20 Jan 85)..... 86

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Understanding of Modernized Management Discussed  
(Zhang Pinqian; QIYE GUANLI, No 9, 5 Sep 84)..... 98
- Local Economic Commission on Enterprise Management  
(QIYE GUANLI, No 9, 5 Sep 84).....104
- Regulations for Contract Responsibility System in Dalian  
(Ma Zuquan; QIYE GUANLI, No 9, 5 Sep 84).....111

## FINANCE AND BANKING

- Authoritative Answers to Questions Concerning 1985 Treasury Bonds  
(XINHUA RIBAO, 25 Dec 84).....114
- Economic Contributions of Insurance Industry Examined  
(Wang Xianzhang; LIAONING RIBAO, 12 Dec 84).....117
- Problems of Price Reform Discussed  
(Dai Yuanchen; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 6, 20 Nov 84).....120
- Possible Reappearance of Shanghai Stock Market Discussed  
(Liang Maoyi, Du Liemin; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 7 Dec 84).....124
- 'Warning Line' for Money Supply Discussed  
(Wei Yi; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, No 50, 10 Dec 84).....126

Finance Ministry's Regulations on Settling Accounts (CAIWU YU KUAIJI, No 11, 20 Nov 84).....	128
Briefs	
Treasury Bonds	138
Cushion Inflationary Effects	138
ENERGY	
Electrical Power Supply Needs, Potential Surveyed (Walter M. Lehmann; ATOM+STROM, Nov/Dec 84).....	139
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Briefs	
Hubei Silver Mining	146
Zinc Mine Being Developed	146
INDUSTRY	
Energy-Saving Products in PRC Machine Industry (Yan Qiushi; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 2, Jan 83).....	147
Development of Shaanxi Textile Industry Reviewed (SHAANXI RIBAO, 22 Aug 84).....	165
Shanghai's Objectives in Developing Tertiary Industry (SHAANXI RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	167
Rise, Growth of Tertiary Industry (SHAANXI RIBAO, 6 Dec 84).....	168
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Briefs	
Solve Cotton-Selling Difficulties	169
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Decision to Reform Foreign Trade Structure Upheld (Li Si; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	170
Countries Providing Advanced Technology to Get More Business (GUOJI MAOYI, No 7, 27 Jul 84).....	172
Imports From Norway Double in 1984 (Gunnar Filseth; AFTENPOSTEN, 28 Feb 85).....	176
Hong Kong Firm To Cosponsor Automation Seminar XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	178

Japanese Transfer Food Processing Technology to China (Li Yuanpu, Jan Jingchang; LIAOWANG, No 42, 15 Oct 84).....	179
Briefs	
Hong Kong Metals Trade Fair	182
Thai-PRC Trade	182
Swedish Electrical Equipment Production-Line	182
Norway Supplying Hep Turbines	183
Norwegians Transfer Anti-Fire Technology	183
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Advantages of Public Bidding in Construction Projects (Zheng Jianguang; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI, No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	184
Overview of Shenzhen Development With Breakdown by Sector (Lin Jieru, et al.; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI, Nos 3, 4, 1984).....	191
Industrial Park Providing Support for South China Sea Oil (Huang Chengchao; GUOJI MAOYI, No 7, 27 Jul 84).....	199
Introduction of New Currency Into Shenzhen (David Chen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 Mar 85).....	202
LABOR AND WAGES	
Solutions for Employment Problems in Yunnan Proposed (Yang Guoxiang; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 11, 20 Nov 84).....	205
TRANSPORTATION	
Changes Suggested for Transportation System (Peng Jiayu; JINGJI RIBAO, 19 Nov 84).....	209
Cargo Handling Capacity of Shanghai Harbor Increased (Xu Guoying; WENHUI BAO, 23 Sep 84).....	212
Long Express Train Between Beijing, Wuchang Started (Jin Zhenhu; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	213
New Railroad Opened in East China (Zhang Huaizhi, Li Jiancheng; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	216
New Passenger Coaches Described (Qi Yaokun; TIEDAO ZHISHI, No 5, 28 Sep 84).....	219
Improvement of Changjiang River Shipping System Reported (Li Guisheng; GONGREN RIBAO, 5 Nov 84).....	222
Shaanxi Opens New Highways (Wang Boqing; SHANNXI RIBAO, 21 Aug 84).....	224



Bayuquan Harbor Under Construction (Xiu Guojin, Zhu Wanjun; LIAONING RIBAO, 16 Sep 84).....	225
Liaoning's Urban, Rural Highways (LIAONING RIBAO, 15 Oct 84).....	227
Briefs	
Civil Aviation Growing	228
CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	
World Economy and China Over Past 35 Years Discussed (SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84).....	229
TAIWAN	
President Chiang Meets ROK Finance Minister (Taipei Domestic Service, 4 Mar 85).....	237
Paper Discusses Exports to U.S. Market (Editorial; CHING CHI JIH PAO, 2 Mar 85).....	238
Executive Yuan Approves Car Industry Plan (CNA, 1 Mar 85).....	240
Briefs	
Fishery Accord With Micronesia, Indonesia	241
Invitation to FRG Fair	241
1984 Strategic Industry Exports	241
Electronics Exports	242
HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
Hong Kong Aspects of China's Economic Reform (Ni Shaojie; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 44, 5 Nov 84).....	243
Bank of China Collects HK 10 Billion for Power Plant (TA KUNG PAO, 20 Nov 84).....	246
Press Reports Beijing Telephone Problems (TA KUNG PAO, 20 Nov 84).....	248
Caution on Private Money Houses Discussed (WEN WEI PO, 28 Nov 84).....	250
Guangzhou's Tertiary Industries Rising (WEN WEI PO, 16 Nov 84).....	252

More Paid Leave for Guangdong Cadres Discussed (Tian Ming; TA KUNG PAO, 28 Nov 84).....	253
Changchun Airport Expansion Planned (TA KUNG PAO, 30 Nov 84).....	255
Beijing Wild About Crowds, Information (TA KUNG PAO, 18 Nov 84).....	257
Briefs	
China's Foreign Exchange	259

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Advisory Exchange Rate in Hong Kong Discussed (TA KUNG PAO, 26 Nov 84).....	260
Foreign Investment in Hong Kong Reported (WEN WEI PO, 12 Dec 84).....	263
Hong Kong Financial Secretary Presents Annual Budget (Hong Kong Domestic Service, 27 Feb 85).....	265
Hong Kong's Financial Secretary Suggests Tax Increases (XINHUA, 28 Feb 85).....	267
Hong Kong/U.S. Move on Country-of-Origin Rules 'Unreasonable' (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Mar 85).....	269

1 April 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- PRC Article on Unified Economic Regulating Mechanism  
(Wang Qihua; GUANGMING RIBAO, 24 Feb 85)..... 1
- Population, Socialist Economic Development  
(Xu Dixin; RENKOU YANJIU, No 5, 29 Sep 84)..... 3

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Nei Monggol Attaches Importance on Township Enterprises  
(Nei Monggol Regional Service, 11 Mar 85)..... 10
- Shaanxi Reports All-Round Economic Progress  
(Shaanxi Provincial Service, 9 Mar 85)..... 12
- Xinjiang Meeting Discusses Situation, Problems  
(Xinjiang Regional Service, 10 Mar 85)..... 13
- Beijing City Progresses in Many Fields  
(XINHUA, 10 Mar 85)..... 15
- Briefs  
Party Leader Visits Textile Company..... 16

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Three More Coastal Areas Opened to Outside  
(XINHUA, 2 Mar 85)..... 17

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Management Modernization Advisory System Established (Tao Yun; JISHU JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Sep 85)...	19
Gansu Government Holds Meeting on Economic Reforms (Gansu Provincial Service, 6 Mar 85).....	23
Journal on Transportation of Xizang Economy (Wang Xiaoqiang, et al.; JINGJI YANJIU, No 1, 20 Jan 85)...	25
Shaanxi Leader Speaks on Economic Work Tasks (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 9 Mar 85).....	45
Relationship Between Productivity, Employment Discussed (Wang Yongjiang; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 85).....	47
Improving the Economic Responsibility System (Qiao Rui; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 2, Jan 83).....	55
Wuhan Mayor Comments on Economic Development (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85).....	63
Hunan Leader Stresses Invigorating Enterprises (Hunan Provincial Service, 9 Mar 85).....	65
Factory Director Responsibility System Explained (Li Yanhong, Li Ting; JISHU JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Sep 84).....	66
Guangxi Calls for Developing Township Enterprises (Guangxi Regional Service, 8 Mar 85).....	70
Gansu Conducts Economic Discipline Inspection (Gansu Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	71
Briefs Province's Economic Tasks	72

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Second Step in Substituting Tax Payment for Profit Delivery (Wang Shuigen, Cai Minglin; SHANGHAI KUAIJI, No 8, 25 Aug 84).....	73
Essential Conditions for Housing Discussed (Liu Mingxin; CAIJING YANJIU, No 41, 25 Aug 85).....	81
Effort To Stop Illegal Sale of Train Tickets Urged (GONGREN RIBAO, 11 Nov 84).....	88

Establishment of Shanghai Financial Center Discussed (Lai Zuyin; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 10, 15 Oct 84).....	91
Relationship Between Prices, Tax Revenue Discussed (Jia Kecheng; CAIZHENG YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 84).....	101
JINGJI RIBAO on Foreign Currency Bank Withdrawal (XINHUA, 7 Mar 85).....	108
Progress of China's Foreign Exchange Work Reviewed (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 11, 4 Nov 84).....	109
Xu Yi on Socialist Finance With Chinese Characteristics (Xu Yi; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 10, 11 Oct 84).....	113
<b>Briefs</b>	
Guizhou Insurance Branch Increases Business	128
Bank Loan for Jiangsu	128

## INDUSTRY

Combined Military, Civilian Technology Brings Good Results (Chen Zujia; RENMIN RIBAO, 19 Nov 84).....	129
<b>Briefs</b>	
Lanzhou Industrial Output	133
Shaanxi February Industrial Output	133
Hunan Industrial Production	133
Yunnan Industrial Production	133

## CONSTRUCTION

Reform of Building Industry Stressed (JIANZHU, No 12, 7 Dec 84).....	134
Large Gasworks Planned for Guangzhou (NANFANG RIBAO, 22 Nov 84).....	138
Problems in Reform of Construction Industry Discussed (GUANGMING RIBAO, 10 Nov 84).....	139

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Stricter Consumer Protection Controls Introduced (Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 2 Mar 85).....	141
<b>Briefs</b>	
Town-Country Commodity Circulation	143
Fujian Peasant-Run Information Service	143

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Joint Venture Turnkey Packaging Plant Set Up With Danes (Lars Dyrskjot; BERLINGSKE TIDENDE, 18 Feb 85).....	144
--	-----

IDA Credit for Training Programs Received (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	146
Export License System for Textiles to Hong Kong (XINHUA Domestic Service, 1 Mar 85).....	147
Briefs	
Shanghai Joint Venture	148
Sino-French Joint Venture	148
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Shenzhen's Experience, Problems in Importing Capital (Wang Yanmao; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	149
Special Economic Zones Conclude More Contracts (XINHUA, 2 Mar 85).....	158
LABOR AND WAGES	
Wang Says Beijing To Train More Skilled Workers (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	159
Reform of Labor Insurance Benefits Discussed (GONGREN RIBAO, 14 Nov 84).....	160
Individual Household Businesses Active in Guangzhou (GUANGMING RIBAO, 6 Nov 84).....	163
TRANSPORTATION	
Transportation Structure Reorganization Urged (JINGJI RIBAO, 15 Oct 84).....	165
Commentary Improved Coordination Needed, by Liang Yuzhi, Jin Jiao	
Development of Transportation in Northern Jiangsu (XINHUA RIBAO, 20 Oct 84).....	168
Construction of Railway Line in Hunan Debated (Zhao Mingjie; JINGJI RIBAO, 23 Jul 84).....	174
Record Number Use Trains During Spring Festival (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	179
Dalian To Begin Air Service to Japan, Hong Kong (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	180
Yingkou Port in Bohai Bay Reopens Early (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	181

**Briefs**

Dalian-Ghangzhou Shipping Route

182

**PUBLICATIONS**

Qianghai To Begin Publishing Weekly Economic Paper

(Qinghai Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85)..... 183

4 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Model for Reform of China's Economic System Discussed (ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES IN CHINA], No 5, 10 Sep 84).....	1
Hebei Governor Discusses Reforming Administrative Organs (Zhang Shuguang; JINGJI RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	29
Society of Commercial Economics Holds Meeting (Su Xuesheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Feb 85).....	35
New Key State Projects Announced (Xu Yaozhong; GUANGMING RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	37
Compulsory Permit System in Patent Law Discussed (Dong Likun; SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES], No 11, 15 Nov 84).....	38

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Jiangxi's Zhao Zengyi at Economic Work Conference (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 5 Mar 85).....	46
Shaanxi Issues Regulations on Invigorating Enterprises (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 12 Mar 85).....	47
Hunan Commercial Work Conference Outlines Tasks (Hunan Provincial Service, 15 Mar 85).....	50



Guangdong May Achieve 'Quadruplication' Goal by 1995 (NANFANG RIBAO, 11 Mar 85).....	51
Qinghai Economy Starts Change From Closed to Open-Style (Qinghai Provincial Service, 14 Mar 85).....	53
Shaanxi Economic Work Conference Concludes 15 Mar (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 15 Mar 85).....	54
Nei Monggol Regional Economic Work Session Ends (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 12 Mar 85).....	55
Nei Monggol's Decision on Enlivening Economy (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 12 Mar 85).....	56
Heilongjiang Sets Forth 1985 Economic Targets (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 15 Mar 85).....	57
Briefs	
Shaanxi Economic Work Conference	58
Jiangsu Inscriptions	58
Fujian GVIAO Records Rapid Growth	58
Heilongjiang Linen Mill	59
Tianjin City Facelift	59
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES	
Guangzhou CPC Meeting Discusses Economic Development Zone (Guangdong Provincial Service, 8 Mar 85).....	60
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Wuhan Releases 1984 Social, Economic Statistics (CHANGJIANG RIBAO, 11 Feb 85).....	61
Chongqing National Economic Annual Report (CHONGQING RIBAO, 19 Feb 85).....	73
Yunnan Reports GVIAO Increase (YUNNAN RIBAO, 4 Aug 84).....	83
China Produces More Durable Consumer Goods (GONGREN RIBAO, 20 Aug 84).....	85
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Light Industrial Achievements	87
Sichuan's Output Value Higher	87
Nei Monggol Capital Construction Investment	87

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

JINGJI RIBAO on Need To Develop Township Enterprises (Wang Shoudao; JINGJI RIBAO, 12 Mar 85).....	88
Xinjiang Chairman Calls for Progress in Urban Reform (Xinjiang Regional Service, 11 Mar 85).....	94
Chen Lei on Enterprise Administration (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 17 Mar 85).....	96
Wang Daohan on Shanghai Economic Strategy (Shanghai City Service, 13 Mar 85).....	98
Provisions for Enterprise Registration in Xiamen (FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Feb 85).....	99
Role of Economic Levers Used by Banks Reviewed (Zhou Haikuan; GUANGMING RIBAO, 17 Feb 85).....	102
Xinjiang Textile Company Turns Mills Into Independent Entities (Xinjiang Regional Service, 3 Mar 85).....	106
Briefs Township Enterprise Development	107

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Shanghai Price Reform Problems, Solutions Discussed (Wang Zhenzhi, Ma Yucheng; CAIMAO JINGJI [FINANCE AND TRADE ECONOMICS], No 10, 11 Oct 84).....	108
Glorious Accomplishments in 35 Years of Pricing (JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 5, 20 Sep 85).....	114
Early Completion of Guangdong Financial Project Reported (Li Sensheng; NANFANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	125
Concentration of Financial Resources Viewed (Gong Wen; GUANGMING RIBAO, 3 Mar 85).....	127
Complete Reform of China's Financial System Urged (Yang Hongjun; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO [WORLD ECONOMIC HERALD], 3 Dec 84).....	129
Symposium on Financial Reform Urges Invigoration of Banks (SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO [WORLD ECONOMIC HERALD], 3 Dec 84).....	131

Beijing Reader Criticizes Role of China's Banks (Ding Ningning; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO [WORLD ECONOMIC HERALD], 3 Dec 84).....	133
Bank To Provide Loans for Residences (HAINAN RIBAO, 8 Nov 84).....	134
Hubei To Hold Province-wide Audit To Check Abuses (HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Nov 84).....	135
Guangzhou Peasants Reported Engaging in Tertiary Industry (Zhang Yongxi, Pan Senlun; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 21 Nov 84)..	136
Understanding Planned Commodity Economy Urged (Zhuo Jiong; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 29 Nov 84).....	138
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Deposit Increase	141
Heilongjiang Urban Savings	141
Construction Company Expansion	141
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Rational Development, Use of China's Bauxite Resources (Yuan Zongyi; ZHONGGUO DIZHI [CHINA GEOLOGY], No 12, 13 Dec 84).....	142
China's Geological Work Advances Rapidly (Sun Daguang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 22 Aug 84).....	147
Yunnan Produces Nonferrous Metals (YUNNAN RIBAO, 16 Aug 84).....	149
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Gold Production	150
INDUSTRY	
National Industrial Production Shows November Increase (JINGJI RIBAO, 14 Dec 84).....	151
Economic Policy Reforms Spur Anhui Growth (Tian Xuexiang; ANHUI RIBAO, 9 Dec 84).....	153
Zhejiang Industrial Front Posts Large Increases (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 18 Dec 84).....	155
Continued Growth in Beijing's Industrial Production Reported (BEIJING RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	157

Speedy Development of Shanghai's Tertiary Industry Urged (WENHUI BAO, 9 Dec 84).....	158
---	-----

#### Briefs

Beijing Industrial Production	160
Jiangsu Industrial Output	160
Shandong Industrial Output Value	161
Guangdong Industrial Performance	161
Guangdong Industry	161

### CONSTRUCTION

All Trades Urged To Run Construction Material Businesses (Zheng Haining; GUANGMING RIBAO, 15 Nov 84).....	162
--	-----

Priority to Development of Building Materials Suggested (JINGJI RIBAO, 30 Nov 84).....	164
---	-----

Yunnan Construction Materials Plants Growing (YUNNAN JINGJIBAO, No 40, 15 Oct 84).....	166
---	-----

China's First Modern Cement Factory Described (SHUI NI [CEMENT], No 10, 10 Oct 84).....	167
--	-----

Rice Straw Board Used in Housing Construction (Tian Erxue; LIAONING RIBAO, 26 Nov 84).....	169
---	-----

#### Briefs

Opening of Rong Ji Bridge	170
Guangzhou Building Large Gasworks	170
Guangzhou Housing Construction Record	171

### DOMESTIC TRADE

Three Distinctions Which Must Be Made About Consumption (Huang Sha; SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES], No 12, 15 Dec 84).....	172
--	-----

Commodities in Heavy Demand as Peasant Purchasing Power Rises (Yuan Xian; TIANJIN RIBAO, 24 Nov 84).....	177
---	-----

#### Briefs

Jiangxi Trade Fairs	179
---------------------	-----

### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

British Minister Interviewed on Economic, Trade Cooperation (Gao Fengyi, Li Zhiliang; JINGJI RIBAO, 6 Mar 85).....	180
---	-----

Guizhou Governor in Shenzhen Urges Foreign Investment (Guizhou Provincial Service, 11 Mar 85).....	182
---	-----

Czech Commercial Attache Praises Sino-Czech Trade Relations (Dosan Czaburosky; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 11, 27 Nov 84).....	183
More Enterprise Latitude in Foreign Trade Hailed (Shen Jueren; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 12, 27 Dec 84).....	186
New Tariff Regulations Go Into Effect 10 March (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85).....	191
Benefits of Foreign Capital Use on Shenyang's Industries Noted (Xiao Bai; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 12, 27 Dec 84)...	193
Interview With Chinatex President on Company Reforms (Zong Ruiyu; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 12, 27 Dec 84).	198
How Chinatex Has Responded To Call for Reform (Dong Jing; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 12, 27 Dec 84).	201
Swedish Industry Bitter at Losing PRC Orders to FRG, France (Kerstin Kall; DAGENS NYHETER, 20 Feb 85).....	205
Fujian Enterprises Introduce Foreign Technology (Fujian Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85).....	208
Briefs	
Liaoning-Illinois Cooperation Ties	209
Liaoning Imports Technology	209
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Xiamen Economic Zone Technology Import Rules (FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Feb 85).....	210
Xiamen Economic Zone Land Management Rules (FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Feb 85).....	214
Fujian Regulations on Xiamen Economic Ties (FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Feb 85).....	217
LABOR AND WAGES	
Henan Holds Forum on Linking Wages to Economic Results (Henan Provincial Service, 25 Feb 85).....	219
Achievement in Practicing Contract Labor Reported (Wang Jingu, Li Haihu; GONGREN RIBAO, 28 Nov 84).....	221
Successful Placement of Transfer Cadres in Hubei Reported (HUBEI RIBAO, 17 Nov 84).....	223

Guangdong Implementing Contract System for Cadre Selection (Fu Zhong; NANFANG RIBAO, 3 Dec 84).....	225
PRC Workers' Income Reported Rising Considerably (GONGREN RIBAO, 27 Aug 84).....	227
Two Suggestions on Wage Reform (Xiao Liang; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO [WORLD ECONOMIC HERALD], 17 Dec 84).....	229
Contract, Temporary Workers' Differences Explained (Chen Liang; YUNNAN RIBAO, 19 Oct 84).....	232
Regulation on Leave Without Pay Explained (XINHUA RIBAO, 13 Nov 84).....	234
Briefs Liaoning Labor Export	236

#### TRANSPORTATION

Yunnan's Buses Reach Most Areas (YUNNAN RIBAO, 12 Aug 84).....	237
Briefs Liaoning Expands Aviation Routes Jilin Yanji-Changchun Air Service Harbin New Air Routes Liaoning's Yingkou Harbor Construction New Jiangsu Airport Liaoning Steamship Service	239 239 239 239 239 240

#### PUBLICATIONS

GUANGMING RIBAO Recommends Book on Hebei Economy (Li Rui; GUANGMING RIBAO, 16 Feb 85).....	241
---	-----

5 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Yunnan's Agricultural, Industrial Development Discussed  
(Liu Wenwei; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 8, 20 Aug 84)..... 1

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

###### Briefs

- Jiangsu International Companies 10  
Joint-Venture Hotel in Dalian 10

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Harbin, an Industrial Giant in North China  
(RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Sep 84)..... 11

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Problems Hampering Current Financial Audits Discussed  
(Wang Qinghua; SHANGYE KUAIJI, No 12, 10 Oct 84)..... 12
- Accounting Rules Governing Bonus Tax Discussed  
(CAIWU YU KUAIJI, No 12, 20 Dec 84)..... 16
- Great Achievements in Finance Outlined  
(CAIZHENG YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 84)..... 18
- Current Pricing Policy of Agricultural Products Discussed  
(Zhan Hongsong; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 84).... 32
- Function of Bank in Socialist Construction Reviewed  
(Liu Hongru; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 10, 4 Oct 84)..... 40

Renminbi Base Value Discussed (Yao Xianguo, Zhou Renwei; FUDAN XUEBAO SHEHUI KEXUE BAN, No 6, 20 Nov 84).....	50
---	----

Rational Use of Foreign Funds in Hydropower Construction Debated (Li Jiahu; SHUILI FADIAN, No 11, 12 Nov 84).....	59
--	----

Briefs Rural Cinemas' Bank Loans	67
-------------------------------------	----

## INDUSTRY

Development Strategy for Electronics Industry Defined (Liaoning Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85).....	68
--	----

Guangdong Governor Addresses Electronics Industry Conference (Guangdong Provincial Service, 10 Mar 85).....	69
--	----

Briefs Shandong Electronics Industry	70
---	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Service Facilities Burgeoning in Shanghai (XINHUA, 9 Mar 85).....	71
--	----

Province Economic Cooperation Gaining Momentum (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85).....	72
--	----

Further Development of Rural Industries Urged (Fei Xiaotong; LIAOWANG, No 34, 20 Aug 84).....	74
--	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Structural Economic Reform, Open Door Policy Praised (Qian Jiaju; GUOJI MAOYI, No 8, 27 Aug 84).....	79
---	----

Silk Exports Expected To Increase in 1985 (XINHUA, 9 Mar 85).....	86
--	----

Imported Equipment Improves Jinzhou Factories (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85).....	88
--	----

Regulations on Import-Export Duties (CHINA DAILY, 9 Feb 85).....	89
---	----

Shanghai To Hold International Auto Exhibition (Peter Lim; AFP, 10 Mar 85).....	95
--	----

Foreign Trade Forum Opens in Shanghai (XINHUA, 1 Mar 85).....	97
--	----



Briefs	
Production Line From Japan	98

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shekou District Reforms, Role of SEZs Discussed (Wang Juanyan; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 84).....	99
Experience of Shenzhen SEZ Over Past 3 Years Summed Up (Tang Zhenggang; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 5, 30 Sep 84)...	105

## TRANSPORTATION

Railway, Bridge Building Competence Discussed (Liu Yi; TIEDAO JIANZHU: No 7, Jul 84).....	113
Development of China's Civil Aviation Discussed (Shen Tu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 11, 27 Nov 84).....	124

## TAIWAN

Communications Ministry Reveals 'Major' Plan (CNA, 16 Mar 85).....	129
Ministers' Task Force To Probe Credit Scandal (CNA,, 14 Mar 85).....	131
Taiwan-Japan Auto Venture Considered 'Over' (CNA, 16 Mar 85).....	132
Taiwan To Cancel Import Surtax by Year's End (CNA, 17 Mar 85).....	133
Chemical Industry Trade Figures for 1984 (CNA, 19 Mar 85).....	134

## Briefs

Austrian Trade Group	135
Economic Policy Renews Unchanged	135
Ecuador Technical Accord	135
Taiwan Sedan Import	136
Foreign Nation's Cooperation	136

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Shenzhen To Allow Foreign Bank Operations (WEN WEI PO, 9 Nov 84).....	137
--	-----

Xiamen Building International Exhibition City (WEI WEN PO, 10 Nov 84).....	139
China Issuing Bonds , Investing Overseas (TA KUNG PAO, 11 Nov 84).....	141
He Chunlin Talks About Protecting Foreign Investments (TA KUNG PAO, 14 Nov 84).....	144
Briefs	
Hong Kong Investment Conference	147

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

New Investment Company Launched in Hong Kong (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85).....	148
Hong Kong, Macau Businessmen Plan Regional Airline (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING PSOT, 12 Mar 85).....	149
Hong Kong Trade Director on Textile Talks With U.S. (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 16 Mar 85).....	151
Hong Kong's Hi-Tech Sales to PRC Increase Dramatically (SOUTH CHINA MORNING PSOT, 15 Mar 85).....	153

15 April 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Calculation of China's National Income Discussed (Du Huilin; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 4, Jul-Aug 84).....	1
Circulation of Capital Vital to Building of Socialism (Zhuo Jiong; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 15 Aug 84).....	8
Fujian Forges Ahead in Electronics Production (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85).....	11
China Holds Talks With U.S. Computer Firm (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 17 Mar 85).....	12

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

CPCCC Standing Committee Member Proposes Changes in Service Trades (CHINA DAILY, 13 Mar 85).....	14
Zhejiang's Economy Achieves Steady Center (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 23 Aug 84).....	16
Briefs Shandong Gold Extraction Project	18

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Shanghai Foreign Trade Talks of March 1984 Summarized (Xie Huiming; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 8, 27 Aug 84)..	19
---	----

Shanghai Focuses on Importation of Technology-Intensive Industries (Zong Ruiyu; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 7, 27 Jul 84)...	23
Qinhuangdao Encourages Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85).....	26
Briefs	
Liaoning Dalian Development Zone	27
ECONOMIC PLANNING	
Beijing Plans 'Massive Expansion' of Service Trade (XINHUA, 5 Mar 85).....	28
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Shanghai Official Reports on Economic Progress (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85).....	29
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Journal on Government Functions in Economic Management (Liao Jili; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85).....	30
Regional Economic, Technical Cooperation (Li Ruihuan; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85).....	40
PRC Develops Internal Economic, Technical Cooperation (Gao Lianqing, et. al.; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85)....	47
Ideas on Statistics of Economic Returns (Weng Lixin; TONGJI YANJIU [STATISTICAL RESEARCH], No 3, 7 Sep 84).....	53
Shanghai City Industrializes Rural Suburbs (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85).....	61
Shanghai Promotes Interregional Cooperation (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	62
Hebei Implements Second Tax Payment Phase (HEBEI RIBAO, 17 Aug 84).....	63
JINGJI GUANLI on Conscious Applications of Law of Value (Shen Liren; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85).....	66
Briefs	
Shanghai Infrastructure	73

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Financial Management in Foreign Trade Enterprises Discussed (Guo Shisheng; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 4, Jul-Aug 84).....	74
PRC Gold Production Up, Purchase Price Raised (Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 22 Mar 85).....	77
Briefs	
Liaoning Urban Workers' Income	79
Heilongjiang Agricultural Loans	79
Shanghai Jewelry Production Increase	79

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Nei-Monggol Marble Production Agreement	80
Nonferrous Metal Industry	80
Heilongjiang Gold Production	80

## INDUSTRY

Industrial Output Rises in Zhejiang (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 23 Aug 84).....	81
---	----

## CONSTRUCTION

New Methods in Harbor Construction (Tao Guangyuan, et. al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	83
Innovative Methods Speed Harbor Construction (He Shaoying, et. al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 7 Dec 84).....	85
Guangzhou Zone Construction in Full Swing (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85).....	87
Briefs	
Steel Mill Furnace	88
Liaoning's Dandong Construction Program	88
Xinjiang Hotel Work Begins	89

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Problems in Reform of Distribution of Means of Production (Gao Bo; CAIMAO JINGJI [FINANCE AND TRADE ECONOMICS], No 12, 11 Dec 84).....	90
Improvement of Economic Consulting Services Stressed (Hu Chunfang; WUHAN DAXUE XUEBAO [WUHAN UNIVERSITY JOURNAL], No 4, 28 July 84).....	99

Stronger Ties Forged Between Cities, Countryside (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	111
More Trademarks Registered in China in 1984 (XINHUA, 12 Mar 85).....	112
Tianjin Television Factory Links Up With Various Regions (TIANJIN RIBAO, 24 Nov 84).....	113
Briefs	
Jilin Supply-Marketing Achievements	114
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Different Concepts of Important Equipment, Technology Discussed (Ge Hui; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 4, Jul-Aug 84).....	115
Need for Improving Shaanxi Foreign Trade Results Discussed (Yang Junyi, Wang Ying; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 10, 27 Oct 84).....	120
Xiamen Insurance Company Underwrites Foreign Investment Risks (Cai Yuqiang; FUJIAN RIBAO, 25 Dec 84).....	126
False Exports Deficit Analyzed (Ye Xiangzhi, Xu Yunren; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 5, Sep-Oct 84).....	127
Tianjin Gains in Investment, Technical Imports (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85).....	138
Anhui Governor Views Expanding Overseas Ties (XINHUA, 11 Mar 85).....	139
Abuse of Licensing Trade Discussed (Wu Jia; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 4, Jul-Aug 84).....	140
Gansu Overfulfills 1984 Export Quota Owing to Rectification (Gansu Provincial Service, 29 Jan 85).....	146
Growth in TV Industry Discussed (Gao Yuchun; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 48, 26 Nov 84).....	147
Briefs	
Fuzhou-Hong Kong Joint Venture	150
Shanghai To Export Cars, Buses	150

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

- Socialist Nature of China's Open Door Policy Discussed  
(Bao Xinyi; SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES], No 11,  
15 Nov 84)..... 151
- Contract Employment System Replaces Lifelong Job System  
(Fang Jun; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 15 Aug 84)..... 159

## LABOR AND WAGES

- Xiamen Economic Zone Labor Management Regulation  
(FUJIAN RIBAO, 24 Feb 85)..... 162
- Briefs  
    Beijing Youth Employment 166  
    Nei Monggol Job Arrangements 166

## TRANSPORTATION

- Reform of Transportation Structure Underway in Heilongjiang  
(Yingnian; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 12 Nov 84)..... 167
- Pressure of Transportation Sector To Be Alleviated  
(HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 12 Nov 84)..... 169
- Hebei Achieves Rapid Progress in Railway Construction  
(HEBEI RIBAO, 26 Aug 84)..... 171
- CAAC To Increase Flights to Hong Kong 1 April  
(XINHUA, 15 Mar 85)..... 173
- Yunnan Speeds Up Highway Construction  
(Qin Yuhan, Feng Dashu; YUNNAN RIBAO, 13 Nov 84)..... 174
- Reform of Road-Building System Urged  
(YUNNAN RIBAO, 13 Nov 84)..... 176
- Zhejiang Extends Road Networks to Rural Areas  
(ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Aug 84)..... 178
- Briefs  
    New Road for Tianjin 179  
    Guangdong Bridges 179

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

- Hungary's Price Seen Viewed by Hungarian Economist  
(Sher Loi; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO [WORLD ECONOMIC  
HERALD], 10 Dec 84)..... 180

Strategies in International Economic Development Discussed (Wang Jikuan; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], Nos 45, 47, 49, 5 Nov, 3 Dec 84).....	182
Analysis of USSR Foreign Trade Results, Accounting Methods (Liu Baorong, Sun Xiufeng; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 1, 27 Jan 85).....	200
TAIWAN	
Economics Minister Stresses Free Economy (CNA, 21 Mar 85).....	209
Briefs	
Concern, Foreign Investment Decrease Trade Diversification Urged	211 211
HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA	
PRC Closing Enterprises Run by Party, Government (MING PAO, 20 Mar 85).....	212
Guangxi Port, City Development Studies Commissioned (Olivia Sin; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 11 Mar 85).....	214
PRC Bank To Tighten Credit to 'Lame Duck' Businesses (TA KUNG PAO, 21 Mar 85).....	216
Shenzhen Currency Black Market Unaffected by State Decision (Louis Liu; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Mar 85).....	217
PRC's Foshan May Issue Bonds in Hong Kong To Raise Funds (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 21 Mar 85).....	219
Briefs	
Canada Gets BOC Affiliate Branch	221
HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS	
Chinese Banks Become More Active in Hong Kong (Li Weicheng; TA KUNG PAO, 4 Jan 85).....	222
Hong Kong Plans To Build Exhibition Center (TA KUNG PAO, 19 Dec 84).....	224



16 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Shao Ming Delivers Report on Anhui Developments (ANHUI RIBAO, 12 Mar 85) .....	1
Communique on Fulfillment of 1984 Economic Plan (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 9 Mar 85) .....	4
Outline for Hebei Provincial Government Work in 1985 (HEBEI RIBAO, 18 Feb 85) .....	16
Provincial Economic Work Conference Ends 20 March (Shandong Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85) .....	32
Communique Issued on Economy, Social Development (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 19 Mar 85) .....	34
Tianjin Mayor on Working for People's Benefit (Li Ruihuan; TIANJIN RIBAO, 6 Mar 85) .....	36
Gansu's Li Ziqi Speaks at Collective Economy Meeting (Gansu Provincial Service, 19 Mar 85) .....	46
Decision Names Plants Six-Good Enterprises (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 17 Mar 85) .....	47
Gansu Meeting Calls for Improved Economic Results (Gansu Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85) .....	48
Guangzhou City Releases 1984 Economic Statistics (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 4 Mar 85) .....	49

Quan Shuren on Liaoning Economic Growth (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85) .....	58
Briefs	
Shanxi Secretary Leads Economic Group	59
Zhejiang Technical Transformation	59
ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES	
Construction for Economic Development Zones Starts (Shandong Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85; XINHUA, 20 Mar 85)	60
Yantai City Begins Zonal Construction	60
Shandong City Breaks Ground	60
ECONOMIC PLANNING	
Gansu Official Speaks on 3-Year Economic Plan (Gansu Provincial Service, 13 Mar 85) .....	62
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Qinghai Survey Shows Increase in Per-Capita Income (Qinghai Provincial Service, 18 Mar 85) .....	64
Briefs	
Xinjiang Production Corps Output	65
Nei-Monggol Income Increase	65
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Yunnan Launches Three-Pronged Drive To Transform Economy (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 24 Mar 85) .....	66
Yantai City Mayor Discusses Development Program (Dong Chuanzhou; CHINA DAILY, 23 Mar 85) .....	68
Construction To Begin on Yantai Economic Zone (Wang Lanting; CHINA DAILY, 23 Mar 85) .....	71
Gansu Experts Aid Rural Industrialization Effort (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85) .....	72
Younger Directors Head Zhejiang Factories (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85) .....	73
Xinjiang Holds Conference on Consolidating Enterprises (Xinjiang Regional Service, 26 Mar 85) .....	74
Reporter's Commentary on Production Safety (Jilin Provincial Service, 23 Mar 85) .....	75

Tianjin Discusses Development of Individual Sector of Economy (Tianjin City Service, 24 Mar 85) .....	77
Jiangxi Governor Talks on Household-Run Industry (Jiangxi Provincial Service, 19 Apr 85) .....	79
Yunnan Government Meeting Sets Tasks for Year (Yunnan Provincial Service, 23 Mar 85) .....	81
Heilongjiang Blueprint of Economic Zonal Divisions (Lu Xuebin; HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 11 Mar 85) .....	83
Hohhot Expands Cooperation With Ulanqab (Nei Monggol Regional Service, 16 Mar 85) .....	85
Hainan's Haikou City Rapidly Expands Economic Construction (Hainan Island Service, 18 Mar 85) .....	87
Forum Discusses Shanghai Urban Economic Reform (Lu Mingli; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 18 Feb 85) .....	89
RENMIN RIBAO on Factory Directors Responsibility (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85) .....	95
Briefs	
Urban Collective Economy Meeting Concludes	96
Nei Monggol Township Enterprises	96
Heilongjiang Efficiency in Enterprise Consolidation	96

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Guangxi Encourages Nonferrous Metal Production	97

#### INDUSTRY

Automobile Corporation To Double Output in 1985 (XINHUA, 20 Mar 85) .....	98
Industry Raises Economic Results in Past 4 Years (XINHUA, 17 Mar 85) .....	100
Wang Enmao Attends Xinjiang Food Industry Conference (Xinjiang Regional Service, 13 Mar 85) .....	102
Xinjiang Radio Supports Development of Food Industry (Xinjiang Regional Service, 13 Mar 85) .....	103
Ministry Orders Refrigerator Industry Overhaul (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85) .....	104

Silk Corporation Hails Output Growth in 1984 (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85) .....	105
Briefs	
Xizang Industrial Production	106
Heilongjiang Light Industrial Achievements	106
Nei Monggol Feed-Processing Industry	106
China's Silk Industry Rapidly Develops	106
Gansu Industry Scores Successes	106
Heilongjiang Industrial Achievements	107
Heilongjiang Tertiary Industry	107
Shanghai Industries Set Record	107
CONSTRUCTION	
Xinjiang Forum on Urban, Rural Construction Concludes (Xinjiang Regional Service, 25 Mar 85) .....	108
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Briefs	
Quizhou Supply, Marketing Business	109
Fujian Retail Sales	109
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Shandong Holds Reception for Foreign Traders (Shandong Provincial Service, 25 Mar 85) .....	110
Successful Use of Foreign Capital Reported (Liu Furong; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84) .....	111
Use of Foreign Capital, Technology in Agriculture Urged (Xuan Wen; GUOJI MAOYI; No 9, 27 Sep 84) .....	116
Briefs	
Information Corporation in Shenzhen	122
Jiangsu Technical Imports	122
Governor Urges Foreign Investment	122
Nei Monggol Economic Cooperation	122
Shanghai Foreign Trade Forum	123
Electrical-Equipment Manufacture With Swedes	123
Production Deal With FRG's Krupp	123
TRANSPORTATION	
Vice Premier Li Peng Inspects Tianjin Harbor (Shen Qifang; XINHUA, 19 Mar 85) .....	124
Hunan Holds Family-Run Enterprises Congress (Hunan Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85) .....	125

Ways To Lower Cost of Railway Construction Suggested (Ouyang Gong; TIEDAO JIANZHU, No 10, Oct 84) .....	126
New Bridges Ease Traffic Congestion in Guangdong (XINHUA, 27 Mar 85) .....	133
CAAC Announces New Schedule for Tourist Season (XINHUA, 16 Mar 85) .....	134
Harbor Construction Suggested for Hangzhou Bay (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85) .....	135
Beijing Attempts To Improve Bus Service (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85) .....	136
PRC Plans 'Massive' Road Plan To Improve Transport (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 23 Mar 85) .....	138
Cities Improve Airport Facilities, Services (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85) .....	140
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Road Building	141
Shandong Bridge Designing	141
Shandong Wharf Construction	141
Liaoning Highway Tunnel	141
Shandong Dongying-Huanghe Highway Bridge	141
Nantong-Shanghai Hovercraft Service	142
Chengdu, Hong Kong Air Route	142

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Sino-U.S. Group Launches Shenzhen Airport Feasibility Study (Diane Stormont; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 Mar 85) ..	143
Half of Foreign Investment in PRC Via Hong Kong (HONG KONG STANDARD, 14 Mar 85) .....	145
Tianjin To Build \$16 Million International Exhibition Center (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 20 Mar 85) .....	147
PRC Chemicals Corporation's Foreign Trade \$10.4 Billion (TA KUNG PAO, 21 Mar 85) .....	149
Counterfeit Products Widespread in Guangzhou (Albert Chan, Ophelia Suen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 15 Mar 85) .....	150

17 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Zhejiang Economic, Social Development Communique (ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 17 Mar 85).....	1
--	---

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Zhao Ziyang's December 1984 Visit to Shanghai Described (Shen Shiwei; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85).....	13
Guangdong Governor on Zhujiang Delta Economy (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	18
Shandong: Qingdao Witnesses Achievements in Opening to Outside (DAZHONG RIBAO, 14 Mar 85).....	20
Qingdao Develops Zone for Foreign Investment (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85).....	21
Jiangsu Holds Forum on Opening Coastal Zones (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 14 Mar 85).....	22

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Briefs	
Shandong Town, Township Enterprises	23

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Briefs	
Shanghai Economic Development Strategy	24
Chemical Price Raises Resisted	24

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Cost Control Discussed (Li Zelin; KUAIJI YANJIU, No 4, 31 Aug 84).....	25
---	----

Briefs Qinghai Bank Loans	30
------------------------------	----

## INDUSTRY

Briefs Hainan Industry, Communications Meeting	31
---	----

## CONSTRUCTION

Questions on Key Construction Discussed (Qin Wen; ZHONGGUO JINGJI WENTI, No 4, 20 Jul 84).....	32
---	----

Construction, a Rising Industry in Jiangsu (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	38
--	----

Briefs Shandong Key Projects	39
---------------------------------	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

JINGJI RIBAO Says Coordination Improves Supply (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	40
--	----

Guangdong To Strengthen Control Over Markets (Guangdong Provincial Service, 25 Mar 85).....	41
--	----

Guangzhou Acts To Check Commodity Price Increases (Zhang Xu; XHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 20 Mar 85).....	43
--	----

Zeijiang Rural Commodity Production Grows (XINHUA, 18 Mar 85).....	45
---	----

Production Supplies Centers Spring Up in Cities (XINHUA, 13 Mar 85).....	47
---	----

Briefs Jilin Urban Commercial Network	48
--	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Overseas Applications for PRC Patent Registration (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 28 Mar 85; XINHUA, 27 Mar 85).....	49
---	----

Hong Kong PRC Official Comments	49
Beijing Open 19 Agencies	50

Sichuan Promotes Foreign Trade, Seeks Investment From Overseas (Sichuan Provincial Service, 28 Mar 85).....	51
Yunnan Lists Projects for Overseas Cooperation (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85).....	53
Activity in Sino-German Regional Economic Cooperation Noted (HANDELSBLATT, 5 Feb 85).....	55
Group Visit U.S. To Study Free Trade Zones (Rosie Wu; CHINA DAILY, 16 Mar 85).....	57
Banker on How Reforms Will Affect PRC Foreign Investment (Xu Naijiong; CHINA DAILY, 24 Mar 85).....	59
UK Trade Group Leader on Economic Cooperation (Beijing in English to North American, 6 Mar 85).....	62
Xinjiang Steps Up Foreign Economic Cooperation (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85).....	64
Shanghai Expands Economic, Technical Exchanges (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	65
Liaoning: Companies Specializing in Foreign Trade Open (XINHUA, 26 Mar 85).....	66
Guangzhou Awards Profitable Joint Ventures (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85).....	67
Delegation To Hold Talks on Sino-Canadian Development Programs (CHINA DAILY, 21 Mar 85).....	68
Italian \$260 Million Deal To Build Truck Plant in PRC (ANSA, 23 Mar 85).....	69
Building Gear Export, Import Firm To Be Set Up (XINHUA, 21 Mar 85).....	71
Henan Province Exports 58,000 Tons of Grain in 1984 (CHINA DAILY, 21 Mar 85).....	72
Qinghai Develops Tourism, Builds Hotels (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	73
Silk Export Trade Shifts to Finished Textiles (FRANKFURTER ALLGEMEINE/BLICK DURCH DIE WIRTSCHAFT, 7 Feb 85).....	74
Briefs	
International Symposium in Hangzhou	77
Jiangxi Trade Fair in Hong Kong	77



Shandong City's Foreign Relations	77
Xiamen Economic Zone	78
Guizhou Azalea Belt	78
Fujian Joint Ventures	78
International Jute Meeting	79
Sino-French Truck Business Agreement	79
Electric Locomotives From Europe	79
PRC, Kuwait Investment Pact	79
Paris Convention Trademarks Priority	80

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Feature on Construction of Shenzhen's 'Second Line' (Ssutu Yuan; HSIN WAN PAO, 17 Mar 85).....	81
Briefs	
New Currency	83

#### TRANSPORTATION

Briefs	
Shandong New Shipping Line	84

#### CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

PRC Journal on Free Exchange of Capital in Hungary (Wei Ping; KAIFANG, No 2, 8 Feb 85).....	85
Discussion of Hungarian Political System Reform (Chen Xueyan; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 18 Feb 85).....	88
Structural Reform of Hungary's Foreign Trade Discussed (Chen Longzhu; GUOJI MAOYI, No 1, 27 Jan 85).....	91

#### TAIWAN

Per Capita Income, GNP Increase in 1984 (CNA, 26 Mar 85).....	96
Indonesia To Give Taiwan Businessmen Tax Break (CNA, 27 Mar 85).....	97

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Consultancy Bureau To Open Offices in Hong Kong (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING PCST, 25 Mar 85).....	98
--	----

**Briefs**

Trade With Taiwan via Hong Kong	100
Guangxi's Correction of Trade Imbalance	100

**HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS**

Editorial Criticizes Country-of-Origin Textile Rules (HONG KONG STANDARD, 24 Mar 85).....	101
--	-----

22 April 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Xinjiang Conference Formulates Commercial Plans  
(Xinjiang Regional Service, 6 Apr 85)..... 1

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- State Council SEZ Office Head on Foreign Investment Facilitation  
(Wu Delie, Hao Baosheng; GUOJI MAOYI, No 1, 27 Jan 85)..... 3

- Briefs  
Zhangjiang Investment Zone 7

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Role of Price Distribution Explained  
(Ye Zhenpeng; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 11, 11 Nov 84)..... 8

- Nature of Tax Revenue Reviewed  
(Lin Song; SHANXI CALJING XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 6, Dec 84)..... 16

- Jilin 1984 Finance Revenue Highest Ever  
(Lang Wenda; JILIN RIBAO, 8 Jan 85)..... 21

- Briefs  
Daqing 1984 Taxes Reported 23

##### MINERAL RESOURCES

- Briefs  
Powdered Quartz Mine Discovered 24

## INDUSTRY

Hubei Develops Textile Industry (HUBEI RIBAO, 22 Aug 84).....	25
Hubei Emerges as Metallurgical Industry Base (HUBEI RIBAO, 22 Aug 84).....	26
Hubei Develops Machine Building Industry (HUBEI RIBAO, 22 Aug 84).....	27

## CONSTRUCTION

Initial Phase of Troilite Mine Construction Completed (Zhang Zhedong, Qiu Dajian; NEI MONGOL RIBAO, 3 Jan 85).....	28
Briefs Dongdan Telephone Exchange Completed	30

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Urban Trade Centers Flourish Across China (XINHUA, 13 Mar 85).....	31
New System Aims To Improve Quality Control (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85).....	32
Guangdong, Liaoning Reach Agreement on Economic Cooperation (Guangdong Provincial Service, 3 Apr 85).....	33
Briefs Retail Sales Boom Continues	34
State Circular on Poor Packaging	34

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Overview of Accomplishments in Sino-Japanese Cooperation (Li Ling; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	35
Japan's Mitsui Company Representative on Sino-Japanese Trade (Yoshimitsu Kusaga; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	39
Japan's Nissho Iwai Company on Its Trade With China (Nissho Iwai Corp; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	41
Sino-FRG Economic Cooperation Discussed (Zhu Minzhi, Chai Sikuan; LIAOWANG, No 43, 22 Oct 84).....	43
PRC Aims To Improve Quality of Tung Logs Exported to Japan (Sun Jianguo, Zhao Donghai; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	48

Reform of Clothing Export Composition Discussed (Chi Jianwen; GUOJI MAOYI, No 1, 27 Jan 85).....	52
Guangxi Leader Says No 'Big War' Will Be Fought (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 1 Apr 85).....	57
Qinghai Governor Speaks on Developing Tourism (Qinghai Provincial Service, 2 Apr 85).....	59
Guangdong's Foshan To Develop Economic Zone (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85).....	60
Guangxi Offers Preferential Treatment to Investors (Guangxi Regional Service, 4 Apr 85).....	61
<b>Briefs</b>	
Tourism Institute in Beijing	63
Japan-PRC Joint Ventures Association	63
Ethnic Regions Seek Foreign Business	63
Yunnan, Burma Increased Trade	64

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Special Economic Zone Chief Defines Five Import Taboos (Yu De; LIAOWAN G, No 34, 20 Aug 84).....	65
RENMIN RIBAO on 'Window' Role of Special Zones (Liaong Wensen; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Mar 85).....	72
Shenzhen 'Control Line' Inspected, Completed (XINHUA, 13 Mar 85).....	76
Liang Xiang on Shenzhen's Economic Progress, Plans (Yin Zhonghui; XINHUA Hong Kong Service, 28 Mar 85).....	77
Mayor Comments on Shenzhen Economy, Zhao Report (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	80
Economic Zone Office Chief Reports Developments (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	82

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Surplus Rural Labor Utilization Described (Guo Shougui; SHANXI CALJING XUEYUAN XUEBAO, No 6, Dec 84).....	84
Changes in Criteria for Model Worker Selection Discussed (Xi Renzhong; GONGREN RIBAO, 12 Jan 85).....	88

## TRANSPORTATION

Yunnan Achieves Results in Highway Construction (YUNNAN RIBAO, 16 Aug 84).....	90
Modernization of Highway Transportation Urged (Pan Qi; CONGLU, No 10, 25 Oct 84).....	91
Dalian Highway, Bridge Development Discussed (Zhang Laike; CONGLU, No 10, 25 Oct 84).....	96
Southeast Shanxi Highway Construction Discussed (Zhang Haiqing; CONGLU, No 10, 25 Oct 85).....	98
Hubei Extends Highway Mileage (HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Aug 84).....	101
Hubei Extends Trunk Rail Lines (HUBEI RIBAO, 25 Aug 84).....	102

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Hungary's Political Conditions Aid Economic Reform (HUBEI RIBAO, 26 Aug 84).....	103
Hungary's Improved Economic Management Discussed (Zhou Dongyao; CONGREN RIBAO, 8 Jan 85).....	105
PRC Journal on Economic Construction of India (Ye Zhengjia; GUOJI WENTI YANJIU, No 1, 13 Jan 85).....	107
Article Reviews Hungarian Economic Reform (Liu Mingfu, Zhou Xincheng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 17 Mar 85).....	128
SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO on Private Economy in Eastern Europe (Chen Deyan; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, No 299, 18 Mar 85).....	130
PRC Economists Visit Polish Integrated Complex (Jin Hui; RENMIN RIBAO, 19 Mar 85).....	131

## TAIWAN

Committee Eyes Free Trade Area With U.S. (CNA, 5 Apr 85).....	133
Official on Narrowing Trade Gap With U.S. (CNA, 5 Apr 85).....	134

Taiwan, Netherlands End Business Council Meeting (CNA, 4 Apr 85).....	136
Ministry Predicts Steady Economic Growth (CNA, 5 Apr 85).....	137
New Measures To Assist Hong Kong Investors (CNA, 6 Apr 85).....	138
Economics Ministry To Enhance Industrial Growth (CNA, 6 Apr 85).....	139
Briefs	
Kuwait, Saudi Oil Imports Cut	140
Panamanian President Receives Banker	140
Agricultural Ties With Asia	140
India-Taiwan Relations	141

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Land Auctions Had Good Year in 1984 (Li Qiwen; TA KUNG PAO, 18 Jan 85).....	142
More Firms Use Hong Kong as Springboard to China (TA KUNG PAO, 23 Jan 85).....	144
Central District Office Space Renting Picks Up (Li Qiwen; TA KUNG PAO, 17 Jan 85).....	147

18 April 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Laws Explained at Beijing Press Conference (XINHUA, 4 Apr 85) .....	1
Economic Construction, Reform Main NPC Topics (XINHUA, 27 Mar 85) .....	2
Liaoning Governor on Economic Growth at NPC Panel (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85) .....	3
CPPCC Members Make Economic Reform Suggestions (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85) .....	5
Economic Commission Chooses Modernization Targets (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85) .....	7
JINGJI RIBAO on Balancing Production, Consumption (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85) .....	8
National Economic Information Center Opens (XINHUA, 27 Mar 85) .....	9
Control of Growth of Output Value Urged (Wu Jinglian; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 18 Mar 85) .....	10
Bo Yibo on Role of Economics Institutes (Bo Yibo; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Mar 85) .....	14
RENMIN RIBAO on Reform of Urban Housing System (Xiao Liang; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 Mar 85) .....	20
Official on Easing Urban Housing Shortage (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85) .....	25



Briefs		
Product Quality Check		26
PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS		
Guangdong NPC Deputies on How To Stimulate Economic Development (Liu Huarui; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 26 Mar 85)		27
Beijing 1984 Municipal Financial Report, 1985 Budget (Chang Zichao; BEIJING RIBAO, 23 Mar 85)		29
Guangdong Vice Governor Talks About Financial, Trade Work (Guangdong Provincial Service, 29 Mar 85)		39
State Council Supports Guangxi's Construction (Liu Xingze; XINHUA, 1 Apr 85)		40
Hunan Reports Excellent Situation in Agriculture, Industry (Hunan Provincial Service, 29 Mar 85)		41
Adapt Commercial Work To Changes in Rural Economy (Yuan Ruiqi; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO, No 9, 20 Sep 84)		42
Xizang First Secretary Views Economic Development (Qun Sang; XINHUA, 31 Mar 85)		50
Jiangsu Leads China in Economic Development (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85)		52
Governor Lauds Guangdong Economy, Zhao Report (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85)		54
Fujian's Xiang Nan Comments on Economic Progress (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85)		56
Briefs		
Yunnan Enterprises Develop Vigorously		57
Jiangxi Governor on Economic Development		57
Shanghai Economic Information Fair		57
Romanian Delegation Visits Heilongjiang		58
Guangxi Public Works		58
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA		
Briefs		
Shanxi Mines Quota		59
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT		
Wuhan City Proposes Policy on Invigorating Enterprises (Hubei Provincial Service, 31 Mar 85)		60

CPPCC, NPC View Success of Economic Restructure (XINHUA, 31 Mar 85) .....	62
Chen Pixian on NPC Economic Legislation (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85) .....	64
Shenzhen Mayor Comments on Further Economic Reforms (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 28 Mar 85) .....	66
Journal on Boosting Xinjiang Economic Reconstruction (Tuohuti Shaxuc; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85) .....	68
Economist Warns of Blind Pursuit of Growth Rate (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85) .....	76
PRC State-Owned Farms Diversifying Into Industries (Zhao Jinming; CHINA DAILY, 20 Mar 85) .....	77
Local Iron, Steel Enterprises Expanding (Ding Genxi; XINHUA, 11 Mar 85) .....	79
Guangxi Issues New Regulations on Mining (Guangxi Regional Service, 30 Mar 85) .....	81
Briefs	
Industrial Economics Society	82
Mao Zhiyong Article	82
Food Processing Equipment	82

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Conditions, Problems in Reform of Price Administration (Jing Xiaodao; JIAGE YU SHIJIAN, No 6, 20 Nov 84) .....	83
Tian Jiyun Addresses Seminar on Price Reform (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85) .....	87
Guangdong Symposium Discusses Price Reform (Lan Guiliang; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 24 Dec 84) .....	89
Guangzhou Vice Mayor Discusses Success of Price Reform (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85) .....	91
New Management Regulations Seen as Boost To Insurance Field (Huo Zhenyi; CHINA DAILY, 3 Apr 85) .....	93
Bank President Interviewed on Rural Loans (Jiao Ran; XINHUA, 26 Mar 85) .....	94
Regional Bank Managers Decide To Tighten Credit (XINHUA, 13 Mar 85) .....	97

Housing Problems, Solutions Discussed (Zhang Jisheng; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 6, 20 Nov 84)	98
Briefs	
Private Property Insurance	103
Jilin Economic Waste	103
Jilin Tax Revenue Increase	103
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Briefs	
Heilongjiang Graphite Deposit	104
Liaoning Copper Mine Deposit	104
Nei Monggol Natural Soda Output	104
INDUSTRY	
Guangxi Holds Meeting on Developing Light Industry (Guangxi Regional Service, 1 Apr 85) .....	105
Arts, Crafts Industry Increases Output Value (XINHUA, 30 Mar 85) .....	106
Baoshan Steel Complex Slated To Begin Production in September (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 3 Apr 85) .....	107
Importance of Developing Food Processing Industry Stressed (CHINA DAILY, 19 Mar 85) .....	109
Briefs	
Nei Monggol Electronics Industry	111
Zhejiang Fluoride Plant	111
Heilongjiang Electronic Industrial Achievements	111
Shanghai Industrial Production	112
Refrigerators Production	112
CONSTRUCTION	
Shanghai Mayor at Construction Design Meeting (Shanghai City Service, 29 Mar 85) .....	113
Foreign Techniques Advance Shanghai Projects (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85) .....	114
Briefs	
Hainan 1985 Key Projects	115
Jilin Housing Construction	115
Beidaihe Hotels	115

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Benefits of Two-Part Electricity Rates Discussed (Zhu Chengzhang; DIANLI JISHU, No 11, 5 Nov 84) .....	116
---	-----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

On China Trade Problems for FRG Managers (WIRTSCHAFTSWOCHE, 15 Feb 85) .....	122
Misunderstandings on Open Door Policy Addressed (Liu Peng; LIAOWANG, No 47, 19 Nov 84) .....	126
Problems Encountered in Running Joint Ventures (Wang Yixuan; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 3, May-Jun 84) .....	129
Qinghai, Hong Kong Enterprises Run Joint Venture (Qinghai Provincial Service, 21 Mar 85) .....	139
Norwegians Transfer Computerized Transformer Production Facility (AFTENPOSTEN, 20 Mar 85) .....	140

## LABOR AND WAGES

Guangxi's Qiao Xiaoguang Attends Congress of Individual Laborers (Guangxi Regional Service, 1 Apr 85) .....	141
Young Workers Help in Building Key Projects (XINHUA, 28 Mar 85) .....	142
Briefs	
Overseas Contracting .....	143
Heilongjiang Labor Productivity .....	143

## TRANSPORTATION

Li Peng Speaks at Communications Conference (XINHUA, 31 Mar 85) .....	144
Ministry Urges Efforts To Improve Transport (Zhang Jinsheng; XINHUA, 28 Mar 85) .....	145
Expansion Seen in Container Transport Industry (Ding Fuhai; CHINA DAILY, 3 Apr 85) .....	147
Large Fleet, Low Rates Assure Ocean Shipping Position (HANDELSBLATT, 26 Feb 85) .....	149
Construction of First Expressway Begins (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85) .....	151

Cities Improve Airport Facilities, Services (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85) .....	152
Greater 1985 Motor Vehicle Production Planned (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85) .....	153
Two New Airports Planned for Northwest PRC (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85) .....	154
Briefs	
Taiyuan-Guangzhou Air Route	155
Individual Businesses Buying Cars	155
Communications Improvement	155
Double-Hulled Passenger Ship	156
Jiangsu Harbor Construction	156
Changsha, Hunan Forest Park Train	156
New Shipping Service	156
Ship Development	157
Northern Ports	157
Fujian-Guangdong Line	157
CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	
USSR, East European Reactions to New Technological Revolution (Yan Guilin; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 12, 16 Dec 84) .....	158
PUBLICATION	
Briefs	
Jilin Chaoxian Wen Bao	166

25 April 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Zhao Stresses Shanghai's Role as Economic Center  
(WEN HUI BAO, 16 Jan 85)..... 1
- Zhao Inspects Shanghai, by Jin Dongmin  
Editorial on Shanghai's Role
- Dialogue on Integration of Natural, Social Sciences  
(LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK WEEKLY], No 2, 7 Jan 85)..... 9
- Flourishing Technical Markets Reported  
(Meng Xiangjie; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK WEEKLY], No 4,  
21 Jan 85)..... 12

#### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Economic, Technical Cooperation Symposium Ends  
(Shandong Provincial Service, 3 Apr 85)..... 15
- Anhui's Yang Jike Interviewed on Town-Building  
(Zhou Lixian; XINHUA, 6 Apr 85)..... 17
- Remarkable Progress in Hubei's Economic Construction  
(Mao Zhenhua; HUBEI RIBAO, 2 Jan 85)..... 19

#### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Background on Xiamen-Zhangzhou-Quanzhou Triangle  
(XINHUA, 3, 4 Apr 85)..... 20
- To Pioneer Open Policy  
Open Zones Speed Construction

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Hainan Publishes 1984 Economic Statistics (HAINAN RIBAO, 16 Mar 85).....	22
---	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Task of National Economic Management Detailed (Pei Yuanxiu, Zhang Xishan; YUEXI YU YANJIU [STUDY AND RESEARCH], No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	30
---	----

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Economic Development Through Bank Reform (Zhao Peiwei; ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S FINANCE], No 7, 4 Jul 84).....	42
Banks Should Play More Important Role in National Economy (Jiang Wengui; GUANGMING RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	46
Central Banks' Control of Foreign Exchange Discussed (ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S FINANCE], No 7, 4 Jul 84).....	48
Bank of China Official on PRC Foreign Exchange Reserves (Zhang Zhongru; CAIMAO JINGJI [FINANCE AND TRADE ECONOMICS], No 12, 11 Dec 84).....	56

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Qinghai Issues Interim Procedures for Gold Mining (Qinghai Provincial Service, 1 Apr 85).....	60
--	----

## INDUSTRY

Briefs Shanghai Fulfills Industrial Plan	61
---	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Chongqing's Structural Economic Reform Discussed (Luo Hanxian; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 8, 27 Aug 84)....	62
--	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Sweden's Problems in Trade With China Discussed (Holger Nilen; SVENSKA DAGBLADET, 22 Mar 85).....	67
Reform of Foreign Trade System Discussed (Yuan Wenqi, Ge Hong; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 12, 27 Dec 84).....	71

Sichuan International Cooperation Talks Conclude (Sichuan Provincial Service, 10 Apr 85).....	78
New Type Catamarine Boats From Norway (AFTENPOSTEN, 2 Apr 85).....	79
Jiangsu's Changshu Reports Successes in Coordinating Foreign Trade (Wei Tian, Lu Yunchang; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	80
Improving Accounting, Management of Shipping Fees Urged (Kong Jie; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 9, 27 Sep 84).....	84
Functions, Forms, Contracts of Reinsurance Discussed (Lei Rongdi; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	87

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Technology Transfer to Shenzhen SEZ Over Past 4 Years (Wen Chengen; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI [SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF SHENZHEN SEZ], No 3, 1984).....	100
Analysis of Shenzhen SEZ as Commodity Distribution Center (Tang Huozhao; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI [SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF SHENZHEN SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONE], No 3, 1984).....	104
Shantou's Electronics Industry Develops Rapidly (Zhang Mingda, et al.; NANFANG RIBAO, 4 Feb 85).....	110

#### LABOR AND WAGES

New Concepts for Selection of Model Workers (Huang Zhimin, Tong Zhengli; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK WEEKLY], No 5, 4 Feb 85).....	111
Obstacles To Exchange of Talent Decried (Ding Shiyi; BANYUE TAN [SEMI-MONTHLY TALKS], No 23, 10 Dec 84).....	113
Awards for Model Workers Discussed (GONGREN RIBAO, 28 Feb 85).....	116
RIBAO Commentary Medals Awarded	

#### TRANSPORTATION

Shanghai Harbor's Conditions, Future Development Discussed (Lu Bohui; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI [WORLD ECONOMIC FORUM], No 4, 20 Nov 84).....	121
--	-----



Centrality of Transportation to Economic Growth Stressed (Editorial; NONGMIN RIBAO, 8 Feb 85).....	127
Simao-Lancang Highway Reported Completed (Su Beihai; NONGMIN RIBAO, 9 Feb 85).....	129
Accelerating Highway Construction (NONGMIN RIBAO, 9 Feb 85).....	131

#### CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO on Economic Reform in Bulgaria (Cao Ying; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 18 Mar 85).....	133
---	-----

#### TAIWAN

Official on Two-Way Trade With Central America (CNA, 3 Apr 85).....	135
Free Trade Area Urged To Balance Trade With U.S. (CHUNG YANG JIH PAP, 30 Mar 85).....	136
Briefs Trade With Argentina.....	137

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Bank of China General Manager on PRC Capital Needs (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Apr 85).....	138
PRC Official Discusses Special Economic Zones (Yeh Chi-jung; HSIN WAN PAO, 1 Apr 85).....	139
PRC Official on World Phone-In Says Hong Kong Will Keep Capitalism (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 8 Apr 85).....	143
PRC Becomes Largest Market for Hong Kong Re-Exports (HONG KONG STANDARD, 4 Apr 85).....	146
Guangdong Directive Criticizes Double Pricing System (Albert Chan; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Apr 85).....	148

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Hong Kong Symposium Notes Growth in China Trade, Investment (Hong Kong Domestic Service, 31 Mar 85).....	150
---	-----

29 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT--38

#### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL POLICY

Principles of Energy Act Readjustment Explained (Wu Zhonghu; NENG YUAN [JOURNAL OF ENERGY] No 6, 25 Dec 84).....	1
Establishing Radiation Protection Regulations for Nuclear Power Plants (Pan Ziqiang, Chen Zhuzhou, Jiang Xiwen, Xing Fuli; FUSHE FANGHU [RADIATION PROTECTION] Vol, No 6, Nov 84)...	5
Coal Industry Ministry Decentralizes Control (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85).....	14
U.S. Bechtel Group Begins Negotiations in Urumqi (XINHUA, 6 Mar 85).....	15
Forum on Easing Power Shortage in Coastal Cities Held (Fujian Provincial Service, 7 Mar 85).....	16

#### POWER NETWORK

Ningxia Power Output Hits All-Time High (NINGXIA RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	17
Briefs	
Shandong 1984 Power Production	19
Ningxia-Gansu 330KV Line Begun	19

#### HYDROPOWER

Sichuan's Small-Scale Hydropower Boosts Rural Electrification (SICHUAN RIBAO, 30 Jan 85).....	20
--	----

Building of Tongjiezhi Will Greatly Ease Sichuan's Power Shortage (SICHUAN RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	21
Power Tunnel Project for Tianshengqiao Gets Under Way (Guangxi Regional Service, 27 Mar 85).....	23
The Development and Use of Hubei's Small-Scale Hydropower (Li Huawen; HUBEI RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	24
Briefs	
Baozhusi Update	26
Work Begins on Shangbiao	26

#### THERMAL POWER

Sichuan To Build Three Big Thermal Power Plants (SICHUAN RIBAO, 1 Mar 85).....	27
Heilongjiang Embarks on Ambitious Power Plant Construction Program (XINHUA, 13 Apr 85).....	28
Agreement for 700MW Shajiao Plant Signed, Completion Set for 1988 (Zhang Chuxiong; CHINA DAILY, 10 Mar 85).....	29
Work Progressing Rapidly on Xiaolongtan No 2 (YUNNAN RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	30
Briefs	
Hemenkou Power Plant Expansion	31
Zhangping Update	31

#### COAL

Ministry Urges Coastal Cities To Buy Coal From Peasant Mines (XINHUA, 8 Mar 85).....	32
Jilin Mines 4 Million Tons of Raw Coal in 1984 (JILIN RIBAO, 25 Jan 85).....	33
New Nei Monggol Field Begins Production (XINHUA, 21 Mar 85).....	34
Increased Western Fujian Coal Production Boosts Growth of Industry (FUJIAN RIBAO, 5 Sep 84).....	35

Locally Owned Mines Produce Almost a Quarter of Nation's Total (XINHUA, 23 Mar 85).....	37
Impact of New Technological Revolution on China's Coal Industry (Part One) (Rui Susheng, Wang Qingyi; SHIJIE MEITAN JISHU [WORLD COAL TECHNOLOGY] No 1, Jan 85).....	38
Impact of New Technological Revolution on China's Coal Industry (Part Two) (SHIJIE MEITAN JISHU [WORLD COAL TECHNOLOGY] No 2, Feb 85).....	51
Measures To Convert From Oil to Coal Showing Results (Li Renjun; NENG YUAN [JOURNAL OF ENERGY] No 6, 25 Dec 84).....	61
Briefs	
New Hebei Coal Mine	67
Liaoning Local Colliery Growth	67
OIL AND GAS	
More Onshore Oil and Gas Reserves Verified (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	68
New Well Gushes Oil in South China Sea (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	69
Daqing Fields Produce 52.3 Million Tons in 1984 (Ma Zhiping; CHINA DAILY, 22 Mar 85).....	70
Large New Oil Field Discovered in Shengli (Shandong Provincial Service, 20 Mar 85).....	71
More Reserves Uncovered in Junggar Basin (RENNIN RIBAO, 28 Jan 85).....	72
More U.S., French Seismic Teams To Assist in Oil Prospecting (XINHUA, 22 Mar 85).....	74
New Technology Helps Jiangnan Fields Maintain Flow of Crude (HUBEI RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	75
The Origin of the Longmen Shan Overthrust Zone and Its Oil and Gas Prospects (Han Keyou; TIANRANQI CONGYE [NATURAL GAS INDUSTRY, Vol 4 No 3, 28 Sep 84).....	76

Briefs

More Liaohe Reserves Reported	91
Daqing Reports Record Production	91

NUCLEAR POWER

Briefs

Jiangsu 1,800MW Plant Planned	92
-------------------------------	----

SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Briefs

Gansu 10KW Solar Power Station	93
--------------------------------	----

CONSERVATION

Briefs

1984 Industry Conservation	94
----------------------------	----

30 April 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Yu Guangyuan Discusses Need, Directions for Economic Reform  
(Yu Guangyuan; ZHONGGUO SHEHUI KEXUE, No 1, Jan 85) ..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Briefs  
Jilin House Sales ..... 21

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- NANFANG RIBAO on Developing Zhujiang Delta  
(Du Ruizhi; NANFANG RIBAO, 6 Apr 85) ..... 22

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

- Dalian Mayor Lauds New Management System  
(XINHUA, 2 Apr 85) ..... 27
- Importance of Commodity Circulation in Socialist Economy Discussed  
(Xue Muqiao; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 1, 11 Jan 85) ..... 29
- Importance of Studying Socialist Commodity Circulation  
(Sun Guoguang; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 1, 11 Jan 85) ..... 35
- Briefs  
Chemical Plant Sells Apartments ..... 41

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Minister Wang Bingqian Discusses New Financial Management  
(Wang Bingqian Interview; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85) ..... 42

Finance Minister Discusses Financial Reform (Wang Bingqian; CAIZHENG YANJIU, No 6, 30 Nov 84) .....	45
Methods for Reforming Pricing System Described (Jia Ge; JINGJINXUE ZHOUBAO, 28 Jan 85) .....	58
Problems of, Approaches to Price Reform Discussed (Zhang Zhuoyuan; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 3 Dec 84) .....	61
Methods of Computing Bonus Tax Discussed (Wang Bingduo; SHANGYE KUAIJI, No 1, 10 Jan 85) .....	67
Calculation of Bonus Tax in State Enterprises Explained (Niu Jiabin; ZHONGGUO SHUIWU, No 1, 12 Jan 85) .....	69
Bonus Computation Methods Discussed (Xu Dacheng; SHANGYE KUAIJI, No 1, 10 Jan 85) .....	73
Accounting for Joint Venture Projects Discussed (Ni Chun; CAIWU YU KUAIJI, No 1, 20 Jan 85) .....	76
Problems in Price Reform Spotlighted (Xue Changrong; JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 6, 20 Nov 84) .....	80
Indiscriminate Price Hikes Must Be Resolutely Stopped (GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 11 Feb 85) .....	83
Bankruptcy Should Be Allowed in Enterprises (Wu Xiaoqiu; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 28 Jan 85) .....	85
Problems in Unreasonable Price System Identified (Jia Jingwen; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 28 Jan 85) .....	87
Establishing a Reasonable Pricing System (Zhuang Zhaoying; SHEHUI KEXUE, No 12, 15 Dec 84) .....	89
Quick Income Tax Calculation Discussed (Wen Weixian; ZHONGGUO SHUIWU, No 1, 12 Jan 85) .....	95
Diverting Savings to Productive Investment (Jin Shuyan; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 4 Feb 85) .....	98
Rapid Increase in Consumption Funds Analyzed (Zhong Qirui; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 4 Feb 85) .....	100
People's Bank Reforms Transfer, Settlement System (ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 2, 4 Feb 85) .....	102
Jiangsu Pools 1.4 Billion Yuan in 1984 (Huang Ruzhi; XINHUA RIBAO, 25 Jan 85) .....	106

Guangdong Banks Issue Cashier's Checks (Pan Qingneng; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 4 Feb 85) .....	107
Hubei Agricultural Bank Supports Spring Farming (Hubei Provincial Service, 7 Apr 85) .....	108
Briefs	
Jilin Treasury Bond Purchase	109
Heilongjiang Insurance Service	109
Shandong Gold Output	109
Guizhou Conference for Bank Directors	109
Film Development Plants	110

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Barite Deposit Found	111

#### CONSTRUCTION

Deng Xiaoping Comments on Construction Industry, Housing (JIANZHU JINGJI, No 1, 18 Jan 85) .....	112
Minister Rui Xingwen Discusses Urban, Rural Construction (JIANZHU, No 3, 7 Mar 85) .....	114
Engineering Projects in Xizang Nearing Completion (XINHUA, 3 Apr 85) .....	118
Briefs	
Guangzhou Zhu Jiang Tunnel	120
Shenzhen To Build First Skyscraper	120
Funds for Hainan Projects	120

#### DOMESTIC TRADE

Trend of Increased Regional Economic, Technical Cooperation Noted (Chen Ming; LIAOWANG, No 4, 21 Jan 85) .....	121
Tainjin Takes Measures To Solve Peasant Transport Problems (Cai Zhipeng; TIANJIN RIBAO, 26 Jan 85) .....	124
Differences Between Socialist, Capitalist Market Competition (Gao Weiwu; YANGCHENG WANBAO, 23 Jan 85) .....	126
Hubei Establishes Horizontal Economic Contacts (Hubei Provincial Service, 9 Apr 85) .....	129
Good Situation Reported	129
Station Commentary	130



Public Complaints About Problems Buying Small Items Singly (TIANJIN RIBAO, 26 Jan 85) .....	132
Beijing Friendship Store Does Larger Business (XINHUA, 11 Apr 85) .....	134
On How To Encourage Production of Higher Quality Farm Products (Zhou Yichang; LIAOWANG, No 4, 21 Jan 85) .....	136
Briefs	
Discount Loans Help Commercial Enterprises .....	138
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Chen Muhua on Problems, Ways To Improve Foreign Trade (Huang Guowen; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85) .....	139
State Council Encourages Direct Textile Exports (XINHUA, 6 Apr 85) .....	143
PRC Paper on Need To Promote Exports To Pay for Imports (CHINA DAILY, 9 Apr 85) .....	144
Practices of West German Managing Chinese Factory (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 25 Jan 85) .....	145
Foreign Trade Achievements in Electronics Industry (Huang Zhaoming; GUOJI MAOYI, No 12, 27 Dec 84) .....	147
Vice Minister on Foreign Capital, Economic Cooperation (Wei Yuming Interview; GUOJI MAOYI, No 1, 27 Jan 85) .....	152
Briefs	
1984 Grain, Cotton Exports Register Increase .....	158
1984 Foreign Investment Statistics Released .....	158
Shanghai Export Quadruples in 6 Years .....	158
Shanghai Awards Certificates .....	159
New Guangzhou Regulations for Development Zone .....	159
Jiangsu Exports Increase .....	159
Japanese Delegation in Shandong .....	160
Singapore Plans Increased Exports to China .....	160
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
List of Technologies, Foreign Capital Imported Into Shenzhen (Wen Chengen; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI, No 4, Oct-Dec 84) .....	161
Foreign Currency Profiteers Arrested in Shenzhen (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 8 Apr 85) .....	166

## LABOR AND WAGES

Luo Gan Discusses New Tasks of Trade Unions (Li Xianguo; LIAOWING No 3, 14 Jan 85) .....	167
Management of Human Resources Discussed (He Shaohua, Liu Lianzeng; JINGJI RIBAO, 2 Feb 85) .....	171

## TRANSPORTATION

Communications Minister Addresses National Conference (XINHUA, 25 Mar 85) .....	174
Guizhou Plans Massive Transport Improvements (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 6 Apr 85) .....	176
Dalian Port Concentrates on Expanding Facilities (XINHUA, 31 Mar 85) .....	178
Electrification of Fengtai-Shacheng Railway Completed (Mao Luo, Hua Zhao; BEIJING RIBAO, 11 Dec 84) .....	180
Hu Yaobang Calls for Rectification of Railway Work Style (Wu Jincai; BEIJING RIBAO, 11 Dec 84) .....	182
New Railway Overpass Near Beijing Opens to Traffic (Yu Ping; BEIJING RIBAO, 2 Dec 84) .....	184
More Train Runs Scheduled To Move Passengers From Beijing (Liu Pingping, Lu Yu; BEIJING RIBAO, 25 Nov 84) .....	185
West China Airlines Established in Xian (Liu Bingyi, Shen Yunjun; SHAANXI RIBAO, 5 Nov 84) .....	187
Shaanxi Highway Construction Development (Sun Lin, Fan Guojun; SHAANXI RIBAO, 19 Sep 84) .....	188
Speedy Building of Local Railways in Northern Jiangsu (Li Yang; XINHUA RIBAO, 3 Nov 84) .....	190
Economic Impact of Water Transport in Northern Jiangsu (Dong Werhu; XINHUA RIBAO, 3 Nov 84) .....	192
Economic Role of Rail Transport in Northern Jiangsu (Xu Xuejin; XINHUA RIBAO, 3 Nov 84) .....	195
Briefs	
Veterans Open Consulting Firm	196
Opening Postal Route	196

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Analysis of Japan's Postwar Strategy in Technology Imports (Sheng Jiqiu; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 10, 10 Oct 84) .....	197
--	-----

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Change in Hong Kong's Industrial Structure Reported (Zheng Deliang; JINGJI RIBAO, 2 Feb 85) .....	208
Chinese Chamber of Commerce Speakers Talk About Economy (TA KUNG PAO, 8 Jan 85) .....	210
Independent Bank of China Investments Possible (MING PAO, 11 Jan 85) .....	213
New Foreign Investment in Hong Kong Reported (JINGJI RIBAO, 2 Feb 85) .....	215
Commercial, Residential Development at Tram Terminal Planned (Jiang Guoyuan; TA KUNG BAO, 1 Feb 85) .....	217

2 May 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Economics Expert on Future of Economy (ANSA, 16 Apr 85).....	1
Role of Macroeconomic Management During Reform Discussed (Lin Ling; GUANGMING RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	3
Economist Foresees No 'Buying Spree' for China (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	7
National Seminar on Open Cities Strategy Ends in Guangzhou (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 10 Apr 84).....	9

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

CHINA DAILY Interviews Liaoning Governor on Economic Development (Tang Jiaodong; CHINA DAILY, 12 Apr 85).....	11
Liaoning Governor Quan Shuren's Government Work Report (LIAONING RIBAO, 25 Mar 85).....	13
Jiangxi Governor Maps Out Province's Development Strategy (Chen Guanfeng; CHINA DAILY, 21 Apr 85).....	34
Guangdong Communique on 1984 Economic Results (NANFANG RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	36
Shaanxi Holds Meeting on Consolidating Companies (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 9 Apr 85).....	50

Guangdong Governor on Building Up Zhujiang Delta (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 20 Apr 85).....	52
Tianjin Mayor Reports on Work Achievements (TIANJIN RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	53
Development Spurs Growth of Towns Near Shanghai (XINHUA, 22 Apr 85).....	56
Enterprise Grouping, New Trend in Jiangsu (XINHUA, 9 Apr 85).....	58
Industrial Output of Zhejiang's Rural, Small-Town Industry (Zhang Chufang, Gao Jianming; ZHONGGUO XIANGZHENQIYE BAO [CHINA RURAL AND SMALL TOWN INDUSTRY JOURNAL], 2 Jan 85).....	60
Wang 'aoan on Shanghai Housing Situation (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85).....	62
Anhui's Agricultural Reclamation Industry Discussed (ANHUI RIBAO, 21 Dec 84).....	63
Briefs	
Ningxia's Output	65
Jilin Enterprise Development	65
Beijing Groundwater Level Falling	66
ECONOMIC PLANNING	
Briefs	
Jiangsu's Output	67
Factors in Industrial Development	67
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Nei Monggol's Bai Junqing on Township Enterprises ( Bai Junqing; NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 25 Mar 85).....	69
Jilin Commentary on Economic Shortcomings (JILIN RIBAO, 24 Mar 85).....	75
Chongqing Restructures Enterprise Management (XINHUA, 17 Apr 85).....	76
Hubei, Liaoning Assist Qinghai's Development (XINHUA, 8 Apr 85).....	78
Spokesman Projects Energy, Other Investments (XINHUA, 29 Mar 85).....	79

New Laws To Aid Move to Market-Oriented Economy ( Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 4 Apr 85).....	81
Shanghai Steelworkers, Managers Receive Training (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	83
<b>Briefs</b>	
Water Shortage in Beijing	84
Prepared Food Changes Household Diet	84
Contract Disputes Settled by Mediation	85
Xining Designated Information Center	85
Lucrative Workers' Suggestions	85

#### FINANCE AND BANKING

Hebei Takes 'Drastic' Measures To Reduce Money Supply (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 13 Apr 85).....	86
PRC Journal Notes Banking Reform in Rural Areas (CHINA DAILY, 13 Apr 85).....	88
First Sichuan Auditing Conference Ends 14 April (Sichuan Provincial Service, 16 Apr 85).....	90
<b>Briefs</b>	
New Tax Rules Benefit Collective Enterprises	91
Nei-Monggol Financial Revenue Increase	91

#### INDUSTRY

January 1985 Industrial Output Figures Released (Ge Daxing; RENMIN RIBAO, 9 Feb 85).....	92
Paper Notes Need To Upgrade Furniture Production (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85).....	93
<b>Briefs</b>	
Heilongjiang Industrial Production	94
Jilin Industrial Production	94
Guizhou Increases Industrial Output	94
Liaoning First-Quarter Industry	95
10-Billion Yuan Cities	95
Hangzhou's Gross Industrial Output	95
Flame-Resistant Textiles Developed	95

#### CONSTRUCTION

Yangtze River Project Passes First Test (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	96
---	----

Briefs	
Construction Projects Completed Early	98
Exhibition Town Construction Continues	98
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Misconceptions About Compensatory Trade Payment Discussed (Xu Congyi; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	99
Ways To Collect Foreign Exchange Due Discussed (Lu Yadong; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	103
Plant Manager From FRG Sets Standards for Efficiency (DER SPIEGEL, 14 Jan 85).....	109
Embassy in Sweden Soliciting Experts From Ranks of Retired (Claes Lofgren; DAGENS NYHETER, 13 Apr 85).....	113
Briefs	
Liaoning Import-Export Trade	114
Liaoning City Foreign Trade	114
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Development Strategy for Shenzhen Proposed (Li Guofu; SHENZHEN TEQU KEJI [SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY OF SHENZHEN SPECIAL ZONE], No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	115
On Problems Linking Shenzhen SEZ With the Inland Economy (Chen Yue, Huang Yajun; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI [WORLD ECONOMY FORUM], No 4, Oct-Dec 84).....	121
TRANSPORTATION	
Briefs	
Transport Ministry Backs Private Efforts	132
Shenyang-Dalian Expressway To Be Built	132
Motor Vehicle Market Booms	132
Nanjing Railway Station	133
Shanghai To Build Rapid Transit Line	133
Extra Long Train Debuts	133
CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	
USSR Steps To Improve Foreign Trade Management Discussed (Tong Shuxing; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	134

## PUBLICATIONS

### Briefs

Newspaper Published Abroad

144

### TAIWAN

Low 1985 Growth in Exports of Computer Products

(CNA, 9 Apr 85).....

145

Restrictions Lifted on Import of White Cement

(CNA, 18 Apr 85).....

146

### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC Official on Foreign Banks in Special Economic Zones

(SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 17 Apr 85).....

147

### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Stock Market Hits 43-Month High

(XINHUA, 16 Apr 85).....

149



9 May 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Yang Bo Speech on Invigorating Light Industry  
(Yang Bo; RENMIN RIBAO, 1 Apr 85) ..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Anhui 1984 Economic, Social Development  
(ANHUI RIBAO, 29 Mar 85) ..... 9
- Anhui Government Work Report by Wang Yuzhao  
(Wang Yuzhao; ANHUI RIBAO, 17 Mar 85) ..... 24
- SHANXI RIBAO Carries 1984 Provincial Statistics  
(SHANXI RIBAO, 27 Mar 85) ..... 58
- SICHUAN Publishes 1984 Economic Statistics  
(SICHUAN RIBAO, 17 Mar 85) ..... 71
- Report on Reform of Beijing's Economic Structure  
(Han Boping; BEIJING RIBAO, 21 Mar 85) ..... 89
- Beijing Municipality Releases 1985 Economic Plan  
(Wang Jun; BEIJING RIBAO, 22 Mar 85) ..... 109
- Hunan Holds Conference on Industrial, Communications Production  
(Hunan Provincial Service, 16 Apr 85) ..... 125
- Guangdong Economic Meeting Calls for Cool Heads  
(Guangdong Provincial Service, 20 Apr 85) ..... 126
- Guangxi Develops Southwest Economic Cooperation  
(Guangxi Regional Service, 19 Apr 85) ..... 127

Yunnan Releases First-Quarter Statistics on Fires (Yunnan Provincial Service, 13 Apr 85) .....	128
Yunnan Promotes Economic Cooperation With Chongqing (Yunnan Provincial Service, 19 Apr 85) .....	129
AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA	
Briefs	
Tianjin Household-Run Business Development .....	130
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Fujian Improves Economy by Tapping Mountains, Sea (Xu Yiming, Xiong Liwu; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 Apr 85) .....	131
Gansu Commentary on Expanding Scale of Production (Gansu Provincial Service, 12 Apr 85) .....	133
Hunan Issues Regulations on Rewarding Management Achievements (Hunan Provincial Service, 16 Apr 85) .....	135
Establishing Indicators of Gross National Product, Gross Social Product (Liu Qi; TONGJI YANJIU, No 3, 7 Sep 84) .....	136
Zhang Jingsu Speaks on Production Safety (Beijing Domestic Service, 11 Apr 85) .....	148
INDUSTRY	
Industrial Output Value Increases in Anhui (Anhui Provincial Service, 10 Apr 85) .....	149
Briefs	
Xinjiang Township Enterprises .....	150
Xinjiang's Industrial Output Increases .....	150
Guangdong Industrial Production Increases .....	150
Tianjin Industrial Achievements .....	150
Qinghai Boosts Output Value .....	150
Guangxi Industrial Output Increases .....	151
Industrial Accidents Increased .....	151
CONSTRUCTION	
Shanxi Increasing Effort To Finish Key Projects (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85) .....	152
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Adjustments in Guangzhou Import Duties Reported (YANGCHENG WANBAO, 26 Jan 85) .....	153

Economic Cooperation With Third World Discussed (Zhu Minshi; LIAOWANG, No 3, 14 Jan 85) .....	155
--	-----

## TRANSPORTATION

Seven New Domestic Air Routes Opened Recently (XINHUA Domestic Service, 18 Apr 85) .....	159
Guangdong Formulates Regulations on Bridge, Road Tolls (Guangdong Provincial Service, 12 Apr 85) .....	160
Sichuan Takes Measures To Develop Communications (Sichuan Provincial Service, 13 Apr 85) .....	161
<b>Briefs</b>	
Guangzhou-Dalian Shipping Route	162
Tianjin New Berthes	162
Sino-Korean Bus Transport Operation	162
Dalian-Japan Cargo Liner Opens	162
Yunnan Road Construction	163

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Romania's 1984 Economic Performance Reviewed (Zheng Jian; LIAOWANG, No 3, 14 Jan 85) .....	164
---	-----

## PUBLICATIONS

<b>Briefs</b>	
Nei Monggol Information Paper	168

## ABSTRACTS

## FREE TRADE ZONES

LIAOWANG <u>[OUTLOOK]</u> , No 5, 4 Feb 85 .....	169
--	-----

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Role of Bank of China's Branches in Foreign Trade (JINGJI DAOBAO, Nos 1, 6, 28 Jan 85) .....	170
Beijing Branch, by Zhang Xuequn	170
Tianjin Branch, by Gu Peichuan	172
Shenzhen Branch, by Liang Dongfang	174
Guangdong's Achievements in Open-Door Oriented Legal Work (Zhou Shude; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 6, 28 Jan 85) .....	176

Australian Trade Commissioner on Rising Investment in PRC (HONG KONG STANDARD, 17 Apr 85) .....	180
Hong Kong CPPCC Delegates Debate Special Economic Zone Currency (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 3 Apr 85) .....	182

13 May 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

###### Briefs

- Aircraft Research, Production Stressed 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Interview With Liaoning Governor on Economic Development  
(Tang Jiaodong; CHINA DAILY, 12 Apr 85)..... 2

- Yunnan's 35-Year Technical Development Reviewed  
(He Zhiqiang; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO [INQUIRY INTO ECONOMIC  
PROBLEMS], No 9, 20 Sep 84)..... 4

- Beijing Takes Steps To Enhance Tourist Industry  
(XINHUA, 19 Apr 85)..... 20

- Beijing Municipality Implements Water Shortage Measures  
(Jing Jun; CHINA DAILY, 13 Apr 85)..... 21

###### Briefs

- Qinghai Projects 23

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Fujian Discusses Use of Stocks, Bonds for Economic Growth  
(Lin Baoqing; FUJIAN LUNTAN [FUJIAN FORUM], No 1,  
5 Jan 85)..... 24

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Progress Shown in Supply, Marketing Cooperatives (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	27
--	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Development of Southwest, Yunnan's Economy Discussed (Li Qiaonian; JINGJI WENTI TANSUO [INQUIRY INTO ECONOMIC PROBLEMS], No 10, 20 Oct 84).....	28
Urban Economic Reform Details Outlined (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85).....	41
Structural Wage System Ties Pay to Results (QIYE GUANLI [ENTERPRISE MANAGEMENT], No 11, 5 Nov 84).....	43
Management Reform Successful in Chongqing (XINHUA, 24 Apr 85).....	47
Workers' Suggestions Raise Plant Efficiency (XINHUA, 23 Apr 85).....	49
Briefs Interregional Ties	50

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Finance Minister Outlines Financial Work for 1985 (Wang Bingqian; CAIZHEN [FINANCE], No 1, 8 Jan 85).....	51
Liberalizing Prices of Technical Commodities Urged (WEN HUI BAO, 28 Jan 85).....	60
Cheng Zhiping Announces Price Reform Program (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	62
Hong Kong Businessman To Aid in PRC Development (XINHUA, 7 Apr 85).....	64
Reform of Currency Issuance Discussed (ZHONGGUO JINRONG [FINANCE IN CHINA], No 1, 4 Jan 85).....	66
Stability, Flexibility of Prices Urged (He Rongfei; JINGJI RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	71
Guangzhou's Gold Jewelry Production Reported (Lin Dechang; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 16 Feb 85).....	73

Briefs	
Hunan Auditing Work	74
Qinghai Banks Grant Loans	74
Trust Investment Company	74
Bank Deposits	74

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Yunnan Develops Nonferrous Metals Industry (Yunnan Provincial Service, 12 Apr 85).....	75
Yunnan To Develop Nonferrous Metal Industry (Luo Ping; XINHUA, 13 Apr 85).....	77

## INDUSTRY

Fujian's Rational Industrial Structure Discussed (Shi Xiulin; ZHONGGUE JINGJI WENTI [CHINA ECONOMIC ISSUES], No 5, 20 Sep 84).....	78
Briefs	
Canned Food Production	88

## CONSTRUCTION

Guangdong Expands Overseas Construction Efforts (Hu Hanwen; NANFANG RIBAO, 8 Apr 85).....	89
Construction of Fengzhen Power Plant Planned (Zhou Xinjia; NEI MONGOL RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	91
Henan Acts To Solve Construction Project Problems (Henan Provincial Service, 13 Apr 85).....	92
Guangdong To Expand Building Material Industry (XINHUA, 16 Apr 85).....	93
Preliminary Project of Daguang Dam Screened (Huang Kexin; HAINAN RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	94
Briefs	
Harbor Begins Operation	96
Plans To Produce Cardboard	96
Hunan Peasants Build Houses	96

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Exhibition of Industrial Products Opens (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85).....	97
---	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Sichuan Establishes International Economic, Trade Relations (Liu Yaohui; SICHUAN RIBAO, 29 Mar 85).....	98
PRC Rules on Foreign Banks in Special Economic Zones (CHINA DAILY, 17 Apr 85).....	100
FRG Industrialists Review Gains, Problems in China Trade (INDUSTRIEMACAZIN, 15 Dec 84).....	106
Increased Use of Foreign Capital Urged (Lu Ding, Zhang Yining; SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES], No 11, 15 Nov 84).....	111
CHINA DAILY Publishes Exchange Control Regulations (CHINA DAILY, 10 Apr 85).....	119
Improvement in Paulownia Log Procurement Advocated (Sun Jianguo, Zhao Donghai; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERNATIONAL TRADE JOURNAL], No 1, Jan-Feb 85).....	124
Ministry Regulations for Trading Companies (Chen Naijin; XINHUA, 18 Apr 85).....	127
Shandong, Bavaria Conclude Technical Economic Partnership (SUEDEUTSCHE ZEITUNG, 4 Mar 85).....	128
Guangzhou Economic Zone Gets First Joint Venture (XINHUA, 19 Apr 85).....	130
Peasants Said Interested in International Market (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	131
Increasing Exports, Foreign Exchange Stressed (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85).....	133
Senior Industrialists Set Up Corporation (XINHUA, 15 Apr 85).....	134
Sichuan Improves Foreign Investment Environment (XINHUA, 16 Apr 85).....	135
More Foreign Companies Establishing Office in PRC (GUOJI SHANGBAO, 1 Apr 85).....	136
Shandong Reports on Foreign Economic Relations, Trade (DAZHONG RIBAO, 23 Mar 85).....	138
Joint Cosmetic Enterprise Marks Successful Adaptation to PRC (INDUSTRIEMACAZIN, 15 Dec 84).....	140



PRC Ambassador Says Swedes To Blame Self for Losing China Orders (Kerstin Kall; DAGENS NYHETER, 12 Apr 85).....	142
--	-----

#### Briefs

Production Line From Japan	144
Foreign Trade Figures Rise	144
Shaanxi Foreign Cooperation Conference	144
Guangzhou Export Commodities Fair	145
Sino-Japanese Contract Signing	145
Steel Imports From Brazil	145
Joint Fiber Optics Venture	146

#### LABOR AND WAGES

China's Prospects in Labor Export Discussed (Zhang Feifei; RENKOU YU JINGJI [POPULATION AND ECONOMICS], No 5, 25 Oct 84).....	147
---	-----

Development of Tertiary Industry in Guangdong Reported (NANFANG RIBAO, 16 Feb 85).....	152
---	-----

Trade Union Leader on Unions Aiding in Price Control Work (GONGREN RIBAO, 1 Apr 85).....	154
---	-----

You Ren Presents Work Report at Trade Union Congress (NEI MONGOL RIBAO, 27 Jan 85).....	156
--	-----

#### Briefs

Labor Force Exports	159
---------------------	-----

#### TRANSPORTATION

Vice Minister Wang Zhanyi Discusses Highway Construction (GONGLU [HIGHWAY], No 11, 25 Nov 84).....	160
---	-----

Importance of Highway Building Discussed (GONGLU [HIGHWAY], No 11, 25 Nov 84).....	169
---	-----

#### Briefs

Hong Kong, Xian Air Service	172
Amur-Yakutsk Railroad	172
North Region Air Service	172
Luanchi Highway Completed	173

#### PUBLICATIONS

Zheng Tuobin Congratulates GUOJI SHANGBAO Inauguration (Zheng Tuobin; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 1 Apr 85).....	174
---	-----

## TAIWAN

Economists' Concern Over Trade With PRC (Hsin-hsin Yang; AFP, 13 Apr 85).....	176
Taiwan, South Africa Hold Economic Talks (CNA, 22 Apr 85).....	178
Top Economist Says U. S. Trade Bill To Have Impact (CNA, 16 Apr 85).....	180
CHINA POST on Reducing Trade Imbalance (Editorial; CHINA POST, 7 Apr 85).....	181
Bank Governor Optimistic on Economic Growth (CNA, 13 Apr 85).....	183
Polyester Exports to China Cause Shortage (CHINA POST, 19 Apr 85).....	184

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

China's Increasing Visibility on World Financial Scene Reported (Pei Ming; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 42, 22 Oct 84).....	186
Tightening of Foreign Exchange Grants Reported (Zeng Zhiying; MING PAO, 8 Apr 85).....	193
Wang Xuanhui Discusses Tax Laws Relating to Foreigners (WEN WEI PO, 30 Mar 85).....	195

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Immigrants Become Force in Hong Kong Job Market (Peter Loke; HONG KONG STANDARD, 11 Apr 85).....	197
---	-----

17 May 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### NATIONAL AFFAIRS

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Shanghai To Play Pioneering Role in Modernization  
(He Gaosheng; SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCES], No 11,  
15 Nov 84)..... 1
- Chinese Economists on Economic Reform, Open Door Policy  
(Guo Yanchun; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 11 Feb 85)..... 6

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Zhejiang's Economic Growth Rate Analyzed  
(SEIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 7 Jan 85)..... 11
- Hunan Prefulfills Sixth 5-Year Plan  
(Luo Ying; HUNAN JINGJI XINXIBAO, 2 Feb 85)..... 14
- Hunan's 28 Key Construction Projects  
(Chen Zuogui; HUNAN JINGJI XINXIBAO, 2 Feb 85)..... 15
- Liaoning City To Sponsor Economic Symposium  
(XINHUA, 25 Apr 85)..... 16

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

- Tianjin Mayor in Infrastructure Program  
(XINHUA, 25 Apr 85)..... 17

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Restructuring Revitalizes Beijing Printing Plant (XINHUA, 23 Apr 85).....	18
XINHUA Profiles Successful Factory Director (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	20
Think Tank Assists Beijing Economic Growth (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85).....	22

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Benefits of Pooling Capital With Stock Described (Yan Chengzhong; HUBEI RIBAO, 27 Dec 84).....	23
'Two Switches' Necessary for Profit Reform (Li Laisu; SHANGHAI KUAIJI [SHANGHAI ACCOUNTING], No 1, 25 Jan 85).....	25
Jilin To Implement New Financial System in 1985 (JILIN RIBAO, 17 Jan 85).....	29
Enforcement of Bonus Tax Regulations Encouraged (HAINAN RIBAO, 3 Mar 85).....	31
Bank Credit Fund Management System Reform Welcomed (ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S FINANCE], No 12, 4 Dec 84)..	33
Scientific Study of Banks Stressed (Yu Guangyuan; ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S FINANCE], No 1, 4 Jan 85).....	37
Lively Socialist Banking System Advocated (Zhao Haikuan; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO [ECONOMICS WEEKLY], 3 Mar 85).....	41
Bank of China's Review, Outlook Examined (Xiu Shi; ZHONGGUO JINRONG [CHINA'S FINANCE], No 3, 4 Mar 85).....	44
Industrial and Commercial Bank Adopts Measures (Xu Jingli; JINGJI RIBAO, 13 Mar 85).....	47
Guidance for People's Lending Practices Urged (JINGJI RIBAO, 23 Mar 85).....	49
Importance of Auditing in Economic Reform (JINGJI RIBAO, 27 Mar 85).....	51

Briefs	
Motor Vehicle Surcharges	53
MINERAL RESOURCES	
New Anhydrite Mine Put Into Production (Lu Xiaolu; XINHUA RIBAO, 30 Dec 84).....	54
INDUSTRY	
Liaoning Fulfills Sixth 5-Year Plan A Year Ahead of Time (LIAONING RIBAO, 12 Jan 85).....	56
Anhui's Output of 35 Major Industrial Products (ANHUI RIBAO, 16 Jan 85).....	58
Shanghai Continues To Lead in Industrial Growth (Xu Yaozhong, Zhang Jinsheng; ANHUI RIBAO, 16 Jan 85)..	60
China's Rapid Industrial Growth in Past 3 Years Analyzed (ANHUI RIBAO, 16 Jan 85).....	61
Hunan's Metallurgical Industry Fulfills Plan (He Dehue; HUNAN JINGJI XINXIBAO, 26 Feb 85).....	63
CONSTRUCTION	
New Telecommunications Project Noted (Zhou Yousheng, Cao Shanxu; HUBEI RIBAO, 29 Dec 84)....	64
New Synthetic Fiber Factory Opened (Xia Chuenfa, Liu Xiaolu; XINHUA RIBAO, 31 Dec 84).....	65
Briefs	
Beihai Airport	67
Expressways Shanghai Economic Zone	67
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Need for Commodity Flow Between Urban, Rural Areas Discussed (Xue Changshun; CAIMAO JINGJI [FINANCE AND TRADE ECONOMICS], No 12, 11 Dec 84).....	68
Role of Trade Centers Discussed (Sun Fuzhen, et al.; CAIMAO JINGJI [FINANCE AND TRADE ECONOMICS], No 12, 11 Dec 84).....	73
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Chen Muhua Discusses Foreign Trade Reform Tasks (GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 1, 27 Jan 85).....	80

Techimport President Discusses Company Reforms (Xu De'en Interview; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 1, 27 Jan 85).....	86
<b>Briefs</b>	
Joint Venture in New York	90
Joint Ventures in Rotterdam	90
<b>LABOR AND WAGES</b>	
More Nei Mongol Peasants Involved in Tertiary Industry (Bao Er; NEI MONGOL RIBAO, 15 Jan 85).....	92
Problem of Bribery in State Enterprises Discussed (Wang Tianhua; GONGREN RIBAO, 13 Feb 85).....	93
Jiangsu Trade Union Conference Reported (GONGREN RIBAO, 13 Feb 85).....	95
Task of Fujian Trade Unions Discussed (Zou Chu; GONGREN RIBAO, 13 Feb 85).....	97
More Employment Opportunities in Shanghai (XINHUA, 28 Apr 85).....	99
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	
Ways To Relieve Transportation Congestion (GUANGMING RIBAO, 29 Jan 85).....	101
Exploitation of Transportation Potential, by Ye Jian	101
Highway and Railway Transportation, by Zhao Shuyong	102
China Develops Civil Aviation Industry (Xu Bingxuan; HANGKONG ZHISHI [AEROSPACE KNOWLEDGE MAGAZINE], 6 Mar 85).....	103
Yunnan's First Purchase of Two Boeing 737 Passenger Planes (YUNNAN RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....	112
The Boeing 737-300	112
Yunnan Purchases 737-300, by Song Xiaolin	112
Technical Transformation of North Tongpu Railroad Discussed (Feng Jinzhu; TIEDAO ZHISHI [RAILWAY KNOWLEDGE], No 6, 28 Nov 84).....	114
Introduction to Xiamen's New Railway Station (Li Jiajiang; TIEDAO ZHISHI [RAILWAY KNOWLEDGE], No 6, 28 Nov 84).....	117

Suggestions for Yunnan's Railway Construction (Cao Shengping; TIEDAO JIANZHU [RAILWAY CONSTRUCTION], No 11, Nov 84).....	122
Construction of New Railway in Northern Xinjiang (Huang Shan; GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Feb 85).....	127
Nei Monggol's Jining-Tongliao Railway (Li Chunsheng, Wu Guoliang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 25 Feb 85).....	128
Yunnan's Rail Transportation Sets Records (Yu Hua, Li Qing; YUNNAN RIBAO, 17 Jan 85).....	130
China's Railway Passenger Transport Analyzed (Sha Shui; HUNAN JINGJI XINXIBAO, 26 Feb 85).....	131
Yunnan's Rural Highway Construction Assessed (Tian Di; YUNNAN RIBAO, 7 Jan 85).....	133
Zhongshan Port Construction Completed (GUANGMING RIBAO, 4 Feb 85, 25 Feb 85).....	134
Completed in 8 Months	134
Model of Speedy Construction	135
Briefs	
Trucks in Liaoning	137

#### TAIWAN

Cautious Trading With Indebted Countries Urged (Taipei International Service, 18 Apr 85).....	138
Briefs	
March Exports Decrease	139
Rich Oil, Gas Strike	139
Exports to Europe	139

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Price Chaos Reported in Shanghai (MING PAO, 12 Apr 85).....	141
Overheated Economic Growth Reported (Cheng Xiang; WEN WEI PO, 18 Apr 85).....	143

Competition for Wheelock Group Takeover Heating Up (Wu Fengxia; JINGJI DAobao [ECONOMIC REPORTER], 4 Mar 85).....	144
---	-----

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Hong Kong's Liberal Economic Policies Analyzed (Li Qui; GANG-AO JINGJI [HONG KONG AND MACAO ECONOMIC DIGEST], No 5, 1984).....	148
Hong Kong, Shantou Economic Relations Discussed (Lin Xiayang; GANG-AO JINGJI [HONG KONG AND MACAO ECONOMIC DIGEST], No 5, 1984).....	160
Government Control vs Public Service in Hong Kong (Yang Xin; GANG-AO JINGJI [HONG KONG AND MACAO ECONOMIC DIGEST], No 5, 1984).....	166



20 May 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Problems of Cities as Economic Centers Analyzed (Li Changyu; HUANZHONG SHIYUAN XUEBAO, No 6, 30 Nov 84)	1
PRC Renews Fight Against Industrial Hazards (XINHUA, 3 May 85)	7
Briefs	
Urban Housing Survey	9

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Discussion of Shanxi's 1984 Financial Budget Fulfillment (SHANXI RIBAO, 29 Nov 84)	10
Successful Fulfillment of Shanxi's 1984 Economic Plan Reported (SHANXI RIBAO, 29 Nov 84)	13

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Yunnan Publishes 1984 Economic, Social Statistics (YUNNAN RIBAO, 26 Mar 85)	15
Anhui Township Enterprises Play Important Role (Anhui Provincial Service, 22 Apr 85)	29
Briefs	
Shandong Industrial Output Value	30
Anhui Industrial Output Rises	30

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Journal on Rural Commodity Economy, Industry (Zhou Qiren; JINGJI YANJIU, No 2, 20 Feb 85) .....	31
Importance of Small-Scale Economy Discussed (Shen Liren; JINGJI YU GUANLI YANJIU, No 6, 30 Nov 84) .....	45
Journal on Fixed Asset Investment Scale (Li Guoliang, Xiao Jingcheng; JINGJI YANJIU, No 2, 20 Feb 85) .....	54
Heilongjiang Province Makes Progress in Urban Economy (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 28 Apr 85) .....	66
Role of Law of Value in Special Economic Zones (Tang Huozhao; JINGJI YANJIU, No 2, 20 Feb 85) .....	68
Henan Radio on Urban Economic Restructuring (Henan Provincial Service, 23 Apr 85) .....	76
Sichuan Leader Speaks on Economic Coordination (Sichuan Provincial Service, 27 Apr 85) .....	78
Paper Summarizes Discussion on Market Regulation (Qi Xiang; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 7 Apr 85) .....	80
Briefs	
Shaanxi Develops Economic Cooperation .....	87
Urban Economic Restructuring .....	87

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Journal on Chinese Road of Price Reform (Hua Shang, He Jiacheng; JINGJI YANJIU, No 2, 20 Feb 85) .....	88
Anhui Holds Auditing Work Conference 6-10 April (ANHUI RIBAO, 12 Apr 85) .....	102
Gansu Issues Circular on Relaxing Food Industry Policies (Gansu Provincial Service, 25 Apr 85) .....	103
New Financial Management Implemented in Guangzhou Province (Li Sensheng; NANFANG RIBAO, 20 Jan 85) .....	104
Briefs	
Tax Payment in Hubei .....	106
Tobacco Industry Tax for 1984 .....	106
Tianjin Outside Fund Utilization .....	106
Qinghai Increases Rural Deposits .....	107
Use of Fen Coins .....	107

## CONSTRUCTION

Briefs	
Shandong's Yantai Harbor Project	108

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Business Paper Urges Expansion of Exports to Japan (XINHUA, 22 Apr 85) .....	109
Briefs	
Bus Production With FRG Help	111
Shanghai Greet French Minister	111

## LABOR AND WAGES

Labor Union Functions Described (Editorial; GONGREN RIBAO, 13 Jan 85) .....	112
Briefs	
Younger Industrial Workers	114
ACFTU Awards Medals	114
Rationalization, New Technology Urged	114
Rural Industrial Progress Marked	115

## TRANSPORTATION

Hainan Holds Consultative Conference on Port Development (Hainan Island Service, 25 Apr 85) .....	116
Briefs	
Plan Fulfilled Ahead of Schedule	117
Construction of New Highway	117

## CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Hong Kong's Economy Analyzed (GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 1, Jan-Feb 85) .....	118
Hungarian Economic Management Reform (Chen Xueyan; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 7, 1 Apr 85) .....	147

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Shenzhen's Failure To Attain Special Zone Goals Discussed (Lei Jingbin; TA KUNG PAO, 3 Apr 85) .....	151
---	-----

23 May 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Collective Enterprise Income Tax Regulations  
(XINHUA, 19 Apr 85)..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Shaanxi Achieves Sixth 5-Year Plan Targets  
(Shaanxi Provincial Service, 20 Apr 85)..... 5
- Zhejiang's Xue Ju Addresses Economics Meeting  
(Ren Shaobo; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 22 Apr 85)..... 6
- Southwest Economic Coordination Meeting Opens  
(Sichuan Provincial Service, 24 Apr 85)..... 7
- Fujian's Xiang Nan on Pace of Construction  
(Fujian Provincial Service, 30 Apr 85)..... 8

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Patterns, Functions of Economic Development Zones Discussed  
(Hu Jun, Zhang Bingshen; GUOJI MAOYI WNETI [INTERNATIONAL  
TRADE JOURNAL], No 6, Nov-Dec 84)..... 9

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Shandong Communique on Economic, Social Development  
(DAZHONG RIBAO, 9 Apr 85)..... 14

Heilongjiang: Economic Development Good in First Quarter (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 30 Apr 85).....	26
PRC Journal on Rural Migration, Economic Development (Wang Xiangming; JINGJI YANJIU, No 2, 20 Feb 85).....	27
Fujian Reports Successes in Production Bases (XINHUA, 7 May 85).....	38
Briefs	
Guizhou Town Enterprises Output Value	39
Xinjiang Town, Township Enterprises	39
Key Economic Quotas Fulfilled	39
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
PRC Journal on Wholesale Commerce System Reform (Tao Pei; JINGJI YANJIU, No 2, 20 Feb 85).....	40
PRC Journal on Reform in Consumption Structure (Yang Shengming; JINGJI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Mar 85).....	49
PRC Paper on Throes of Reform, Use of Economic Levers (Zeng Guoxiang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 14 Apr 85).....	60
JINGJI GUANLI, on Separating Ownership, Management (Xin Tianci; JINGJI GUANLI, 5 Feb 85).....	64
Shashi City Develops as Result of Reform (XINHUA, 2 Apr 85).....	69
GUANGMING RIBAO on Nature, Purposes of Economic Levers (Qiao Gang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Apr 85).....	71
Henan Forum on Reform of Urban Economic Structure (Henan Provincial Service, 18 Apr 85).....	73
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Beijing Statistical Bureau Bulletin on 1984 Development (BEIJING RIBAO, 8 Apr 85).....	74
Shaanxi's 1984 Social, Economic Statistics (SHAANXI RIBAO, 6 Apr 85).....	86
Strive To Turn Deficits Into Profits in 1985 (Gong Zongwen; CAIZHENG [FINANCE], No 3, 8 Mar 85).....	102
Report on Revenue, Budget Arrangements (Guangxi Regional Service, 2 May 85).....	107

Zhejiang Government Issues Price-Control Rules (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 26 Apr 85).....	108
Chen Muhua Says First Quarter Currency Withdrawal 'Satisfactory' (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 21 Apr 85).....	109
Importance of Accounting Control in Accounting System Reform (Wang Yirong; KUAIJI YANJIU [ACCOUNTING RESEARCH], No 1, 28 Feb 85).....	111
Briefs	
Jilin Tax Revenue	115
Guangdong Tax Collection	115
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Manganese Deposits in Guangdong Reevaluated (Wang Rongzeng, Liu Guohua; NANFANG RIBAO, 17 Mar 85).....	116
Briefs	
Jilin Diatomite Deposits	117
INDUSTRY	
JINGJI GUANLI on Updating Equipment in PRC Industry (Fu Jiaji; JINGJI GUANLI, No 2, 5 Feb 85).....	118
PRC Circular on State Industry, Commerce Results (JINGJI RIBAO, 22 Apr 85).....	128
CONSTRUCTION	
Briefs	
Zhejiang Rural Town Construction	134
Henan Zhengzhou Marshaling Yard	134
Deepwater Berth Construction Begins	134
DOMESTIC TRADE	
JINGJI GUANLI on Domestic Sales of Special Zone Goods (Yang Zhihe; JINGJI GUANLI, No 2, 5 Feb 85).....	135
Guangdong Economic and Technical Cooperation Discussed (Luo Yuchao; NANFANG RIBAO, 24 Jan 85).....	140
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Improvement of Foreign Trade Work Discussed (Zhang Songtao; GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE], No 1, 27 Jan 85).	141

Objections to China's Labor Exports Addressed (Zheng Baoyin; XUEXI YU YANJIU [STUDY AND RESEARCH], No 12, 5 Dec 84).....	147
Shanghai Investment Trust Corporation Profiled (Ai Lian; XUEXI YU YANJIU [STUDY AND RESEARCH], No 12, 5 Dec 84).....	151
Profits From German Patent Law Discussed (Martin Vogel; FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG/BLICK DURCH DIE WIRTSCHAFT, 20 Mar 85).....	154
Norwegian Firm To Help Set Up Computer Service Net (Ole N. Hoemsnes; AFTENPOSTEN, 25 Apr 85).....	156
Guangzhou Joint Chinese-Foreign Enterprise Data Reported (Chen Zhonghan, Xie Xiangfa; NANFANG RIBAO, 24 Jan 85)....	157
Swedish Product Quality Too High for Chinese (Lena Bejerot; SVENSKA DAGBLADET, 6 Apr 85).....	159
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Plans for Reform, Construction in Shenzhen Outlined (Liang Xiang; XUESHU YANJIU [JOURNAL OF ACADEMIC RESEARCH], No 6, 20 Nov 84).....	162
Shenzhen Vice Mayor on Orientation of Industrial Development (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 29 Apr 85).....	176
LABOR AND WAGES	
Federation Releases Statistics for Trade Unions (Wu Jincai; XINHUA, 29 Apr 85).....	178
Zhejiang Trying To Rationalize Job Placement (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 28 April 85).....	179
Shanghai Leaders Attend Trade Union Forum (Shanghai City Service, 30 Apr 85).....	180
Progress in Job Placement for Neimenggu Youths Reported (Badaerhu; NEI MONGOL RIBAO, 3 Mar 85).....	181
Briefs Jilin Trade Union Work	183
TRANSPORTATION	
Help for Hebei's Transport Specialized Households Urged (Tan Feng, Peng Zhankui; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 50, 10 Dec 84).....	184

Transport Specialized Households Reported Swindled (Tang Hui; LIAOWANG [OUTLOOK], No 5, 10 Dec 84).....	188
Support of Legitimate Business Stressed (NONGMIN RIBAO, 11 Jan 85).....	191
Briefs	
Urumqi to Guangzhou Flight	193
Tianjin New Air Route	193
Railroad Construction Ceremony	193

#### TAIWAN

Taiwan, South Africa To Promote Bilateral Ties (CNA, 25 Apr 85).....	194
Premier Urges More Effort for Economic Growth (CNA, 25 Apr 85).....	195
Taiwan, Belgium Hold Economic Cooperation Talks (CNA, 25 Apr 85).....	196
Delegation To Attend ADB Meeting in Bangkok (CNA, 25 Apr 85).....	197
Members of Special Economic Task Force Announced (CHINA POST, 27 Apr 85).....	198
Economic Planning Council Urges Tariff Cut (CNA, 25 Apr 85).....	199
Taiwan, RSA To Negotiate Coal, Uranium Contracts (CNA, 24 Apr 85).....	200

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Guangdong's Foreign Capital Use in 1984, 1985 Plans Discussed (Zhou Shude; DINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	201
Shantou SEZ Strives for Comprehensiveness (JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 9, 4, 9 Mar 85)....	205
Longhu Industrial Zone, by Lin Xiayang	205
Joint Ventures, Enterprise Restructuring, by Wang Ruizhong, Sun Lin	206
Entrepreneur Discusses Investment in Shantou, by Sun Guolin	208



HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Middle East Syndicate's Incursion Into Hong Kong Reported (Fu Wen; JINGJI DAOBAO [ECONOMIC REPORTER], No 12, 25 Mar 85).....	210
--	-----

29 May 1985

## CHINA REPORT

### ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Impact of Trade on Life Style Analyzed  
(Yu Guangyuan; CAIMAO JINGJI, No 12, 11 Dec 84)..... 1
- China's Socialist Statistical Work Discussed  
(TONGJI, No 10, 17 Oct 85)..... 5

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Hebei Circular on Increasing Income, Retrenchment  
(Hebei Provincial Service, 29 Apr 85)..... 16
- Guizhou Governor Stresses Invigorating Urban Economy  
(Guizhou Provincial Service, 30 Apr 85)..... 20
- Problems in Establishing Timber Bases in Fujian Discussed  
(Yang Tao; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 2, 5 Feb 85)..... 22
- Briefs  
Jilin Economic Targets..... 28

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Li Ruihuan Hears Reports on Economic Zone Development  
(Tianjin City Service, 1 May 85)..... 29
- Shanghai Promotes Inflow of Foreign Capital  
(WEN HUI BAO, 23 Apr 85)..... 31

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Secretive Bonus Distribution Exposed (Zhi Yan; LIAONING RIBAO, 8 Feb 85).....	32
Ningxia Party, Government Leaders Aid Enterprises (Song Liangyi, Zhang Jin; XINHUA Domestic Service, 3 May 85).....	34
Guangxi Chairman Urges Speeding Up Economic Development (Guangxi Regional Service, 6 May 85).....	35
Xinjiang Planning Chief on Economic Tasks (Xinjiang Regional Service, 4 May 85).....	37
Guizhou Governor on Leadership in Economic Work (Guizhou Provincial Service, 3 May 85).....	39
Suggestions on Developing Guangzhou's Economy (Cai Huifang; GUANGZHOU RIBAO, 25 Feb 85).....	40
Factory Directors Exercise Authority 'With Care' (RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Mar 85).....	42
State Provisional Regulations on Construction System Reform (CHEMGXIANG JIANSHE, No 12, 5 Dec 84).....	44

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Finance Minister Discusses Work Lined Up for 1985 (Wang Bingqian; CAIMO JINGJI, No 3, 11 Mar 85).....	53
Creating Favorable Climate for Price Reform (Zhu Mu; CAIMO JINGJI, No 2, 11 Feb 85).....	59
Study of Theory of Price Reform Stressed (Xue Muqiao; CAIMO JINGJI, No 3, 11 Mar 85).....	67
Price Parties Between Different Products Discussed (Yao Xiaohui; JINGJI RIBAO, 11 Mar 85).....	69
Jilin Insurance Business Reported Thriving (JILIN RIBAO, 15 Feb 85).....	72
Growth Reported, by Yu Mingguang	72
Commentary	73
Role of Insurance in Economic Reform (SHANXI RIBAO, 17 Feb 85).....	75

State Council Announces Loan Contract Regulations (GONGREN RIBAO, 9 Mar 85).....	77
Theory, Rules of Construction Tax Explained (N1 Ximing; ZHONGGUO SHUIWU, No 2, 12 Feb 85).....	79
INDUSTRY	
Wang Fang Article on Village, Town Enterprises (Wang Fang; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 24 Apr 85).....	84
CONSTRUCTION	
Guangzhou-Shenzhen-Zhuhai Expressway Construction (He Xiaoying; NANFANG RIBAO, 22 Mar 85).....	88
Chongqing Improves Transportation Facilities (XINHUA, 11 May 85).....	89
Tianjin Speeds Up Urban Construction (Zhang Jie, Wang Xuexiao; RENMIN RIBAO, 6 Mar 85).....	90
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Shandong's Qingdao City Develops Commodity Production (DAZHONG RIBAO, 17 Apr 85).....	92
Briefs	
Surcharges on Motor Vehicles	94
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
Imports of Consumer Goods Increased To Soak Up Excess Money (Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 25 Apr 85).....	95
1984 Direct Foreign Investment Exceeded Loans (Liu Shulong, Zhang Shixiang; GUOJI SHANGBAO, 4 Apr 85)..	97
International Talks on Economic, Technical Cooperation Open (Guangxi Regional Service, 26 Apr 85).....	99
Press Conference on Economic Cooperation Held (Liaoning Provincial Service, 25 Apr 85).....	101
Briefs	
Revitalizing Wuxi	102
Guangxi International Cooperation Talks	102
Japanese Delegation in Jilin	102
Heilongjiang Gets World Bank Loan	102
Liaoning Joint-Venture Company	103
Anhui Joint Venture	103
Heilongjiang Export Trade	103
Fujian Governors Meet Japanese Businessmen	103

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

- Financial Work of SEZ's Discussed  
(NONGCUN JINRONG, No 21, 1 Nov 84)..... 105
- Regulation by Market Mechanism in Special Zones  
(Xu Jinshui; ZHONGGUO JINGJI WENTI, No 1, 20 Jan 85)..... 108

## LABOR AND WAGES

- Role of Trade Union in Township Enterprises Discussed  
(Shen Zhongban; XINHUA RIBAO, 28 Feb 85)..... 116
- Trade Unions' Involvement in Economic Reform Urged  
(Chen Youyi; GONGREN RIBAO, 13 Mar 85)..... 119

## PUBLICATIONS

- Briefs
- Zhejiang Journal's Inauguration 121

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

- Hong Kong Paper on Smuggling Between Macao, PRC  
(HONG KONG STANDARD, 23 Apr 85)..... 122
- Hong Kong Visit by Hangzhou Foreign Economic Commission  
(Viola Lee; HONG KONG STANDARD, 2 May 85)..... 125
- Joint Ventures in Special Zones Considered  
(SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 Apr 85)..... 126
- PRC Membership of ADB Unlikely To Be Resolved This Year  
(Terry Cheng; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 May 85)..... 128
- Old Banks To Reopen in China  
(WEN WEI PO, 17 Mar 85)..... 130

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

- Review of, Outlook for Hong Kong Economy  
(WEN WEI PO, 29 Jan 85)..... 131
- Overview of Foreign Investment in Manufacturing Sector  
(Zhuang Ming; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 6, 28 Jan 85) ..... 135

30 May 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Xinjiang Governor on Malpractices, Opening to World (Xinjiang Regional Service, 3 May 85).....	1
Ningxia's 1984 Economic, Social Statistics (NINGXIA RIBAO, 9 Apr 85).....	3
Qinghai Holds Report Meeting on Investigation of Urban Reform (Qinghai Provincial Service, 7 May 85).....	13
Xinjiang Governor Reviews Achievements, Tasks (Xinjiang Regional Service, 1 May 85).....	14
Harbin City People's Congress Session Held (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 10 May 85).....	16
Forum on Economic Information Study Held (Heilongjiang Provincial Service, 9 May 85).....	17
Shaanxi Urgent Circular on Production Safety (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 11 May 85).....	18
Bu He's Government Work Report (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 3 May 85).....	19

##### ECONOMIC PLANNING

Briefs	
Provincial Planning Society	42

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Tianjin Communique on Economic, Social Development (TIANJIN RIBAO, 25 Apr 85).....	43
---	----

### Briefs

Heilongjiang Peasants' Housing Conditions Improved	58
--	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Sichuan's Yang Rudai on Building Economy in Mountainous Areas (Sichuan Provincial Service, 10 May 85).....	59
---	----

Article on Sichuan's Vitalization, Development (Gao Xinqing, Luo Maocheng; RENMIN RIBAO, 4 May 85).....	60
--	----

Zhejiang's Shen Zulun on Boosting Service Trades (Zhejiang Provincial Service, 7 May 85).....	64
--	----

Fujian Meeting Discusses Economic Restructuring (Fujian Provincial Service, 8 May 85).....	65
---	----

Zhejiang Plant Raises Output, Profit, Not Prices (Huang Guowen, Lin Nan; XINHUA Domestic Service, 12 May 85).	66
--	----

Gansu Radio Commentary on Production Methods (Gansu Provincial Service, 6 May 85).....	67
---	----

Anhui Commentary Stresses Urban Economic Reform (Anhui Provincial Service, 9 May 85).....	69
--	----

Anhui Governor Addresses Economic Reform Conference (Anhui Provincial Service, 9 May 85).....	70
--	----

Anhui Governor on Developing Rural Enterprises (Anhui Provincial Service, 8 May 85).....	71
---	----

Fujian Telephone Conference on Rural Enterprises (FUJIAN RIBAO, 27 Apr 85).....	73
--	----

### Briefs

Economic Reform Meeting	75
-------------------------	----

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Xinjiang People's Congress Hears Financial Report (Xinjiang Regional Service, 5 May 85).....	76
---	----

Hu Ping Addresses Fujian Auditing Association (Fujian Provincial Service, 9 May 85).....	78
---	----

## INDUSTRY

### Briefs

Guangxi Township, Village Enterprises	79
Qinghai April Industrial Output	79
Shaanxi First Quarter Output	79
Xinjiang Industrial Production	79

## CONSTRUCTION

Xiang Nan, Others on Highway Tunnel Construction (Fujian Provincial Service, 10 May 85).....	80
---	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Wuhan Trade Prospers After Opening to Other Areas (CHINA DAILY, 5 May 85).....	81
AFP Reports on 'Buying Spree' in Beijing Markets (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 9 May 85).....	83

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Song Ping on Sino-Japanese Economic Issues (Zhao Wendou; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 22 Apr 85).....	85
PRC Rental Service Company Expands Business With USSR, E. Europe (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 2 May 85).....	89
Guizhou Governor on Promoting Open-Door Policy (Guizhou Provincial Service, 1 May 85).....	90
Governor Quan Shuren Calls for Expanding Exports (Liaoning Provincial Service, 4 May 85).....	92
Guangxi International Economic Cooperation Talks End (Guangxi Regional Service, 6 May 85).....	93
Kobe-Tianjin Liaison Office Established in Tianjin (Tianjin City Service, 6 May 85).....	95
PRC Trade Leader Discusses Foreign Trade System (Zou Siyi; CHINA DAILY, 24 Mar 85).....	96
Nei Monggol Plans To Improve Tourism Facilities (XINHUA, 2 May 85).....	98
Sales Up at Guangzhou Spring Export Fair (XINHUA, 5 May 85).....	99



Good-Quality Designations Revoked on 23 Products (Zhao Baohua, Zhao Chuanming; XINHUA Domestic Service, 27 Apr 85).....	100
---	-----

#### Briefs

International Economic Symposium	101
Nepal Delegation Feted	101
Chinese Companies Welcomed	101
Canadian Agricultural Group Met	102
Hungarian Commercial Delegation Feted	102
Gansu External Trade Conference	102

#### TRANSPORTATION

Qinghai-Xizang Highway Revamping Project Near Completion (Qinghai Provincial Service, 9 Mary 85).....	103
--	-----

#### Briefs

Communications Ministry Approves Projects	104
---	-----

#### CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

PRC Journal on Hungary's Economic Reform (Meng Chuande; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 2, 10 Feb 85).....	105
---	-----

PRC Journal Views Thai Foreign Investment Measures (Deng Liang; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 2, 10 Feb 85).....	115
---	-----

#### PUBLICATIONS

#### Briefs

Nonferrous Metal Weekly	124
-------------------------	-----

#### TAIWAN

Ministry Favors Free Trade Zone Pact With U.S. (CNA, 7 May 85).....	125
--	-----

Impact of Free Trade Zone Pact With U.S. Noted (CNA, 2 May 85).....	126
--	-----

Economics Minister on Nuclear Plant Postponement (CNA, 4 May 85).....	127
--	-----

Yu Orders Construction of 4th N-Plant Suspended (CNA, 2 May 85).....	128
---	-----

FRG Textile Industry Successfully Test Market  
(CNA, 6 May 85)..... 129

Professionals Investigate Futures in Taiwan  
(Tim Hamlett, et al.; HONG KONG STANDARD, 5 May 85)..... 132

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

PRC Acquires More Hong Kong Business Interests  
(XINHUA, 4 May 85)..... 134

5 June 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Analysis of PRC's Current Economic Situation (Yue Bing; JINGJI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Mar 85) .....	1
Journal on Reform of Grain Circulation System (Wu Shuo; JINGJI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Mar 85) .....	12
Briefs	
1984 Apartment Sales .....	21

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Private Economy Grows in City Criticized in Cultural Revolution (CHINA DAILY, 2 May 85) .....	22
Xinjiang Governor on Wage, Price Reform; Education (Xinjiang Regional Service, 2 May 85) .....	23
Briefs	
Shanghai Contract Disputes Settled .....	25

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Ningbo Expanding Projects With Overseas Firms (XINHUA, 28 Apr 85) .....	26
Fuzhou Economic Zone Under Construction (XINHUA, 1 May 85) .....	28
Briefs	
Qinhuangdao Economic Zone .....	29

## ECONOMIC PLANNING

Large Motor Vehicle Plants Building Suggested (XINHUA, 30 Apr 85) .....	30
--	----

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

Statistics on Village, Town Enterprises in 1984 (XINHUA, 3 May 85) .....	31
Statistics on Enterprises Show Increase in 1984 (Wang Kui; XINHUA, 8 May 85) .....	33

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Shekou Port Company's Foreign Management Discussed (Fan Yiqun; GUOJI MAOYI, No 1, 27 Jan 85) .....	34
Regional Development Strategy Discussed (Yu Guangyuan; NEI MENGKU RIBAO, 30 Jan 85) .....	40
Journal on Role of Cities, Horizontal Economic Links (Lin Ling; JINGJI GUANLI, No 2, 5 Feb 85) .....	44
Economic Research Center Member on Guidance Planning (Wu Junyang; JINGJI YANJIU, No 2, 20 Feb 85) .....	53
Journal on Peasant Self-Employed Economy (Wei Daonan, Zheng Zhixiao; JINGJI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Mar 85) .....	64
Methodology of All-Round Economic Reform Discussed (Guo Shuqing; GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Apr 85) .....	76
GUANGMING RIBAO on Economic Levers, Planned Regulation (Liu Rongcang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 27 Apr 85) .....	81

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Journal on Fundamental Reform of Wage Systems (Zuo Mu; JINGJI GUANLI, No 2, 5 Feb 85) .....	84
Meeting on Commodity Price Control Ends (XINHUA, 6 May 85) .....	91
PRC Sources Say Beijing To Ease Price Controls (Michele Houx; AFP, 8 May 85) .....	92
Wang Daohan Reviews Shanghai's Fiscal Gains (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85) .....	94

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Significance of Iridium Presence Examined (XINHUA, 27 Apr 85) .....	95
--	----

Briefs	
Jilin Nonmetallic Resources .....	96

## INDUSTRY

Briefs	
Zhejiang Frozen Vegetable Plant .....	97

## CONSTRUCTION

Briefs	
Northern Xinjiang Railway Line .....	98

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Continued Ties Between Southwest, Coast Urged (XINHUA, 26 Apr 85) .....	99
--	----

Jilin Learns From Guangdong, Jiangsu Experiences (JILIN RIBAO, various dates) .....	101
--	-----

County Promotes Commodity Economy, by Tai Yuanhe .....	101
County Readjusts Industrial Lineup, by Jin Shouxi .....	102
City Develops Human Resources, by Wang Demin .....	103
County Promotes Township Enterprises, by Yu Wenfa .....	105
District Improves General Situation, by Zhang Weilu .....	106
County Develops Advantages, by Luo Baofu .....	107

Briefs	
Guideline 'Quality First' .....	108
Shandong To Sell More Goods .....	108

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Large Contracts Anticipated From Sino-U.S. Meeting (XINHUA, 28 Apr 85) .....	109
---	-----

PRC, Sweden Plan Broader Economic, Technical Ties (XINHUA, 20 Apr 85) .....	110
--	-----

Foreign Firms Show Interest in Hainan Island (XINHUA, 24 Apr 85) .....	111
---	-----

Foreign Cooperation in Nonferrous Metals Industry (XINHUA, 26 Apr 85) .....	112
--	-----

Foreign Firms Have Over 1,000 Offices in PRC (XINHUA, 26 Apr 85) .....	113
Hu Ping Delivers Fujian Provincial Government Work Report (XINHUA, 27 Apr 85) .....	114
Steps to Open Fujian Further	114
Work Report on Priorities	115
Work on Two Joint Ventures To Begin in Dalian (XINHUA, 1 May 85) .....	117
Bor Copper Mine Agreement With China Revived (PRIVREDNI PREGLED, 1-6 May 85) .....	118
Briefs	
Hong Kong Exhibitions	119
Guangxi Symposium	119
Import-Export Companies Regulations	119
SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES	
Shekou District Elects New Management Committee (XINHUA, 25 Apr 85) .....	120
Shantou Special Economic Zone's Growth Reviewed (XINHUA, 2 May 85) .....	121
LABOR AND WAGES	
Briefs	
Hunan Peasants Mine Coal, Metals	122
TRANSPORTATION	
Journal on Developing PRC Railway Passenger Transport (Li Chunsheng; JINGJI YANJIU, No 3, 20 Mar 85) .....	123
Gu Mu, Li Peng at Aircraft Development Meeting (Beijing in Mandarin to Southeast Asia and South Pacific, 22 Apr 85) .....	132
Briefs	
Liaoning, Beijing Air Link	133
HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS	
U.S. Largest Hong Kong Investor, Export Market (XINHUA, 27 Apr 85) .....	134
Hong Kong Land Auction Shows Economic Confidence (Yuan Xianlu; RENMIN RIBAO, 25 Apr 85) .....	135

11 June 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Fines Faced If Beijing Areas Not Commercialized (XINHUA, 18 May 85).....	1
RENMIN RIBAO Reports on Xizang Open Policy (XINHUA, 30 Apr 85).....	2
Liaoning Steps Up Consumer Goods Production (XINHUA, 19 May 85).....	3
Briefs Gansu Governor's Work Report	4

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Yangtze River Delta Economic Area Expands (XINHUA, 17 May 85).....	5
---	---

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Beijing City To Guarantee Drinking Water Supply (XINHUA, 17 May 85).....	6
Zhejiang Peasants Urged To Invest in Industry (XINHUA, 14 May 85).....	8
Liaoning Plant Gains From Improved Management (XINHUA, 14 May 85).....	9

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Shanghai Budget, Accounts, Report for 1984, 1985 (Ye Gongqi; JIEFANG RIBAO, 3 May 85).....	11
Qinghai Agricultural Bank Formulates Measures for Credit (Qinghai Provincial Service, 16 May 85).....	15
Xizang Holds Meeting on Substituting Taxes for Profits (Xizang Regional Service, 17 May 85).....	16
Role of Industrial, Commercial Enterprises in Pricing Discussed (Zhang Yanfeng; JINGJI GUANLI, No 1, 5 Jan 85).....	18
Gansu Finance Chief Reports at People's Congress (Gansu Provincial Service, 13 May 85).....	22
Briefs	
Investment Banks Boosts Benefits	23
Bank of China Assets Reported	23
Jiangsu Taxes Quadrupled	24
Urban Allowances Readjusted	24

## MINERAL RESOURCES

Briefs	
Peasant Mining Policy	25

## INDUSTRY

PRC Increasing Investment in Textile Sector (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 May 85).....	26
China's Industry in Past 35 Years (Gong Tong; TONGJI, No 9, 17 Sep 84).....	28
Briefs	
Industrial Vinylon Production	33

## CONSTRUCTION

Supply of Cement Falls Short of Demand (Li Xing; CHINA DAILY, 16 May 85).....	34
Proceedings of Urban, Rural Construction Conference Summarized (CHENGXIANG JIANSHE, No 3, 5 Mar 85).....	36
Excerpts of Minister's Speech	36
Work Disposition for 1985	37



<b>Briefs</b>	
Peat as Building Material	47
Beijing Building Hotels, Hostels	47

#### DOMESTIC TRADE

Minorities Urged To Trade With Other Areas (XINHUA, 16 May 85).....	48
Anhui Governor on Cooperation in Investment (XINHUA, 15 May 85).....	49

#### FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Most Sino-Foreign Joint Ventures Profitable (XINHUA, 17 May 85).....	50
Complaints About Legal Impediments to U.S.-China Trade Aired (Chen Shibiao; GUOJI MAOYI WENTI, No 1, Jan-Feb 85).....	51
Benefits of Wholly Owned Foreign Ventures Discussed (Zheng Yan'er; GUOJI MAOYI, No 3, 27 Mar 85).....	58
Liaoning Governor Cited on Foreign Trade (XINHUA, 18 May 85).....	60
Xizang Border Trade With Nepal, Others Grows (XINHUA, 19 May 85).....	61
Guangzhou To Stress Commerce, Services in Future (XINHUA, 15 May 85).....	62
Shaanxi Province To Promote Tourist Industry (XINHUA, 15 May 85).....	63
Shanxi Lists Projects for Overseas Cooperation (XINHUA, 7 May 85).....	64
Foreign-Backed Business, Joint Ventures Spread (XINHUA, 8 May 85).....	66
China-Turkey Trade Relations Reviewed (Lyubomir Gabrovski; OTECHSTVEN FRONT, 18 May 85).....	68

<b>Briefs</b>	
Sino-U.S. Flour Mill	70
International Shanghai Hotel Loan	70
Swiss Company Beijing Office	70
Trade Talks With British Group	70
Mineral Venture With South American Firm	71
Business Management Courses	71
Japanese Economic Delegation	71
Sino-Japanese Joint Committee	71

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Achievements of Zhuhai Special Zone in 1984 (Ai Pu, Xiang Yongnian; RENMIN RIBAO, 8 Mar 85).....	72
Liang Xiang on Shenzhen Accomplishments, Strategy (Lin Hua; KAIKUOZHE, No 2, 10 Feb 85).....	76
Article Views PRC State Council Regulations on Foreign Banks (Zhu Yixin; CHINA DAILY, 17 May 85).....	81

## LABOR AND WAGES

'Double-Track System' of Determining Total Wages Discussed (Li Jianli; JINGJIXUE ZHOUBAO, 14 Apr 85).....	83
Briefs	
Labor Medal Awards	85

## TRANSPORTATION

Guangdong Makes Huge Investment in Communications Construction (He Shaoying; HANFANG RIBAO, 7 May 85).....	86
Briefs	
Kuwait, Singapore Air Service	88
West Yunnan Railway	88

## PUBLICATIONS

Briefs	
Newly Published Paper Titled	89

## TAIWAN

Official Outlines Plan To Strengthen Shipping (CNA, 15 May 85).....	90
Government To Revise Outdated Economic Laws (Taipei International Service, 12 May 85).....	91
Executive Yuan Denies U.S. Pressure on Taipower (CNA, 14 May 85).....	92

Official Promises Higher National Trade Standards (CNA, 14 May 85).....	93
Taiwan Concerned Over U.S. GSP Review in 1987 (CNA, 4 May 85).....	94
Taiwan Defends Asian Bank Membership Name (CHINA POST, 2 May 85).....	95
Taiwan To Further Reduce Protection of Industry (CNA, 9 May 85).....	96
Liberalization To Resolve Trade Gap With U.S. (CNA, 11 May 85).....	97
<b>Briefs</b>	
Steel Surplus	98
Trade Gap	98
Imported Machinery Tariffs Cut	98
Science Cooperation With Belgium	99
Citrus Exports Drop	99
January-April Foreign Trade	99
Overseas Investments	100
National Economy	100
High Energy Imports	100
Lower Import Tariffs Plan	101

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

PRC Minister on Shenzhen's Role in Developing Southwest (TA KUNG PAO, 9 May 85).....	102
Sales of Color Televisions Increase 280 Percent in PRC (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 May 85).....	104
Credit Card Companies Act To Stop Fraud in PRC (HONG KONG STANDARD, 7 May 85).....	105
Text of New PRC Tax Rules for Foreign Firms (TA KUNG PAO, 16 May 85).....	107
Belgian Bank Subsidiary, Shanghai Agree on Telephone Manufacture (HONG KONG STANDARD, 15 May 85).....	109
Zhuhai Special Economic Zone Plans To Improve Infrastructure (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 5 May 85).....	110
Hong Kong Fair in Shanghai Nets \$250 Million in Orders (HONG KONG STANDARD, 15 May 85).....	111

Premium Dispute May Hamper Daya Bay Insurance Talks (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 7 May 85).....	112
Hong Kong Company Training PRC Ministry of Commerce Officials (Stanley Leung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 13 May 85).....	114
Briefs	
ROK-PRC Trade May Expand	116

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

PRC To Back Hong Kong in Future Textile Talks (Matthew Leung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 10 May 85).....	117
Hong Kong Releases Statistics on Import, Export Growth (Peter Robinson; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 15 May 85).....	119

17 June 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

Leading PRC Economist on Realizing Prosperity (Susan Moffat; KYODO, 8 May 85).....	1
PRC Planning To Set Up Progressive Income Tax (Susan Moffat; KYODO, 8 May 85).....	2
RENMIN RIBAO on Economic Supervision of Reform (Wang Shulin; RENMIN RIBAO, 13 May 85).....	3
State Council Trial Depreciation Regulations (XINHUA Domestic Service, 8 May 85).....	7
Higher Living Standards of Urban Workers Reported (Ma Yingqun, Ye Changlin; JINGJI DIAOCHA, No 2, Jan 83).....	14

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Shanghai Mayor's Report on Government Work (JIEFANG RIBAO, 2 May 85).....	23
Gansu Planning Chief Reports at People's Congress (Gansu Provincial Service, 13 May 85).....	45
Gansu Governor Stresses Invigorating Enterprises (Gansu Provincial Service, 17 May 85).....	46
Shandong: Commentary on Developing the Economy at Stable Speed (Shandong Provincial Service, 16 May 85).....	47
Report on Shanghai 1985 Economic, Social Plan (Zhu Zhongbao; JIEFANG RIBAO, 3 May 85).....	48

Report on Shanghai Congress Committee Work (Shi Ping; JIEFANG RIBAO, 3 May 85).....	54
Tianjin: Li Ruihuan's Government Work Report (Li Ruihuan; TIANJIN RIBAO, 3 May 85).....	65
Briefs	
Sichuan Enterprise Leaders Meet	94
ECONOMIC PLANNING	
Xizang Notes Reforms Occurring in Planning System (Xizang Regional Service, 16 May 85).....	95
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
Hubei's Guan Guangfu Speaks on Shashi City's Multifunctional Role (Hubei Provincial Service, 13 May 85).....	96
Hangzhou City Pays Attention to Economic Levers (Li Feng, Fu Shanglun; XINHUA Domestic Service, 17 May 85)..	98
Hangzhou Curbs Blind Rural Enterprise Development (XINHUA Domestic Service, 19 May 85).....	100
Nei Monggol: Bu He Inspects Jirem League 4-17 April (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 2 May 85).....	102
Briefs	
Hunan Rules on Hong Kong, Macao Vehicles	106
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Finance Minister Addresses Tax Institute Congress (Wang Bingqian; ZHONGGUO SHUIWU, No 2, 12 Feb 85).....	107
New 'Accounting Law' Discussed (CAIWU YU KUALIJI, No 2, 20 Feb 85).....	109
State Treasury Bonds Publicized (CAIZHENG, No 2, 8 Feb 85).....	113
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Briefs	
Hebei Marble Deposits	119
INDUSTRY	
PRC Rural Industry Undergoing Rapid Growth (CHINA DAILY, 21 May 85).....	120

## CONSTRUCTION

### Briefs

Taiyuan Business Town	122
-----------------------	-----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Joint Venture With Shenzhen Profits Hinterland City (Liu Tianjiang; DAZHONG RIBAO, 2 Feb 85).....	123
--	-----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Swedes Analyze Disappointing Trade Results After Zhao Visit (Goran Leijonhufvud; DAGENS NYHETER, 9 May 85).....	125
--	-----

Companies' Efforts Faulted	125
Trade Growing Despite Problems	127

Norwegians Hold Seminar in China To Air Energy Ventures (Ole N. Hoemsnes; AFTENPOSTEN, 23 Apr 85).....	129
---	-----

Norwegians To Transfer Electric Power Technology (Ole N. Hoemsnes; AFTENPOSTEN, 23 Apr 85).....	131
--	-----

Norwegian Venture To Start Offshore Oil Drilling (Ole N. Hoemsnes; AFTENPOSTEN, 22 Apr 85).....	133
--	-----

LIAOWANG Article on Sino-Polish Economic Relations (Zhu Minzhi; LIAOWANG, No 14, 8 Apr 85).....	134
--	-----

## SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Shenzhen SEZ Foreign Capital Use From 1980-1984 Discussed (Tang Huozhao; GUOJI MAOYI, No 2, 27 Feb 85).....	137
--	-----

## LABOR AND WAGES

Shenzhen's Wage Reform Discussed (Li Kehua; XUESHE YANJIU, No 6, 20 Nov 84).....	140
---	-----

Implementation of Composite Wage System Discussed (Hong Dengyong, Luo Zhengfeng; CAIJING YANJIU, No 1, 18 Feb 85).....	151
--	-----

### Briefs

Shaanxi Youth Unemployment Solved	158
-----------------------------------	-----

## TRANSPORTATION

Yunnan To Build Important Railroad Line (Yunnan Provincial Service, 14 May 85).....	159
--	-----

Wuhan Shipyard To Build Two Cargo Ships for FRG (Zhang Hua; Beijing Domestic Service, 9 May 85).....	160
Future Tasks for Electrical Department Outlined (TIEDAO TONGXIN XINHAO, No 10, Oct 84).....	161
Harbor Highway Construction To Be Stepped Up (Zhac Jiamin; GONGLU, No 12, 25 Dec 84).....	167

#### TAIWAN

Economics Ministry Reports First Quarter Exports (CNA, 22 May 85).....	176
Economics Minister Urges New Product Development (CNA, 23 May 85).....	177

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Briefs	
Airline for PRC Routes	178



18 June 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Paper Views Chinese Management Theory (Yang Daonan; JINGJIRIBAO, 6 May 85).....	1
Briefs	
Senior Economic Law Training	7

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Gansu Radio Urges End to Leftist, Outdated Concepts (Gansu Provincial Service, 15 May 85).....	8
Tianjin Mayor Stresses Better Product Quality (Shen Qifang; XINHUA Domestic Service, 18 May 85).....	9

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

Shanghai Economic Zone Meeting Held in Hefei (Anhui Provincial Service, 19 May 85).....	10
--	----

##### ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

PRC Journal on Funding Enterprise Transformation (Tan Xuemo; JINGJI GUANLI, No 3, 5 Mar 85).....	11
SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO on Guangzhou's Tertiary Industry (Guo Xiangdong, Zhang Xiangrong; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 1 Apr 85).....	15
Workers Play Role in Improving Management (XINHUA, 25 May 85).....	21

Bank of China Supports Technological Progress (Ling Zhi; JINGJI GUANLI, No 3, 5 Mar 85).....	23
PRC Trains More Business Executives, Managers (XINHUA, 19 May 85).....	30
PRC Factory Directors Discuss Enterprise Reform (JINGJI GUANLI, No 3, 5 Mar 85).....	31
Shijiazhuang's 'Strike and Reflex' Type of Reform (JINGJI GUANLI, No 3, 5 Mar 85).....	37
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Rural Bank Savings Up CHINA DAILY, 31 May 85).....	48
Changes in Division of State, Local Revenue (Xu Yonghua; CAIZHENG, No 4, 8 Apr 85).....	50
Briefs Guangdong Bonus Tax Collection	55
MINERAL RESOURCES	
Briefs Shandong Silver Mine	56
Hebei Mining Activity	56
INDUSTRY	
Jiangxi Rural, Industrial Development Discussed (Zhao Zengyi; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	57
CONSTRUCTION	
Housing Construction Booming in Rural Areas (XINHUA, 3 Jun 85).....	61
Briefs Anhui Cement Plant Trials	62
DOMESTIC TRADE	
Briefs Nei Monggol Retail Sales	63
FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT	
On Growing Significance of China's Joint Overseas Ventures (FRANKFURTER ZEITUNG/BLICK DURCH DIE WIRTSCHAFT, 6 May 85)..	64

Ji Chongwei on Foreign Trade Reform (Ji Chongwei; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	66
Shaanxi's Activities in Foreign Economic Cooperation Noted (Zhou Fu, Zhou Zhenqing; SHAANXI RIBAO, 1 Dec 84).....	69
<b>Briefs</b>	
Beijing Joint Photo Company	70
Denmark Delegation Visits Shandong	70
<b>LABOR AND WAGES</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Skilled Workers Overseas Jobs	71
Employment Noted	71
<b>TRANSPORTATION</b>	
Henan Province Increasing Railway Capacity (XINHUA, 3 Jun 85).....	72
GONGREN RIBAO Urges Faster Harbor Construction (XINHUA, 16 May 85).....	73
Qinghai Makes Advances in Road Surfacing (XINHUA, 3 Jun 85).....	74
Xinjiang To Develop Transport Network to Tap Natural Resources (Zhu Ling; CHINA DAILY, 31 May 85).....	75
<b>Briefs</b>	
Shaanxi Cargo Plane Production	77
Shanghai Expressway Construction	77
Anhui-Jiangxi Rail Link	77
<b>CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS</b>	
SHIJIE JINGJI: Economic Reform in USSR, East European Countries (Zhou Xincheng; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 2, 10 Feb 85).....	78
Impact of External Debt on East European Countries Analyzed (Feng Cuncheng; SHIJIE JINGJI, No 11, 10 Nov 85).....	81
<b>PUBLICATIONS</b>	
<b>Briefs</b>	
Nei Monggol Information Paper	92
BEIFANG XINXI Starts Publication	92

## ABSTRACTS

### TECHNOLOGY TRANSFER

SHIJIE JINGJI [WORLD ECONOMY] No 2, 10 Feb 85).....	93
---	----

### TAIWAN

ADB Rejects PRC 'Scheme' for Admittance (Taipei Domestic Service, 3 May 85).....	94
Taiwan Favors Free Trade Zone Pact With U.S. (CNA, 25 May 85).....	96
Cabinet Approves Measures To Attract Investment (CNA, 28 May 85).....	97
Official Views Trade With Australia (CNA, 28 May 85).....	98
Li Ta-hai Denies GE Nuclear Reactor Purchase (LIEN HO PAO, 11 Apr 85) .....	100
Nissan Investment in Taiwan Car Company Approved (CNA, 28 May 85).....	101
Briefs	
Economic Growth	102
Telecommunications Modernization	102

### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

People's Bank of China Official on Hong Kong Links, Shenzhen Banking (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 24 Apr 85).....	103
Hong Kong, Macao Merchants Pressing PRC on Parallel Goods Problem (Ophelia Suen; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 24 Apr 85).....	105
Bank of China Loans To Outside Investors Up 77 Percent (HONG KONG STANDARD, 1 May 85).....	107
Bank of China Trading in European Currency Unit Bonds (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 May 85).....	108
Hong Kong Labor Leaders Urge Independent Membership of ILO (Walter Cheung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 2 May 85).....	110

Construction Budget Down; Focus on Infrastructure Development (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 30 May 85).....	112
--	-----

#### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Pao Yu-Kang Wins Control of Wheelock (WEN WEI PO, 16 Mar 85).....	113
Pao Heads Wheelock	113
Yeo Profits	114
Arab Bank's Purchase of Entire Sun Hung Kai Bank Disclosed (TA KUNG PAO, 20 Mar 85).....	115

24 June 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Problems in Establishing Legal System in Economic Reform  
(Jin Nenggang, Zhang Hong; XUEXI YU YANJIU, No 12, 5 Dec 85).. 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Transformation of Forestry Into Commodity Activity Urged  
(Liao Wuwo; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 4, 5 Apr 85)..... 8

##### Briefs

- Jilin Economic-Technical Trade Fair 14  
Beijing Adds Service Units 14

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Hainan Holds Forum on Utilizing Foreign Capital  
(Hainan Island Service, 28 May 85).....15

##### Briefs

- Anhui's Huang at Meeting 16

##### AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

- Shanxi Prefulfills Gross Industrial Output Value  
(Pan Jianmin, Wang Jinying; SHANXI RIBAO, 2 Jan 85).....17

- Guangdong Overfulfillment of Sixth 5-Year Plan  
(Shi Meisi; HAINAN RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....19

Hebei Fulfills Industrial, Transport Plans (HEBEI RIBAO, 13 Jan 85).....	20
Yinchuan Agricultural Output (NINGXIA RIBAO, 20 Jan 85).....	21
Jiangsu Prefulfills Sixth 5-Year Plan Targets (XINHUA RIBAO, 22 Jan 85).....	23
Heilongjiang Prefulfills Sixth 5-Year Plan Targets (HEILONGJIANG RIBAO, 23 Jan 85).....	25
Sichuan Fulfills Major Targets of Sixth 5-Year Plan (SICHUAN RIBAO, 3 Feb 85).....	26
Zhejiang Economic Advancement in 1984 (Cheng Jingye; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 5 Feb 85).....	28
Zhejiang Industrial Output Value for January Reported (Zhang Haibo; ZHEJIANG RIBAO, 7 Feb 85).....	36
Radical Changes in Township Economy in Jiangsu (Mao Rongfang; GUANGMING RIBAO, 22 Feb 85).....	37
Briefs Zhejiang Reports Increase	39
ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT	
PRC Journal on Establishing New Economic Combines (Li Yinshui, Mao Zhiquan; JINGJI GUANLI, No 3, 5 Mar 85)....	40
Briefs Management Awards Given	48
FINANCE AND BANKING	
Li Changxing Report on Financial Budget (TIANJIN RIBAO, 16 May 85).....	49
Insurance 'Flourishing' in Rural Areas (XINHUA, 22 May 85).....	58
PRC Insurance Company Branches Diversify Business (CHINA DAILY, 25 May 85).....	59
PRC Auditors Uncover Cases of Financial Irregularities (CHINA DAILY, 25 May 85).....	61
Northwest China Finance, Economic Work Forum (Shaanxi Provincial Service, 29 May 85).....	63

Briefs	
Heilongjiang Currency Withdrawal	64

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Commercial Information Used To Enliven Economy (Fei Xiaotong; LIAOWANG, No 2, 7 Jan 85).....	65
Open-Door Policy Spurs Urban, Rural Economies (XINHUA, 21 May 85).....	69
Yunnan Reports Cooperation With Other Provinces (XINHUA, 21 May 85).....	71
RENMIN RIBAO Lauds Wuhan Action on Trade (XINHUA, 21 May 85).....	72
Guangxi Stresses Enlivening Trade Through Urban Fairs (Guangxi Regional Service, 26 May 85).....	73
Briefs	
Liaoning Supply Trade Center	74
Yunnan, Guangdong Cooperation Projects	74
Nanning-Beijing Economic, Technological Cooperation	74
Drive To Improve Packaging	75
Liaoning Illegal Business Exposure	75
Heilongjiang Technical Trade Achievements	75
Packing, Transport, Circulation Losses	75

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Commentary Addresses Objections To Open Door Policy (LIAOWANG, No 1, 1 Jan 85).....	76
China's Economic Trade Relations With Malaysia (Pang Rongqian; GUOJI MAOYI, No 3, 27 Mar 85).....	78
Interaction With International Financial Market Grows (Song Daguang; GUOJI MAOYI, No 3, 27 Mar 85).....	83
Agency System in Instrument Import, Export Discussed (Zhong Yi; GUOJI MAOYI, No 3, 27 Mar 85).....	88
Enterprise Views Decentralization in Foreign Trade (Tong Weiming; GUOJI MAOYI, No 3, 27 Mar 85).....	90
Open-Door Policy Speeds Up Modernization (Wang Chengjia; KAIFANG, No 4, 8 Apr 85).....	93
RENMIN RIBAO Reviews PRC-EEC Trade Relations (Zhang Yunling; RENMIN RIBAO, 5 May 85).....	99



Foreign Minister on Trade, Economic Relations With EEC (Zheng Tuobin Interview; RENMIN RIBAO, 7 May 85).....	101
Hainan Committee Forum on Promoting Foreign Trade (Hainan Island Service, 12 May 85).....	103
Jiangsu Seeks Foreign Business Cooperation (Jiangsu Provincial Service, 15 May 85).....	105
Guangdong Vice Governor on Credit Funds, Foreign Exchange (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 18 May 85).....	106
PRC Journal Says Shanghai Should Attract More Foreign Investment (CHINA DAILY, 22 May 85).....	108
Yunnan Province Unveils Tourism Program (XINHUA, 23 May 85).....	110
Shanghai Firm in Implementing Open-Door Policy (Shi Siwei; ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 23 May 85).....	111
Guangdong: Lawyers To Be Hired for External Contracts (Guangdong Provincial Service, 26 May 85).....	113
Xinjiang Official Speaks to Press on Cooperation (XINHUA, 27 May 85).....	114
Western Businessmen Note Business Slump in South China (Pierre-Antoine Donnet; AFP, 30 May 85).....	116
Journal Reports on Southern China's Township Business (CHINA DAILY, 1 Jun 85).....	118
Shanghai Seeks To Attract Foreign Funds, Technology (Zheng Baoming; CHINA DAILY, 2 Jun 85).....	120
Country To Simplify and Decentralize Foreign Trade Apparatus (Claudia Mo; AFP, 3 Jun 85).....	121
<b>Briefs</b>	
Jilin Delegation Visits	122
Fujian International Monetary Corporation	122
Shanghai Delegation to Osaka	122
Shandong-Japanese Joint Venture Company	122
Shanghai Fetes Hong Kong Delegation	123
Guangdong Flora, Fauna Exports	123
Guangdong Beer Production	123
Shenzhen Power Plant	123
PRC-Hong Kong International Food Venture	124
Singapore Bank's Beijing Office	124

World Bank Loans	124
Shanghai Export Business	124
Liaoning Garment Export	124

#### SPECIAL ECONOMIC ZONES

Honors Bestowed on Overseas-Investment Firms (XINHUA, 18 May 85).....	125
Shenzhen Relies on Law in Settling Problems (Sun Benrao; XINHUA Domestic Service, 7 May 85).....	126
NANFANG RIBAO Comments on Shenzhen Industrial Construction (NANFANG RIBAO, 8 May 85).....	128

#### LABOR AND WAGES

Xiang Nan Addresses Fujian Trade Union Congress (Fujian Provincial Service, 29 May 85).....	130
Briefs Hangzhou Trade Unions Commended	131

#### CHINESE MEDIA ON FOREIGN ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

Journal on Eastern Europe's Economic Situation (Su Zongyan; SHIJIE ZHISHI, No 9, 1 May 85).....	132
Article Views East European Nations' Economies (Beijing Domestic Service, 2 May 85).....	135
SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO Views Soviet Economic Reforms (Shi Long; SHIJIE JINGJI DAOBAO, 6 May 85).....	137

#### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Hong Kong Businessmen on PRC Foreign Exchange Rules, Trade (Suzanne Sim; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 23 May 85).....	139
Paper on Possible End to Insurance Monopoly in PRC (Paul Baran; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 23 May 85).....	141
Paper Cites PRC Study on SEZ Currencies (Albert Chan; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 24 May 85).....	143
Shenzhen CPC Vice Secretary Discusses Second Customs Border (Albert Chan; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 24 May 85).....	146
Liu Hongru Interviewed on Financial Policies (Jin Zhou Interview; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 16, 22 Apr 85).....	148

26 June 1985

CHINA REPORT  
ECONOMIC AFFAIRS  
ENERGY: STATUS AND DEVELOPMENT--39

## CONTENTS

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

## NATIONAL POLICY

Northwest Developing Oil, Coal, Hydropower Resources (XINHUA, 8 May 85).....	1
Prospects Said Bright for Guizhou Energy Development (LIAOWANG, No 34, 20 Aug 84).....	3
Ministries Step Up Plan To Provide More Electricity (XINHUA, 15 May 85).....	5

## POWER NETWORK

Prospects for Modernizing Power System Control Centers Discussed (Wang Pingyang; DIANLI XITONG ZIDONGHUA, No 5, Sep 84).....	6
Conference on 500 KV Transmission Engineering Held (DIANLI JISHU, No 3, 5 Mar 85).....	19
Jilin's Power Shortage Expected To Be Resolved by 1990 (Li Wen; JILIN RIBAO, 29 Apr 85).....	21
Computers Coordinate Guangxi's Hydro, Thermal Power Output (Guangxi Regional Service, 11 May 85).....	23
Briefs	
Tianjin 500KV Substation	24
Power Output	24
Output Sets Record	24
Hunan 1st Quarter Output	24

## HYDROPOWER

Hydropower Base on Upper Chang Jiang Described (Ji Shi; SHUILI FADIAN, No 12, 12 Dec 85).....	25
Construction of Hongshui He Projects Now in 'Full Swing' (XINHUA, 15 May 85).....	29
Plans Call for Completion of Manwan by Mid-1990's (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 22 Apr 85).....	30
Hongshui He Hydropower Scheme To Be Speeded Up (Xu Yuanchao; CHINA DAILY, 18 Apr 85).....	31
Imported Equipment Speeds Construction of Shaxikou (FUJIAN RIBAO, 4 Mar 85).....	33
Briefs	
Anhui Small Hydropower	34
Sichuan Reservoir Serves Hydropower	34
Hubei Small Hydro Development	34

## THERMAL POWER

Imported Equipment Plays Major Role in Thermal Power Construction (Ye Xiaoxia; GUOJI MAOYI, No 12, 27 Dec 85).....	35
Counties To Build Small Power Plants in Pilot Project (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	39
Guangzhou To Build 700MW Coal-Fired Plant (CHINA DAILY, 21 May 85).....	40
Briefs	
Old Power Plant Demolished	41
Computer Controls Boiler	41
Jinan Thermal Power Plant	41
Changchun Update	42

## COAL

New Discoveries Raise Total Reserves to 781.5 Billion Tons (XINHUA, 19 Mar 85).....	43
Coal Industry Sets Tunneling Record (XINHUA, 12 Apr 85).....	44
Miners Push Production Above Target Figures (XINHUA, 15 Mar 85).....	45

Coal Ministry Official Discusses Upgrading of Efficiency (XINHUA, 27 May 85).....	46
Shanxi Improves Coal Transport Facilities (XINHUA, 16 May 85).....	47
Peasants Said To Have 'Great Future' in Mining (XINHUA, 27 May 85).....	49
End of State Monopoly Sparks 'Coal Rush' (Liu Dizhong; CHINA DAILY, 15 Mar 85).....	50
Guizhou's Peasant-Run Mines Growing Rapidly (XINHUA, 18 May 85).....	52
Shanxi Encourages Peasants To Run Coal Mines (XINHUA, 9 May 85).....	53
Local Pit Output Expected To Top 450 Million Tons by 1990 (ZHONGGUO MEITAN BAO, 15 Aug 84).....	55
Nation's Local Mines Productive, But Problems Abound (XINHUA, 14 May 85).....	57
Imported Equipment Plays Major Role in Shanxi Development Plans (XINHUA, 3 May 85).....	58
Almost Half of State-Run Mines Now Mechanized (XINHUA, 5 May 85).....	60
Huolinhe Mines Will Be Boon to Region's Economy (NEIMENGGU RIBAO, 21 Apr 85).....	62
Gao Yangwen Praises Achievements of Nation's Coal Industry (Gao Yangwen; MEITAN KEXUE JISHU, No 10, Oct 84).....	63
Role of R&D Having Impact Throughout Entire Industry (Fan Weitang; MEITAN KEXUE JISHU, No 10, Oct 84).....	66
Reforms Open Way for 'Unprecedented' Mine Construction (MEITAN KEXUE JISHU, No 10, Oct 84).....	78
Use of Comprehensive Mining Machinery Grows Dramatically (Wang Huanwen; MEITAN KEXUE JISHU, No 10, Oct 84).....	82
Symposium on Exploration in Productive Mines Held (MEITAN KEXUE JISHU, No 11, Nov 84).....	86
Rail, Waterway Projects To Bring More Coal to Coast (CHINA DAILY, 4 May 85).....	94

Coal Ministry Earmarks Funds for New Railroads, Wharves (XINHUA, 18 Mar 85).....	96
More Safety Measures To Be Adopted by Nation's Mines (XINHUA, 8 May 85).....	97
Briefs	
First Quarter Production Exceeds Quotas	98
Jiangxi Contract System Approved	98
Gansu Develops Local Mines	98
Shandong First Quarter Production	99
Jilin First Quarter Production	99
Foreign Assistance Spurs Construction	99
Western Heilongjiang Strike	99
Hebei Dressing Plant Operational	99
Borxil Mine Expansion	100
Heilongjiang Adds New Mines	100
OIL AND GAS	
Daqing Set To Break 1984 Record Output (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 28 Mar 85).....	101
Foreign Companies Invited To Exploit Onshore Oil (XINHUA, 1 Apr 85).....	102
Council Approves Joint Onshore Oil Exploration (XINHUA, 5 Apr 85).....	103
Sino-U.S. Well Most Productive in Pearl River Basin (He Qide; CHINA DAILY, 16 Apr 85).....	104
Sino-U.S. Center for Geophysical Data Opens (XINHUA, 16 May 85).....	105
CNPC Subsidiary Starts Own Field Development (XINHUA, 16 May 85).....	106
Petroleum Potential of Tarim Basin Depressions Discussed (Zhou Chaoji, Jiang Jianhang; SHIYOU YU TIANRANQI DIZHI, No 3, Sep 84).....	107
Sichuan Natural Gas Exploration and Production Enters New Stage (Wang Xu, Zhang Zisu; SHIYOU YU TIANRANQI DIZHI, No 3, Sep 84).....	122
Prospects for Offshore Natural Gas Near Hainan Island (Zhao Liusheng, Wang Anqiao; TIANRANQI GONGYE, No 4, 28 Dec 84).....	125

## Briefs

Henan Crude Output	133
Computer Links Production Components	133
U.S. Companies Make Strike	133
First Quarter '85 Output	133
Jilin To Develop Newly Discovered Fields	134
Daqing Increases Gas Production	134

## NUCLEAR POWER

Li Peng on 'Proper' Development of Nuclear Power (Li Peng; GUANGMING RIBAO, 30 Apr 85).....	135
Symposium on Nuclear Power Plant Solid Waste Disposal Held (DIANJI JISHU, No 3, 5 Mar 85).....	137

### Briefs

Nuclear Energy Industry Shifting	139
----------------------------------	-----

## SUPPLEMENTAL SOURCES

Alternative Energy Resources Vital to Rural Development (XINHUA, 26 May 85).....	140
Symposium Explores Use of Hydrogen as Motor Vehicle Fuel (XINHUA, 7 May 85).....	142

## CONSERVATION

### Briefs

Energy Conservation Projects	143
------------------------------	-----

## HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

China To Build Four Nuclear Power Plants in 5 Years (HSIN WAN PAO, 18 Apr 85).....	144
---	-----

27 June 1985

## CHINA REPORT ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

- Forum on Price Theory Held  
(JIAGE LILUN YU SHIJIAN, No 2, 20 Mar 85)..... 1

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

- Shanghai's Role in Urban Economic Organization  
(Xu Jiashu; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 1, 5 Feb 85)..... 13

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

- Ningbo Mayor on City's Foreign Trade Prospects, Tasks  
(Geng Dianhua; GUOJI MAOYI, No 9, 27 Sep 84)..... 20
- Lianyungang Development Plans Discussed  
(Xu Sha Interview; GUOJI MAOYI, No 2, 27 Feb 85)..... 25
- Strategy for Machine Industry in Economic Zones, Coastal Cities  
(Yi Hui; GUOJI MAOYI, No 2, 27 Feb 85)..... 28

##### FINANCE AND BANKING

- Preliminary Analysis of China's Revenue in 1984  
(ZHONGGUO SHUWU, No 3, 12 Mar 85)..... 33
- Enterprise Loans to Government Offices Withdrawn  
(Gao Lu; JINGJI CANKAO, 12 Mar 85)..... 36
- China's Banking System Described  
(HUBEI RIBAO, 12 Apr 85)..... 38



End of Prices Based on Person's Position Urged (Li Chuntao, Pei Yiyuan; XINHUA RIBAO, 2 Apr 85).....	40
Necessity of Venture Investment Discussed (Zhang Xiaobin, Lao Yuanui; JINGJI RIBAO, 18 Mar 85).....	43
Strict Control on Groups Purchasing Power Imposed in Guangdong (NANFANG RIBAO, 23 Mar 85).....	46
Main Tasks for Guangdong's Finance and Trade in 1985 (NANFANG RIBAO, 28 Mar 85).....	47
Guangdong To Toughen Price Controls (NANFANG RIBAO, 28 Mar 85).....	49
Reform of Low-Rent System Urged (Gu Yunchang; JIANZHU, No 4, 7 Apr 85).....	51
Briefs	
New 1985 Gold Coins Issued	54

#### MINERAL RESOURCES

Search for Sepiolite Reported (Liu Renyuan, Yi Kailin; LIAOWANG, No 9, 4 Mar 85).....	55
Briefs	
Large Wollastonite Deposits Reported	58
Brucite Discovery	58

#### INDUSTRY

Shanxi Metallurgical Industry Developing Rapidly (Huang Zhenquan; SHANXI RIBAO, 3 Mar 85).....	59
---	----

#### CONSTRUCTION

Shanxi Reports Progress in Key Construction (Liu Guilan; SHANXI RIBAO, 26 Mar 85).....	60
Feasibility Study on Han Jiang Management Project Approved (Shi Jiechi, Huang Fasen; HUBEI RIBAO, 6 Apr 85).....	62
Official Outlines Changchun Development Program (XINHUA, 29 May 85).....	63
Briefs	
First Skyscraper for Shenzhen	64

## DOMESTIC TRADE

Development of New Town-Country Economic Relations of Cooperation (Cheng Xiang; LIAOWANG, No 12, 25 Mar 85).....	65
PRC To Develop Wood Substitutes To Save Timber (CHINA DAILY, 2 Jun 85).....	68

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

Questions on Laws Governing Foreign Investment Answered (Dong Shizhong; GUOJI MAOYI, No 1, 27 Jan 85).....	69
Answers to Foreigners' Questions About Investing in China (Dong Shizhong; GUOJI MAOYI, No 2, 27 Feb 85).....	74
Change in Import Policy Advocated (Ye Caiwen; GUOJI MAOYI, No 6, Nov-Dec 84).....	77
Shanghai as Internal Financial Center Discussed (SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUE, No 1, 5 Feb 85).....	84
Shanghai's Qualifications Questioned, by Zhang Ao	84
Need for Shanghai To Play This Role, by Wang Guanghua	85
National Society for European Economic Community Research Formed (SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 1, 5 Feb 85).....	88
Theoretical Problems of Open-Door Policy Examined (Qian Junrui; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 3, 10 Mar 85).....	90
China To Develop Overseas Leasing of Chinese Technology, Equipment (Wang Kui; LIAOWANG, No 12, 25 Mar 85).....	92

## TRANSPORTATION

Acceleration of Highway Development Discussed (Wang Zhanyi; GONGLU, No 1, 25 Jan 85).....	95
Reform of Highway Maintenance Management Discussed (Zhang Lianhua; GONGLU, No 1, 25 Jan 85).....	104
Rapid Development of Highway Transportation Discussed (Zhang Huabo; GONGLU, No 2, 25 Feb 85).....	112
Ways To Accelerate Highway Construction Discussed (GONGLU, No 2, 25 Feb 85).....	116
1984 Inspection of China's Highways (GONGLU, No 2, 25 Feb 85).....	120
Roadbed Construction of Shenyang-Dalian Route Completed (Lu Shudong; JINGJI RIBAO, 1 Apr 85).....	124

## Briefs

Beijing-Shenzhen Air Route Opened	125
Qinhuangdao Coal Wharf Commissioned	125

## ABSTRACTS

### COMPARATIVE ECONOMIC REFORM

SHEHUI KEXUE [SOCIAL SCIENCE] No 2, 15 Feb 85.....	126
--	-----

### FOREIGN TRADE

GUOJI MAOYI [INTERTRADE] No 4, 27 Apr 85.....	127
---	-----

### HONG KONG MEDIA ON CHINA

Greatest Difficulty Facing Four Modernizations (Editorial; MING PAO, 22 Mar 85).....	128
---	-----

Future of Foreign Exchange Certificate Still Under Review (WEN WEI PO, 1 Apr 85).....	130
--	-----

Investment Plan of Hong Kong's Bank of China Group Discussed (Cheng Xiang; WEN WEI PO, 26 Apr 85).....	131
---	-----

Canadian Envoy Says PRC May Relax Foreign Exchange Curbs Soon (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 1 Jun 85).....	133
--	-----

PRC Examining Measures To Reduce Imports of Luxury Goods (John Mulcahy; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Jun 85).....	135
---	-----

British Industrialists Want PRC Exempted From Cocom Restrictions (SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 6 Jun 85).....	139
---	-----

## Briefs

Special Zone Currency Status	140
New Seaport for Zhejiang	140

### HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Hong Kong Banks Compete in 'Real Estate' Loans (Zhuan Zhu; JINGJI DAOBAO, No 8, 11 Feb 85).....	141
--	-----

Malaysian Capital Floods Hong Kong (WEN WEI PO, 15 Feb 85).....	144
New Aspect in Hong Kong's Economy (Yu Jing; TA KUNG PAO, 5 Apr 85).....	146
British Firm Purchases Land in Hong Kong (TA KUNG PAO, 19 Apr 85).....	148
Groundbreaking for New Bank of China in Hong Kong (TA KUNG PAO, 19 Apr 85).....	150

28 June 1985

# CHINA REPORT

## ECONOMIC AFFAIRS

### CONTENTS

#### PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

##### NATIONAL POLICY AND ISSUES

PRC Journal on Technology Exchange, Technology Market (Yu Jun; JINGJI YANJIU, No 4, 20 Apr 85) .....	1
Paper Compares Planned, Commodity Economies (Sun Xuewen; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 May 85) .....	11
Article on Socialism, Growth of Productive Forces (Zheng Wenlin; GUANGMING RIBAO, 20 May 85) .....	15
Meeting on Inland Coastal Economic Ties (XINHUA, 7 Jun 85) .....	18
GUANGMING RIBAO on Aims of Socialist Production (Li Yingqing; GUANGMING RIBAO, 18 May 85) .....	20
Economic Development Strategy, Migration Policy (Huang Guochu; RENKOU YU JINGJI, No 1, 25 Feb 85) .....	22
Briefs Chengdu: First-Third Line Cooperation .....	25

##### PROVINCIAL AFFAIRS

Shanghai's Economic Reform, Development of Commodity Economy (Jiang Jiajun; SHIJIE JINGJI WENHUI, No 1, 5 Feb 85) ....	26
---	----

##### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ZONES

State Council Decision To Open Three Delta Zones Discussed (Chen Tanqiang; LIAOWANG, No 8, 25 Feb 85) .....	33
--	----

## AGGREGATE ECONOMIC DATA

AFP Reports PRC's First Quarter Economic Figures (Michel Houx; AFP, 23 May 85) .....	38
---	----

## ECONOMIC MANAGEMENT

Economic, Trade Personnel Attend Hong Kong Seminar (XINHUA, 7 Jun 85) .....	40
--	----

Briefs Beijing Industrial Lawyers .....	42
--	----

## FINANCE AND BANKING

Bank of China Undertakes First European Bond Issue (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 3 Jun 85) .....	43
---	----

Cost Management System Must Be Reformed (Gu Liang, Yi Bin; CAIWU YU KUAIJI, No 3, 20 Mar 85) ....	44
--	----

People's Bank Loan Control, Adjustment (Lu Zonghai; ZHONGGUO JINRONG, No 4, 4 Apr 85) .....	47
--	----

Briefs Foreign Currency Accounts Allowed .....	51
---	----

## INDUSTRY

Unhealthy Practices in Industry, Commerce Identified (LIAOWANG, No 15, 15 Apr 85) .....	52
--	----

Liaoning City Modernizes Light Industry (XINHUA, 22 May 85) .....	56
--	----

## CONSTRUCTION

Peng Zhen Inspects Construction in Beijing (Li Shangzhi; LIAOWANG, No 5, 4 Feb 85) .....	57
---	----

Feasibility Study of Chang Jiang Dam Completed (HUBEI RIBAO, 19 Jan 85) .....	63
--	----

## DOMESTIC TRADE

PRC Minister's Article on Consumer Goods Output (Yang Bo; JINGJI YANJIU, No 4, 20 Apr 85) .....	65
--	----

How Supply, Marketing Cooperatives Can Be Expanded (Qiu Yuan; BAN YUE TAN, No 5, 10 Mar 85) .....	79
--	----

## FOREIGN TRADE AND INVESTMENT

PRC-Japan Symposium Optimistic on Trade Between Smaller Businesses (CHINA DAILY, 23 May 85) .....	81
State Council Issues Travel Agency Regulations (XINHUA, 21 May 85) .....	83
Chen Muhua Discusses Ways To Improve Work in Tourism (Huang Guowen; LIAOWANG, No 6, 11 Feb 85) .....	84
More Firms Undertaking Overseas Projects (XINHUA, 6 Jun 85) .....	86
PRC-Western Europe Trade Grows, Potential Great (XINHUA, 1 Jun 85) .....	87
Country To Simplify and Decentralize Foreign Trade Apparatus (Caludia Mo; AFP, 3 Jun 85) .....	89
Establishment of Chinese Political Risk Insurance Urged (Lin Xiangyan; FUJIAN LUNTAN, No 1, 5 Jan 85) .....	90
How Patent Law Facilitates Technology Transfer (Tang Zongshun; GUOJI MAOYI, No 3, 27 Mar 85) .....	93
First National Conference of Patent Office Held (Liu Jiyang; GUOJI MAOYI, No 3, 27 Mar 85) .....	96
Shanghai's Response To Increased Patent Applications (Xu Yiping; GUOJI MAOYI, No 3, 27 Mar 85) .....	99
Briefs	
PRC-Swiss Economic Association	103
Japanese Joint-Venture Hotel	103
PRC, Netherlands Probe Petrochemical Cooperation	103
CITIC, FRG's Siemens Accord	103
Passenger Plane Purchase From UK	104
Canada, PRC Livestock Development Pact	104

## LABOR AND WAGES

Reform of Cadre Wage System Urged (Li Shengping; SHIJIE JINGJI DAobao, 7 Jan 85) .....	105
---	-----

## TRANSPORTATION

PRC News Agency Reports on Railroad Construction Plans (ZHONGGUO XINWEN SHE, 6 Jun 85) .....	107
Briefs	
Beijing Subway System	108
New Railway Line	108

## TAIWAN

Restrictions on Imports Loosened (CNA, 18 May 85) .....	109
Officials Report Success in Completing Projects (CNA, 20 May 85) .....	110
Protection for Industries Lessened (CNA, 3 Jun 85) .....	111
Economic Minister on Worry of Trade Surplus (CNA, 1 Jun 85) .....	112

## HONG KONG ECONOMIC TRENDS

Joint Liaison Group To Discuss Customs, International Treaties (Stanley Leung; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 4 Jun 85) .....	114
PRC, UK Announce Membership of Joint Land Commission (AFP, 25 May 85) .....	115
Hong Kong Government Takes Over Overseas Trust Bank (John Mulcahy; SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, 8 Jun 85) .....	116
PRC Attends International Banking Conference (XINHUA, 4 Jun 85) .....	119
Expansion Noted in Hong Kong Hotel Industry (XINHUA, 28 May 85) .....	121



**END OF**

**FICHE**

**DATE FILMED**

15 August 1985